STYLE GROUP

SINCE 1990



PRODUCT CATALOGUE

PORCELAIN • 瓷器

STYLE GROUP
SINCE 1990

PORCELAIN
瓷器

hering berlin

3

STUDIO PIETER STOCKMANS®
Handmade porcelain Belgium

556

CELLA BERLIN

443

Soul studio

784

J.L Coquet JAUNE DE CHROME
LIMOGES LIMOGES

687

DIBBERN

475

la tavola®

890

hering berlin



Velvet



Contents

The Story
The Collection
- Plates/Teller
- Bowls/Schalen
- Cups/Tassen
- Pots/Kannen
- Specials/Spezial
- Characters/Charaktere

Care
Inspiration
Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive, use the top menu bar to navigate
Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv, verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

A contrast of glossy and matte surfaces: Velvet is the quintessence of the dialogue between bisque porcelain and glaze. Since 1992, Stefanie Hering has been exploring the nuanced interplay of glossy and silky matte surfaces. Since then, the refined bisque porcelain is represented in almost all collections.

Ein Kontrast von glänzenden und matten Oberflächen: Velvet ist die Quintessenz des Dialogs zwischen Biskuitporzellan und Glasur. Seit 1992 setzt sich Stefanie Hering mit dem nuancierten Wechselspiel aus glänzenden und seidenmatten Flächen auseinander. Seitdem ist das raffinierte Biskuitporzellan in fast allen Kollektionen vertreten.



In the production of Velvet, parts of the porcelain that will remain unglazed are meticulously coated by hand to provide them with a protective layer. In the process, the transitions of protected and glazed surfaces are executed with special care to obtain clear contours.

Bei der Herstellung von Velvet werden Teile des Porzellans, in die keine Glasur eindringen darf, per Hand mit einer Schutzschicht versehen. Dabei werden die Übergänge von geschützten und glasierten Flächen mit besonderer Sorgfalt gestaltet, um klare Konturen zu erhalten.



After high firing at up to 1400 °C, the unglazed surfaces are called bisque porcelain and exhibit extraordinary strength. Afterwards, the bisque porcelain receives its velvety soft surface by manual polishing with a diamond coated tool.

Die unglasierten Oberflächen werden nach einem Glattbrand bei bis zu 1400 °C als Biskuitporzellan bezeichnet und weisen eine außerordentliche Festigkeit auf. Anschließend erhält das Biskuitporzellan durch manuellen Feinschliff mit einem Diamantwerkzeug seine samtweiche Oberfläche.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial
Characters/Charaktere



Plates
Teller

VELVET

101_010_00

Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller

Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20

VELVET

102_010_00

Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß

Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20

VELVET

103_010_00

Dinner Plate
Essteller

Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



VELVET

104_010_00

Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß

Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



VELVET

105_010_00

Gourmet Plate, Broad Rim
Gourmetteller, Breite Fahne

Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



VELVET

106_010_00

Charger, Large
Platzteller, Groß

Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



VELVET

107_010_00

Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte

Ø12.8" H0.8"
Ø325 H20

VELVET

108_010_00

Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, Klein

Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33

VELVET

109_010_00

Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, Groß

Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



VELVET

110_010_00

Deep Plate
Teller Tief

Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



VELVET

111_010_00

Pasta Plate
Pastateller

Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



VELVET

113_010_00

Oval Platter
Ovale Platte

L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24

VELVET

115_010_00

Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller

Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30



VELVET

116_010_00

Bread & Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller

Ø6.3" H0.9"
Ø160 H22



VELVET

118_010_00

Amuse Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, Groß

Ø6.6" H1.6"
Ø168 H41



VELVET

119_010_00

Amuse Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, Klein

Ø4.7” H1.6”
Ø120 H41

EVOLUTION - VELVET

122_010_00

Coupe Plate, Deep with Facet
Coupeteller, Tief mit Facette

Ø 11.4” H1.9”
Ø290 H49



VELVET

120_010_00

Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium

Ø10.2” H1.1”
Ø260 H25

VELVET

121_010_00

Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, Hoher Rand

Ø10.2” H1.8”
Ø260 H45

Bowls
Schalen

VELVET

201_010_20

Espresso Bowl & Saucer
Espressoschälchen mit Unterteller

Ø3” H2.4” 2.40z, Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø75 H60 70ml, Ø150 H35



VELVET

202_010_20

Tea Bowl & Saucer
Teeschale mit Unterteller

Ø4.3” H3” 6.80z, Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø110 H75 200ml, Ø185 H35



VELVET

203_010_20

Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl & Saucer
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale mit Unterteller

Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.50z, Ø8.7” H1.8”
Ø135 H85 400ml, Ø220 H45



VELVET

204_010_00

Pralinés, Saucer for Shape 201
Praliné, Unterteller für Form 201

Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø150 H35



VELVET

205_010_00

Amuse Bouche, Saucer for Shape 202
Amuse Bouche, Unterteller für Form 202

Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø185 H35



VELVET

206_010_00

Amuse Bouche, Saucer for Shape 203
Amuse Bouche, Unterteller für Form 203

Ø8.7” H1.8” 20z
Ø220 H45 60ml



VELVET

207_010_00

Entrée Plate
Zwischengang

Ø11.8” H2.4” 5.10z
Ø300 H60 150ml



VELVET

208_010_00

Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale

Ø6.3” H1.6” 1.70z
Ø160 H40 50ml



VELVET
209_010_00

Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale

Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.10z
Ø190 H60 150ml

VELVET
212_010_00

Jam Dish
Marmeladenschälchen

Ø3.9" H2.1" 5.40z
Ø100 H54 160ml



VELVET
213_010_00

Salad Bowl, Soupbowl
Salatschale, Suppenschale

Ø7.9" H2.3" 16.90z
Ø200 H58 500ml



VELVET

219_010_00

Salad Bowl
Salatschale, Vorlegeschale

Ø10.8” H3.5” 60.9oz
Ø275 H90 1800ml



VELVET

221_010_00

Butter, Sauces Dish
Butterschälchen, Saucenschälchen

Ø4.1” H1.5”
Ø105 H37



VELVET

223_010_00

Salt & Spice Dish
Salz-und Gewürzschälchen

Ø2.8” H1.5” 1oz
Ø70 H37 30ml

VELVET

224_010_00

Serving Bowl, Small
Vorlegeschale, Klein

Ø8.3” H2.8” 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



VELVET

226_010_00

Serving Bowl, High
Vorlegeschale Hoch

Ø8.3” H5.1” 77.8oz
Ø210 H130 2300ml



VELVET

227_010_00

Rice Bowl
Reisschale

Ø4.9” H2.8” 13.5oz
Ø125 H72 400ml

EVOLUTION - VELVET

228_010_00

Bowl with External
Free-Modeled Structure
Schale mit Außenliegender
Freimodellierter Struktur

Ø5.1” H3.7”
Ø128 H92



Cups
Tassen

VELVET

301_010_00

Beaker, Small
Becher, Klein

Ø2.8” H3” 3.40z
Ø70 H77 100ml



VELVET

302_010_00

Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß

Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.40z
Ø84 H116 220ml

VELVET

303_010_00

Beaker, Medium
Becher, Mittelgroß

Ø3.2” H3.2” 7.40z
Ø82 H82 220ml

VELVET

304_010_20

Beaker with Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller

Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.10z Ø5.1” H1.2”
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



VELVET

307_010_20

Espresso Cup & Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller

Ø2.8” H2.3” 1.70z Ø5.1” H1.2”
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



VELVET

308_010_20

Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller

Ø4.3” H3.1” 5.70z Ø6.3” H0.8”
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø160 H21



VELVET

308_010_21

Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller

Ø4.3” H3.1” 5.70z Ø6.5” H1,6”
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



VELVET

309_010_20

Coffee/Tea Cup with Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller

Ø4.3” H3.1” 5.70z, Ø6.5” H0.9”
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H23



VELVET

309_010_21

Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller

Ø4.3” H3.1” 5.7oz, Ø6.5” H1,6”
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



VELVET

313_010_20

Cappuccino Cup & Saucer
Cappuccino Tasse mit Unterteller

Ø3.6” H3” 8.5oz, Ø6.5” H0.9”
Ø91 H75 250ml, Ø165 H23



VELVET

316_010_20

Teacup & Saucer
Teetasse mit Unterteller

Ø4.1” H2.2” 8.5oz, Ø7.1” H0.9”
Ø104 H57 250ml, Ø180 H22



VELVET

318_010_20

Coffee Cup & Saucer
Kaffeetasse mit Unterteller

Ø2.7” H3.3” 5.4oz, Ø6.3” H0.8”
Ø69 H84 160ml, Ø160 H21



VELVET

319_010_20

Espresso Cup & Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller

Ø2.2” H2.6” 2.5oz, Ø5.3” H0.8”
Ø55 H65 75ml, Ø135 H20



VELVET

321_010_00

Tea Bowl, Sugar Bowl
Teeschale, Zuckerschale

Ø4.1” H2.2” 8.5oz
Ø104 H57 250ml



VELVET

325_010_00

Mug
Henkelbecher

Ø3.6” H4.5” 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



Pots
Kannen

VELVET

401_010_00

Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel

Ø5.5” H7.9” 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



VELVET

402_010_00

Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel

Ø6.7” H7.6” 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



VELVET

403_010_00

Teapot with Straight Handle
Teekanne mit Griff, Seitlich

Ø6.7” H4.5” 54.1oz
Ø170 H115 1600ml



405_010_00

Milk Jug, Creamer
Milchgießer, Klein

Ø3.1” H6.1” 7.4oz
Ø80 H155 220ml

VELVET

406_010_00

Carafe
Karaffe

Ø6.3” H12.4” 28.7oz
Ø160 H315 850ml

VELVET

407_010_00

Bottle with Lid & Stainless Steel
Nozzle for Vinegar,Oil
Kleine Flasche mit Deckel, Gießer
aus Edelstahl für Essig, Öl

Ø3.5” H6.3” 9.1oz
Ø90 H160 270ml

VELVET

410_010_00

Milk Jug, Creamer
Milchgießer

Ø3.1” H3.1” 3.4oz
Ø80 H80 100ml



VELVET

411_010_00

Jar
Krug

Ø4” H6.1” 28.7oz
Ø102 H155 850ml

VELVET

414_010_00

Coffee & Teapot
Kaffee- und Teekanne

Ø4.5” H3.9” 16.9oz
Ø115 H100 500ml



VELVET

415_010_00

Teapot with Straight Handle
Portionsteekanne mit Griff

Ø5.7” H3.3” 23.7oz
Ø144 H85 700ml



VELVET

416_010_00

Teapot with Straight Handle
Portionsteekanne mit Griff

Ø4.5” H3.9” 16.9oz
Ø115 H100 500ml



VELVET

417_010_00

Creamer
Gießer

Ø2.5” H3.8” 6.3oz
Ø63 H96 185ml

VELVET

418_010_00

Creamer, Small
Milchgießer, Klein

Ø1.8” H2.6” 1.9oz
Ø45 H65 55ml

Specials
Spezial

VELVET

501_010_00

Sugar Bowl
Zuckerdose

Ø4.5” H4.1”
Ø115 H105



VELVET

502_010_00

Spinner Mini-Plate for Pralines
Kreisel-Tellerchen für Pralinen

Ø4.5” H1.8”
Ø115 H45

VELVET

503_010_00

Amuse Bouche Tasting Spoon
Amuse Bouche Löffel

W4.7” H1.5”
B120 H37

VELVET

505_010_00

Sugar Bowl, Walnut Lid
Zuckerdose, Deckel Walnuß

Ø3.9” H2.5” 5.4oz
Ø100 H64 160ml



VELVET

507_010_00

Sugar Bowl, Walnut Lid
Zuckerdose, Deckel Walnuß

Ø3.2” H3.6”
Ø82 H92



VELVET

509_010_00

Table Lantern
Windlicht

Ø3.2” H3.2”
Ø82 H82

VELVET

512_010_00

Cloche
Cloche

Ø7.2” H6.3”
Ø184 H160



VELVET

513_010_00

Oyster Bar
Austernbar

Ø12.8” H3.8”
Ø324 H97



VELVET
517_010_81

Set of 2 Jam Dishes on Tray
Marmeladen-Schälchen,
2er-Set auf Tablett

L9.8" W4.3" H2.6"
L250 B110 H65



VELVET
518_010_82

Set of 2 Breakfast-/
Antipasti Dishes on Tray
Frühstücks-/Antipasti,
2er-Set auf Tablett

9.1" W4.3" H6.5
L232 B110 H165



VELVET
519_010_83

Set of 3 Table Lanterns on Tray
Windlichter, 3er-Set auf Tablett

L11.8" W3.5" H3.7"
L300 B90 H93



VELVET

519_010_84

Set of 3 Breakfast-/Antipasti Dishes on Tray
Frühstücks-/Antipasti, 3er-Set auf Tablett

L11.8" W3.5" H6.5"
L300 B90 H165



VELVET

520_010_85

Set of 2 Amuse Bouche
Dishes on Tray
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen,
2er-Set auf Tablett

L8.3" W3.5" H2.8"
L212 B90 H70



VELVET

521_010_86

Set of 3 Amuse Bouche
Dishes on Tray
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen,
3er-Set auf Tablett

L11.8" W3.5" H2.8"
L300 B90 H70



VELVET

522_010_87

Milk & Sugar Set on Tray
Milch & Zucker-Set auf Tablett

L10" W4.5" H5.1"
L255 B115 H130



VELVET

524_010_88

Set of 2 Salt/Spices Dishes on Tray
Salz-/Gewürzeschälchen,
2er-Set auf Tablett

L7.1" W3.1" H1.8"
L181 B80 H45



VELVET

525_010_89

Set of 3 Salt/Spices Dishes on Tray
Salz-/Gewürzeschälchen,
3er-Set auf Tablett

L10.2" W3.1" H1.8"
L258 B80 H45



VELVET

526_010_00

Small Bowl with Wooden Lid
Schälchen mit Holzdeckel

Ø2.8" H1.6" H1.2"
Ø70 H40 30ml



VELVET

528_010_00

Amuse Bouche Plateau, Small
Fußschale, Tief, Klein

Ø4.5" H5.1" 7.8oz
Ø115 H130 230ml



VELVET

529_010_00

Amuse Bouche Plateau, Small
Fußschale Flach, Klein

Ø4.9" H5.1" 4.4oz
Ø125 H130 130ml



VELVET

530_010_00

Amuse Bouche Plateau, Large
Fußschale Flach, Groß

Ø7.7" H6.1"
Ø195 H155



VELVET

531_010_00

Sugar Bowl with Lid
Zuckerdose mit Deckel

Ø4.5" H3" 8.5oz
Ø115 H75 250ml



VELVET

534_010_00

Spinner Plate for Cake & Pastries
Kreisel-Teller für Gebäck

Ø8.7" H2.8"
Ø220 H70



VELVET

535_010_00

Soup Tureen
Suppenterrine

Ø8.7" H0.7" 77.8oz
Ø220 H 190 2300ml



538_010_00

Cloche, Small
Cloche, Klein

Ø4.2" H3.7"
Ø107 H 95



539_010_00

Soupspoon
Suppenlöffel

L6.7" W2.1"
L170 B53



540_010_00

Eggcup
Eierbecher

Ø3" H2.9"
Ø75 H 72

EVOLUTION - VELVET
541_010_00

Bowl, Free Form
Schale, Freie Form

L5.3" W3.1" H1.1"
L135 B77 H28



VELVET
550_010_00

Plateau
Plateau

L 13.4" W 9.45" H 1.7"
L340 W240 H43



VELVET
551_010_00

Plateau, Large
Plateau, Groß

L 23.2" W 17.2" H 2.55"
L590 B360 H65



Characters
Charaktere

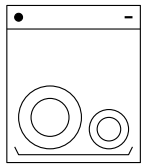
VELVET
713_010_20
2 Herings in Giftbox
2 Heringe in Geschenkbox
L3,6”
L90



Care

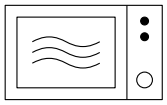
As one of our bisque porcelain collections, Velvet is robust, durable and easy to care for: traces of use such as cutlery abrasion can be easily polished off the resistant bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Biskuitporzellan-Kollektionen ist Velvet robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

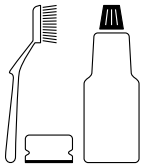


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The contrast between velvety and glossy surfaces make Velvet an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, but also allow it to be freely combined with our Pulse and Cielo bisque collections or as a supporting accessory for our prints and glazes.

Der Kontrast zwischen samtenen und glänzenden Oberflächen machen Velvet zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, ermöglichen aber ebenso die freie Kombination mit unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Pulse und Cielo oder als unterstützendes Beiwerk für unsere Drucke und Glasuren.





Pictured Right

109_010_00

Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, Groß





Pictured Right

520_010_85

Set of 2 Amuse Bouche Dishes on Tray
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen, 2er-Set auf Tablett

203_010_20

Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl & Saucer
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale mit Unterteller

109_010_00

Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, Groß



Cielo



Contents

The Story
The Collection
- Plates/Teller
- Bowls/Schalen
- Cups/Tassen
- Specials/Spezial

Care
Inspiration
Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive, use the top menu bar to navigate
Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv, verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

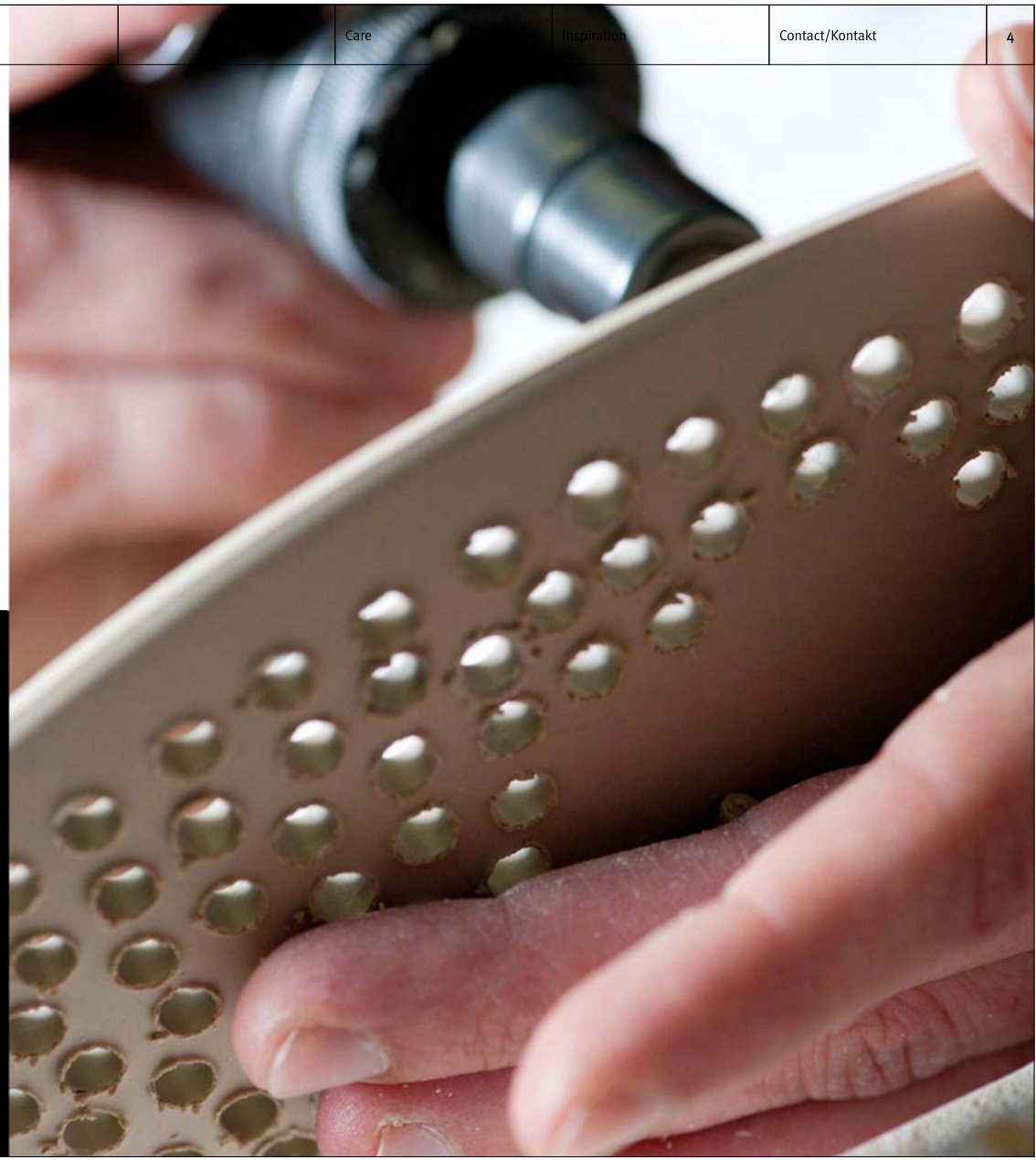
A contrast of glossy and matte perforated surfaces: Cielo presents itself as a delicate perforated pattern in bisque that simultaneously embraces and enhances any glazed sideboard surface. Our iconic design was created in 1992, when Stefanie Hering experimented with hand-drilled pieces to test how much mass could be removed from the clay without loss of form - to the limits of what was possible.

Ein Kontrast von glänzenden und matt-perforierten Oberflächen: Cielo präsentiert sich als filigranes Lochmuster in Biskuit, das jede glasierte Anrichtefläche zugleich umspielt und veredelt. Unser ikonisches Design entstand 1992, als Stefanie Hering mit handgebohrten Stücken experimentierte, um zu testen, wie viel Masse ohne Formverlust aus dem Ton entfernt werden kann – bis an die Grenzen des Möglichen.



Cielo is undoubtedly our most elaborate decoration: each hole is drilled individually and by hand into the leather-hard, unfired porcelain. The holes are then plastered with a sharp stainless steel blade and smoothed with a fine sponge.

Cielo ist zweifellos unser aufwendigstes Dekor: Jedes Loch wird einzeln und per Hand in das lederharte, ungebrannte Porzellan gebohrt. Anschließend werden die Löcher mit einer scharfen Edelstahlklinge verputzt und mittels eines feinen Schwammes geglättet.



After high firing at up to 1400°C, the perforated surface is given a manual polishing with a diamond coated tool.

Nach dem Hochbrand bei bis zu 1400°C erhält die perforierte Oberfläche einen manuellen Feinschliff mit einem Diamantwerkzeug.



The Collection

Plates/Teller

Bowls/Schalen

Cups/Tassen

Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

108_020_00

Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, Klein

Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33

120_020_00

Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium

Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25

109_020_00

Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, Groß

Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



Bowls
Schalen

204_020_00

Bowl, Saucer for Shape 201, Small
Schale, Unterteller für Form 201, Klein
Ø5.9" H1.4"
Ø150 H35



205_020_00

Bowl, Saucer for Shape 202, Medium
Schale, Unterteller für Form 202, Medium
Ø7.3" H1.4"
Ø185 H35



206_020_00

Bowl, Saucer for Shape 203, Large
Schale, Unterteller für Form 203, Groß
Ø8.7" H1.8" 2oz
Ø220 H45 60ml



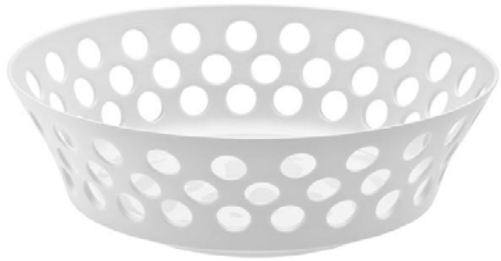
207_020_00

Entrée Plate
Zwischengang
Ø11.8" H2.4" 5.1oz
Ø300 H60 150ml



219_020_00

Fruit Bowl & Bread Basket, Large
Obstschale und Brotkorb, Groß
Ø10.8" H3.5" 60.9oz
Ø275 H90 1800ml



224_020_00

Bread Basket, Small
Brotkorb, Klein
Ø8.3" H2.8"
Ø210 H70



224_020_01

Bread Basket, Small
Brotkorb, Klein
Ø8.3" H2.8" 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



311_020_00	Bowl, Small & Saucer for Shape 304, 305, 307	Schale, Klein und Unterteller für Form 304, 305, 307	Ø5.1" H1.2" Ø130 H30



326_020_00	Bowl, Small & Saucer for Shape 306, 308, 309	Schale, Klein und Unterteller für Form 306, 308, 309	Ø6.5" H1.6" Ø165 H40



Cups
Tassen

304_020_20

Beaker with Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller

Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.10z, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



307_020_20

Espresso Cup with Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller

Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.70z, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



308_020_21

Coffee/Tea Cup with Saucer, Conical
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller

Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z, Ø6.5" H1,6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



309_020_21

Coffee/Tea Cup with Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller

Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z, Ø6.5" H1,6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



Specials
Spezial

513_020_00
Oyster Bar
Austernbar
Ø12.8" H3.8"
Ø324 H97



601_020_00
Perforated Bowl, Extra Large
Lochschale, Extragroß
Ø16.5" H3.7"
Ø420 H95



604_020_00 Object / Objekt Ø9.1" H7.7" / Ø230 H195



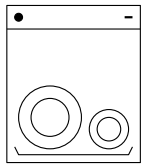
620_020_00 Perforated Bowl, Extra Large / Lochschale, Extragroß Ø24.8" H4.7" / Ø630 H120



Care

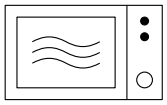
As one of our bisque porcelain collections, Cielo is robust, durable and easy to care for: traces of use such as cutlery abrasion can be easily polished off the resistant bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Biskuitporzellan-Kollektionen ist Cielo robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

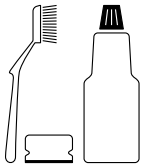


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellen geeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

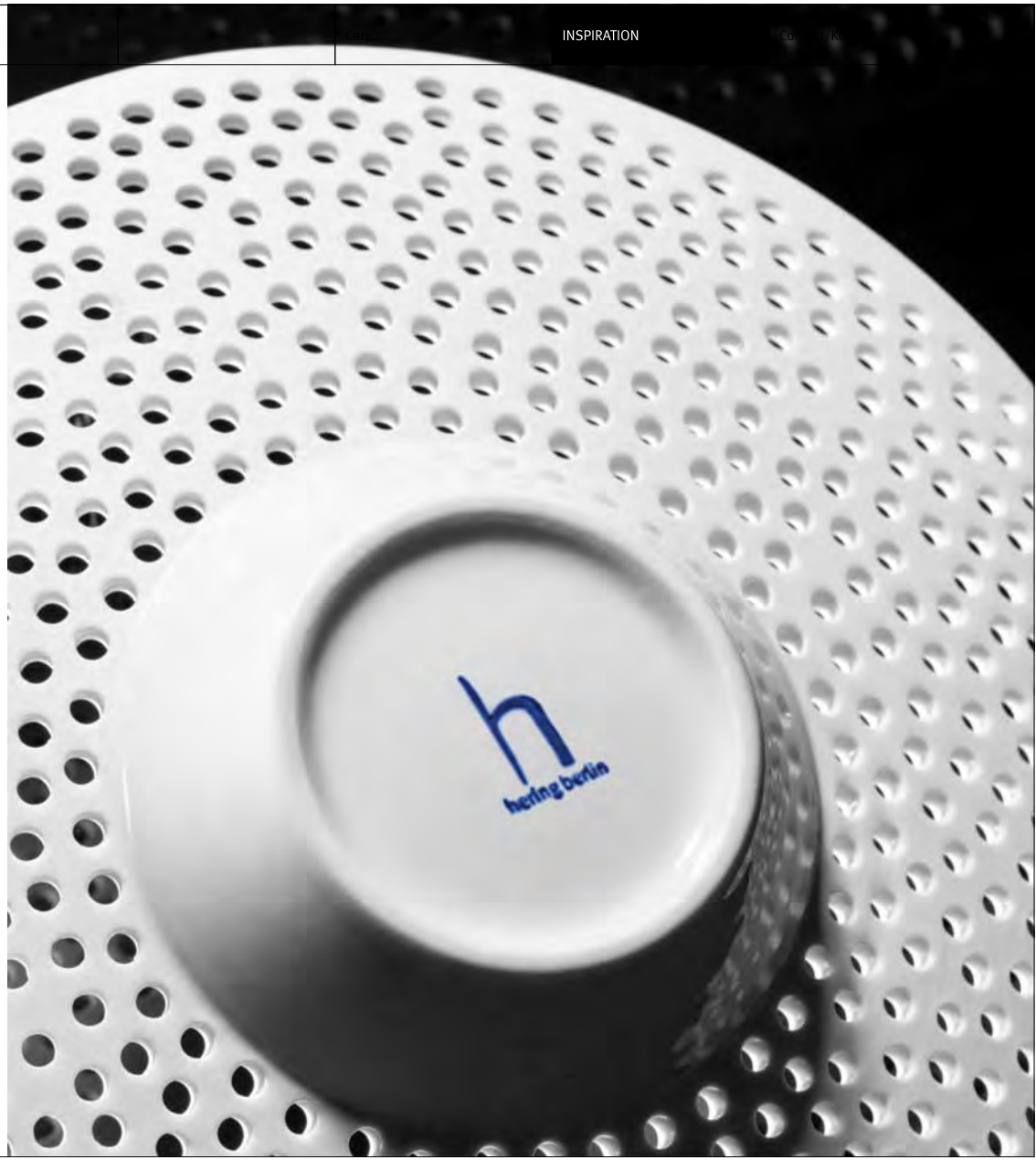
The uniqueness of the decoration as well as the charming play of light and shadow make Cielo a proven highlight in combination with our bisque collections Velvet and Pulse, but also allow the furnishing of a complete service as well as the use as an elegant accessory for our prints and glazes.

Die Einzigartigkeit des Dekors sowie das reizvolle Spiel mit Licht und Schatten machen Cielo zu einem ausgewiesenen Highlight in Kombination mit unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet und Pulse, ermöglichen aber ebenso die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services sowie die Verwendung als elegantes Beiwerk für unsere Drucke und Glasuren.



Pictured Right

207_020_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengang





Pictured Right

304_020_20
Beaker with Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller

108_020_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, Klein

120_020_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium

VELVET, 103_010_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller



Pictured Right

224_020_00
Bread Basket, Small
Brotkorb, Klein

Pulse



Contents

The Story
The Collection
- Plates/Teller
- Bowls/Schalen
- Cups/Tassen
- Pots/Kannen
- Specials/Spezial
- Vases/Vasen

Care
Inspiration
Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive, use the top menu bar to navigate
Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv, verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

A contrast of glossy and matt-structured surfaces: Pulse spreads out concentrically as a subtle relief on velvety bisque porcelain. Stefanie Hering created our classic in 1992 as a further development of a traditional pottery technique.

Ein Kontrast von glänzenden und matt-strukturierten Oberflächen: Pulse breitet sich als subtiles Relief konzentrisch auf samtenem Biskuitporzellan aus. Stefanie Hering schuf unseren Klassiker 1992 als Weiterentwicklung einer traditionellen Töpfertechnik.



While the air-dried porcelain rotates evenly on the wheel, shellac is applied by hand in fine lines. Then the exposed areas are carefully washed out by hand, revealing Pulse‘s characteristic motif.

Während das luftgetrocknete Porzellan gleichmäßig auf der Drehscheibe rotiert, wird Schellack per Hand in feinen Linien aufgetragen. Anschließend werden die freibleibenden Partien sorgsam in Handarbeit ausgewaschen und lassen das charakteristische Motiv von Pulse sichtbar werden.



After high firing at up to 1400°C, the structured surface is given a manual polishing with a diamond coated tool.

Nach dem Glattbrand bei bis zu 1400°C erhält die strukturierte Oberfläche einen manuellen Feinschliff mit einem Diamantwerkzeug.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial
Vases/Vasen



Plates
Teller

101_030_00
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20

102_030_00
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20

103_030_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



104_030_00
Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



105_030_00
Gourmet Plate, Broad Rim
Gourmetteller, Breite Fahne
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



106_030_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, Platte, Groß
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



107_030_00
Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte
Ø12.8" H0.8"
Ø325 H20

108_030_00
Coupe Plate with
Glazed Mirror, Small
Coupeteller mit
Glasierter Anrichtefläche, Klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



108_030_01

Coupe Plate with
Fine Concentric Lines, Small
Coupeteller mit
Feine Kreisrunde Linien, Klein

Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



108_030_02

Coupe Plate with
fine Lines, Small
Coupeteller mit
feine Streifen, Klein

Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



109_030_00

Coupe Plate with
Glazed Mirror, Large
Coupeteller mit
Glasierter Anrichtefläche, Groß

Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



109_030_01

Coupe Plate with
fine Concentric Lines, Large
Coupeteller mit
feine Streifen Konzentrisch, Groß

Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



109_030_02

Coupe Plate with
Fine Lines, Large
Coupeteller mit
Feine Streifen, Groß

Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



110_030_00

Deep Plate
Teller Tief

Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



111_030_00

Pasta Plate
Pastateller

Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



112_030_00
Solid Plate
Massiver Teller
Ø8.3" H1.8"
Ø210 H45



113_030_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24



115_030_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30

116_030_00
Bread & Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Ø6.3" H0.9"
Ø160 H22

118_030_00
Amuse Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, Groß
Ø6.6" H1.6"
Ø168 H41

119_030_00
Amuse Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, Klein
Ø4.7" H1.6"
Ø120 H41

120_030_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25

121_030_00
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, Hoher Rand
Ø10.2" H1.8"
Ø260 H45

Bowls
Schalen

201_030_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



201_030_20
Espresso Bowl & Saucer
Espressoschälchen mit
Unterteller
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz, Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø75 H60 70ml, Ø150 H35



202_030_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



202_030_05
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



202_030_20
Tea Bowl & Saucer
Teeschale mit Unterteller
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz, Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø110 H75 200ml, Ø185 H35



203_030_00
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



203_030_03
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



203_030_20
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl & Saucer
Milchkaffeeschale,
Suppenschale mit Unterteller
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz, Ø8.7” H1.8”
Ø135 H85 400ml, Ø220 H45



204_030_00

Pralinés, Saucer for Shape 201
Praliné, Unterteller für Form 201

Ø5.9" H1.4"
Ø150 H35



206_030_00

Amuse Bouche,
Saucer for Shape 203
Amuse Bouche,
Unterteller für Form 203

Ø8.7" H1.8" 20z
Ø220 H45 60ml



205_030_00

Amuse Bouche,
Saucer for Shape 202
Amuse Bouche,
Unterteller für Form 202

Ø7.3" H1.4"
Ø185 H35



206_030_03

Amuse Bouche,
Saucer for Shape 203
Amuse Bouche,
Unterteller für Form 203

Ø8.7" H1.8" 20z
Ø220 H45 60ml



205_030_05

Amuse Bouche,
Saucer for Shape 202
Amuse Bouche,
Unterteller für Form 202

Ø7.3" H1.4"
Ø185 H35



207_030_00

Entrée Plate
Zwischengang

Ø11.8" H2.4" 5.10z
Ø300 H60 150ml



207_030_03
Entrée Plate
Zwischengang
Ø11.8” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø300 H60 150ml



208_030_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Ø6.3” H1.6” 1.7oz
Ø160 H40 50ml



209_030_00
Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml

212_030_00
Jam Dish
Marmeladenschälchen
Ø3.9" H2.1" 5.4oz
Ø100 H54 160ml



213_030_00
Salad Bowl, Soupbowl
Salatschale, Suppenschale
Ø7.9" H2.3" 16.9oz
Ø200 H58 500ml

219_030_00
Salad Bowl
Salatschale, Vorlegeschale
Ø10.8" H3.5" 60.9oz
Ø275 H90 1800ml



221_030_00
Butter, Sauces Dish
Butterschälchen, Saucenschälchen
Ø4.1" H1.5"
Ø105 H37



223_030_00
Salt & Spice Dish
Salz- und Gewürzschälchen
Ø2.8" H1.5" 1oz
Ø70 H37 30ml

224_030_00
Serving Bowl, Small
Vorlegeschale, Klein
Ø8.3" H2.8" 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml

226_030_00
Serving Bowl, High
Vorlegeschale, Hoch
Ø8.3" H5.1" 77.8oz
Ø210 H130 2300ml



227_030_00
Rice Bowl
Reisschale
Ø4.9" H2.8" 13.5oz
Ø125 H72 400ml



Cups
Tassen

301_030_00
Beaker, Small
Becher, Klein
Ø2.8" H3" 3.4oz
Ø70 H77 100ml



302_030_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß
Ø3.3" H4.6" 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



303_030_00
Beaker, Medium
Becher, Mittelgroß
Ø3.2" H3.2" 7.4oz
Ø82 H82 220ml

304_030_00
Beaker
Becher
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.1oz
Ø85 H95 180ml



304_030_20
Beaker & Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.1oz, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



307_030_20
Espresso Cup & Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.7oz, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



308_030_20
Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.3" H0.8"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø160 H21



308_030_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer, Conical
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1,6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



309_030_20
Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H23



309_030_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse Mit Unterteller
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1,6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



311_030_00
Espresso Saucer fits Beaker 304
& Espresso Cup 307
Unterteller für Becher 304
und Tasse 307
Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30



311_030_05
Espresso Saucer fits Beaker 304
& Espresso Cup 307
Unterteller für Becher 304
und Tasse 307
Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30



312_030_00
Saucer fits 306, 308, 309,
313, 318, 325
Unterteller für 306, 308, 309,
313, 318, 325
Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø165 H23



313_030_20
Cappuccino Cup & Saucer
Cappuccino Tasse mit Unterteller
Ø3.6" H3" 8.5oz, Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø91 H75 250ml, Ø165 H23



316_030_20

Tea Cup & Saucer
Teetasse mit Unterteller

Ø4.1" H2.2" 8.5oz, Ø7.1" H0.9"
Ø104 H57 250ml, Ø180 H22



318_030_20

Coffee Cup & Saucer
Kaffeetasse mit Unterteller

Ø2.7" H3.3" 5.4oz, Ø6.3" H0.8"
Ø69 H84 160ml, Ø160 H21



319_030_20

Espresso Cup & Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller

Ø2.2" H2.6" 2.5oz, Ø5.3" H0.8"
Ø55 H65 75ml, Ø135 H20



321_030_00

Tea Bowl, Sugar Bowl
Teeschale, Zuckerschale

Ø4.1" H2.2" 8.5oz
Ø104 H57 250ml



Pots
Kannen

401_030_00
Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel
Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



402_030_00
Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



403_030_00
Teapot with Straight Handle
Teekanne mit Griff, Seitlich
Ø6.7" H4.5" 54.1oz
Ø170 H115 1600ml



405_030_00
Milk Jug, Creamer
Milchgießer, Klein
Ø3.1" H6.1" 7.4oz
Ø80 H155 220ml

406_030_00
Carafe
Karaffe
Ø6.3" H12.4" 28.7oz
Ø160 H315 850ml



407_030_00
Bottle with Lid & Stainless Steel
Nozzle for Vinegar, Oil
Kleine Flasche mit Deckel, Gießer
aus Edelstahl für Essig, Öl
Ø3.5" H6.3" 9.1oz
Ø90 H160 270ml

410_030_00
Milk Jug, Creamer
Milchgießer
Ø3.1" H3.1" 3.4oz
Ø80 H80 100ml



411_030_00
Jar
Krug
Ø4” H6.1” 28.7oz
Ø102 H155 850ml



414_030_00
Coffee & Teapot with Handle
Kaffee- und Teekanne mit Henkel
Ø4.5” H3.9” 16.9oz
Ø115 H100 500ml



415_030_00
Teapot with Straight Handle
Portionsteekanne mit Griff
Ø5.7” H3.3” 23.7oz
Ø144 H85 Ml 700



416_030_00
Teapot with Straight Handle
Portionsteekanne mit Griff
Ø4.5” H3.9” 16.9oz
Ø115 H100 500ml



417_030_00
Creamer
Gießer
Ø2.5” H3.8” 6.3oz
Ø63 H96 185ml

418_030_00
Creamer, Tiny
Milchgießer, Klein
Ø1.8” H2.6” 1.9oz
Ø45 H65 55ml

Specials
Spezial

501_030_00
Sugar Bowl
Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H4.1"
Ø115 H105



502_030_00
Spinner Mini-Plate for Pralines
Kreisel-Tellerchen für Pralinen
Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45

504_030_00
Knife Rest
Messerbänkchen
L2.8" W1.2"
L70 B30

505_030_00
Sugar Bowl, Walnut Lid
Zuckerdose, Deckel Walnuß
Ø3.9" H2.5" 5.4oz
Ø100 H64 160ml



507_030_00
Sugar Bowl, Walnut Lid
Zuckerdose, Deckel Walnuß
Ø3.2" H3.6"
Ø82 H92



509_030_00
Table Lantern
Windlicht
Ø3.2" H3.2"
Ø82 H82

510_030_00
Round Tray
Rundes Tablett
Ø14.6" H1.2"
Ø370 H30



511_030_00
Round Tray, Large
Rundes Tablett, Groß
Ø19.7" H1.4"
Ø500 H35



512_030_00
Cloche
Cloche
Ø7.2" H6.3"
Ø184 H160



513_030_00
Oyster Bar
Austernbar
Ø12.8" H3.8"
Ø324 H97



514_030_00
Mortar & Pestle
Mörser
Ø8.3" H6.7"
Ø210 H170



517_030_81
Set of 2 Jam Dishes on Tray
Marmeladen-Schälchen,
2er-Set auf Tablett
L9.8" W4.3" H2.6"
L250 B110 H65



518_030_82
Set of 2 Breakfast-/
Antipasti Dishes on Tray
Frühstücks-/Antipasti,
2er-Set auf Tablett
L9.1" W4.3" H6.5"
L232 B110 H165



519_030_83
Set of 3 Table Lanterns on Tray
Windlichter, 3er-Set auf Tablett
L11.8" W3.5" H3.7"
300 B90 H93



519_030_84
Set of 3 Breakfast-/Antipasti
Dishes on Tray
Frühstücks-/Antipasti,
3er-Set auf Tablett
L11.8" W3.5" H6.5"
L300 B90 H165



520_030_85
Set of 2 Amuse Bouche Dishes
on Tray
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen,
2er-Set auf Tablett
L8.3" W3.5" H2.8"
L212 B90 H70



521_030_86

Set of 3 Amuse Bouche Dishes on Tray
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen, 3er-Set auf Tablett

L11.8" W3.5" H2.8"

L300 B90 H70



522_030_87

Milk & Sugar Set On Tray
Milch & Zucker-Set Auf Tablet

L10" W4.5" H5.1"
L255 B115 H130



524_030_88

Set of 2 Salt/Spices Dishes on Tray
Salz-/Gewürzeschälchen, 2er-Set auf Tablett

L7.1" W3.1" H1.8"

L181 B80 H45



525_030_89
Set of 3 Salt/Spices Dishes
on Tray
Salz-/Gewürzeschälchen,
3er-Set auf Tablett
L10.2" W3.1" H1.8"
L258 B80 H45



526_030_00
Small Bowl with Wooden Lid
Schälchen mit Holzdeckel
Ø2.8" H1.6" H1.2"
Ø70 H40 30ml



528_030_00
Amuse Bouche Plateau, Small
Fußschale Tief, Klein
Ø4.5" H5.1" 7.8oz
Ø115 H130 230ml



529_030_00
Amuse Bouche Plateau, Small
Fußschale Flach, Klein
Ø4.9" H5.1" 4.4oz
Ø125 H130 130ml



530_030_00
Amuse Bouche Plateau, Large
Fußschale Flach, Groß
Ø7.7" H6.1"
Ø195 H155



531_030_00
Sugar Bowl with Lid
Zuckerdose mit Deckel
Ø4.5" H3" 8.5oz
Ø115 H75 250ml



534_030_00
Spinner Plate
Kreisel-Teller
Ø8.7" H2.8"
Ø220 H70



535_030_00
Soup Tureen
Suppenterrine
Ø8.7" H0.7" 77.8oz
Ø220 H 190 2300ml



538_030_00
Cloche, Small
Cloche, Klein
Ø4.2" H3.7"
Ø107 H95



601_030_03
Bowl with Wide Stripes
Schale mit Breiten Streifen
Ø16.5" H3.7"
Ø420 H95



540_030_00
Eggcup
Eierbecher
Ø3" H2.9"
Ø75 H72



551_030_00
Plateau
Plateau
L23.2" W17.2" H2.55"
L590 B360 H65



550_030_00
Plateau
Plateau
L13.4" W9.45" H1.7"
L330 B240 H43



601_030_00
Bowl with Narrow Stripe Pattern
Schale mit Schmalem Streifenmuster
Ø16.5" H3.7"
Ø420 H95



Vases
Vasen

603_030_00
Vase
Vase
Ø5.1" H5.5"
Ø130 H140



603_030_03
Vase
Vase
Ø5.1" H5.5"
Ø130 H140



603_030_05
Vase
Vase
Ø5.1" H5.5"
Ø130 H140



603_030_06
Vase
Vase
Ø5.1" H5.5"
Ø130 H140



604_030_00
Vase
Vase
Ø9.1" H8.3"
Ø230 H210



604_030_03
Vase
Vase
Ø9.1" H8.3
Ø230 H210



604_030_05
Vase
Vase
Ø9.1" H8.3"
Ø230 H210



604_030_06
Vase
Vase
Ø9.1" H8.3"
Ø230 H210



605_030_00
Vase
Vase
Ø4.1" H5.7"
Ø105 H145



606_030_00
Vase, Small
Vase, Klein
Ø5.5" H5.5"
Ø140 H140



607_030_00
Vase, Medium
Vase, Medium
Ø7.7" H8.1"
Ø195 H205



608_030_00
Vase, Large
Vase, Groß
Ø10.2" H12.2"
Ø260 H310



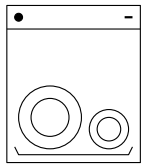
609_030_00
Vase for Single Flowers
Vase für Einzelne Blumen
Ø4.3" H12.6"
Ø110 H320



Care

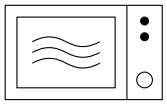
As one of our bisque porcelain collections, Pulse is robust, durable and easy to care for: traces of use such as cutlery abrasion can be easily polished off the resistant bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Biskuitporzellan-Kollektionen ist Pulse robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

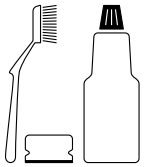


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The delicacy of the decoration as well as the evenly structured surface make Pulse an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, but also allow it to be freely combined with our Velvet and Cielo bisque collections or as an elegant accessory for our prints and glazes.

Die Feinheit des Dekors sowie die ebenmäßig strukturierte Oberfläche machen Pulse zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, ermöglichen aber ebenso die freie Kombination mit unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet und Cielo oder als elegantes Beiwerk für unsere Drucke und Glasuren.





Pictured Right

103_030_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller







Pictured Right

109_030_00

Coupe Plate with Glazed Mirror, Large
Coupeteller mit Glasierter Anrichtefläche, Groß

Evolution



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
09 Specials/Spezial
11 Care
12 Inspiration
16 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

The progression of form; Evolution encompasses Stefanie Hering's latest designs since 2021. The collection enriches our existing shapes with organically formed reliefs and sculptural, asymmetrical curves.

Die Entwicklung der Form: Evolution umfasst Stefanie Hering's neueste Entwürfe seit 2021. Die Kollektion bereichert unsere bisherigen Formen um organisch anmutende Reliefs und skulpturale, asymmetrische Kurven.



The intricate shapes of Evolution *push traditional manufacturing processes to their limits*. Elaborate testing cycles and phases of integration begin during the design and tooling stages, while the manual refinement processes typical of our biscuit porcelain - from smoothing and sharpening to the final polish - become exceedingly labor-intensive due to the complexity of the shapes.

Die anspruchsvollen Formen von Evolution *bringen traditionelle Manufakturprozesse an ihre Grenzen*. Bereits während des Entwurfs und des Werkzeugbaus beginnen aufwendige Testzyklen und Phasen der Einarbeitung, da sich die für unser Biskuitporzellan typischen manuellen Veredlungsprozesse – vom Verputzen und Schärfen bis zum finalen Schliff – aufgrund der komplexen Formen als äußerst arbeitsintensiv gestalten.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

EVOLUTION
122_010_00
Rimmed Plate with
Structured Well
Teller mit Rand und
strukturiertem Spiegel
Ø11.4” H1.9”
Ø290 H49



EVOLUTION - OBSIDIAN
122_820_00
Rimmed Plate with
Structured Well
Teller mit Rand und
strukturiertem Spiegel
Ø11.4” H1.9”
Ø290 H49



EVOLUTION - BLUE SILENT
122_801_00
Rimmed Plate with
Structured Well
Teller mit Rand und
strukturiertem Spiegel
Ø11.4” H1.9”
Ø290 H49



EVOLUTION - EMERALD
122_830_00
Rimmed Plate with
Structured Well
Teller mit Rand und
strukturiertem Spiegel
Ø11.4” H1.9”
Ø290 H49



EVOLUTION - SILENT BRASS
122_810_00
Rimmed Plate with
Structured Well
Teller mit Rand und
strukturiertem Spiegel
Ø11.4” H1.9”
Ø290 H49



EVOLUTION 124_010_00	Coupe Bowl Strukturierte Coupeschale	Ø8.8” H2.3” Ø220 H59	EVOLUTION 125_010_00	Oval Plate Ovaler Teller	L13.1” W8.6” H1.6” L332 B218 H40	EVOLUTION 126_010_00	Structured Coupe Plate Strukturierte Coupeteller	Ø12.2” H1.8” Ø310 H45







Bowls
Schalen

EVOLUTION
228_010_00
Structured Bowl
Strukturierte Schale
Ø5.1" H3.7" 19.6oz
Ø128 H92 580ml



EVOLUTION - BLUE SILENT
228_801_00
Structured Bowl
Strukturierte Schale
Ø5.1" H3.7" 19.6oz
Ø128 H92 580ml



EVOLUTION - SILENT BRASS
228_810_00
Structured Bowl
Strukturierte Schale
Ø5.1" H3.7" 19.6oz
Ø128 H92 580ml



EVOLUTION - OBSIDIAN
228_820_00
Structured Bowl
Strukturierte Schale
Ø5.1" H3.7" 19.6oz
Ø128 H92 580ml



EVOLUTION - EMERALD
228_830_00, Emerald
Structured Bowl
Strukturierte Schale
Ø5.1" H3.7" 19.6oz
Ø128 H92 580ml



Specials
Spezial

EVOLUTION
541_010_00
Oval Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Ovale Amuse-Bouche Schale, klein
L5.3" W3.1" H1.1"
L135 B77 H28



EVOLUTION - BLUE SILENT
541_801_00
Oval Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Ovale Amuse-Bouche Schale, klein
L5.3" W3.1" H1.1"
L135 B77 H28



EVOLUTION - SILENT BRASS
541_810_00
Oval Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Ovale Amuse-Bouche Schale, klein
L5.3" W3.1" H1.1"
L135 B77 H28



EVOLUTION - OBSIDIAN
541_820_00
Oval Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Ovale Amuse-Bouche Schale, klein
L5.3" W3.1" H1.1"
L135 B77 H28



EVOLUTION - EMERALD
541_830_00
Oval Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Ovale Amuse-Bouche Schale, klein
L5.3" W3.1" H1.1"
L135 B77 H28



EVOLUTION
552_010_00

Serving Platter, Large
Vorlegeplatte, groß

L19.3" B13.8" H2.8"
L490 B350 H73



EVOLUTION
621_010_00

Vase
Vase

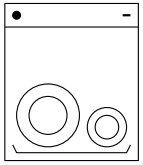
L5.9" W3.1" H6.3"
L150 B78 H160



Care

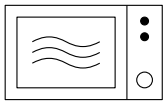
Bisque loves the dishwasher and the microwave too. Stubborn stains from food or flatware can be easily removed with normal scouring powder and a sponge (e.g. Scotch-BriteTM).

Spülmaschinenfest und mikrowellengeeignet. Hartnäckiger Schmutz und eventueller Besteckabrieb lassen sich mit Scheuerpulver (z. B. ATA) und handelsüblichen Spülschwämmen (z. B. Glitzi, Scotch-BriteTM) entfernen.

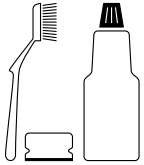


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

Designer and founder Stefanie Hering develops colours and patterns according to the mix & match principle. As a part of the bisque collections, Evolution pieces are perfect for combinations with other bisque designs such as *Velvet*, *Pulse*, and *Cielo*. They can also serve as eye-catching center pieces within our entire range.

Designer und Manufakturgründer Stefanie Hering entwickelt Farben und Muster nach dem Mix & Match-Prinzip. Als Variation der Formen anderer Kollektionen eignen sich die Stücke von Evolution hervorragend zur Kombination mit unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen *Velvet*, *Pulse* und *Cielo* und in der Farbauswahl als aufsehenerregende Einzelstücke für ganze Services unserer Drucke und Glasuren.





Pictured above

228_010_00
Structured Bowl
Strukturierte Schale

Pictured right

228_010_00
Structured Bowl
Strukturierte Schale

124_010_00
Coupe Bowl
Strukturierte Coupeschale







As one of our bisque porcelain collections, Evolution is robust, durable, and easy to maintain: Signs of use such as utensil marks can be easily polished from the resilient bisque. This makes the collection excellent for home dining and ideal for use in the hospitality industry.

Als eine unserer Biskuitporzellan-Kollektionen ist Evolution robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

Polite Silver



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
10 Cups/Tassen
12 Pots/Kannen
13 Specials/Spezial
14 Care
15 Inspiration
18 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

White porcelain meets silver: the noble decor of Polite Silver nestles around glazed surfaces or adorns entire objects. In 2003, Stefanie Hering designed the reduced decoration in precious metal, which radiantly shows off its preciousness in the interplay with white porcelain. A wafer-thin, hand-drawn line in the contrasting color of coral red between the surfaces intensifies the effect of the silver.

Weißes Porzellan trifft auf Silber: Das edle Dekor von Polite Silver schmiegt sich um glasierte Flächen oder ziert gleich ganze Objekte. 2003 entwarf Stefanie Hering das reduzierte Dekor aus Edelmetall, das im Wechselspiel mit weißem Porzellan strahlend seine Kostbarkeit zur Geltung bringt. Ein hauchdünner, per Hand gezogener Strich in der Kontrastfarbe Korallenrot zwischen den Flächen intensiviert die Wirkung des Silbers.

To guarantee the adhesion of the precious metal, the smoothly fired porcelain is thoroughly cleaned before application. Then, real silver is painted on by hand, which fuses with the glazed porcelain during a second firing. A final polishing of the precious metal surface reveals the satin sheen characteristic of the decoration.

Real silver reacts to hydrogen sulfide in the air and tarnishes over time. To maintain the matte shine of the silver, it is necessary to clean the surfaces of Polite Silver with silver polish from time to time.

Um die Haftung des Edelmetalls zu garantieren, wird das glatt gebrannte Porzellan vor dem Aufbringen gründlich gereinigt. Anschließend wird echtes Silber von Hand aufgemalt, das während eines zweiten Brandes mit dem glasierten Porzellan verschmilzt. Ein letztes Polieren der Edelmetalloberfläche entfaltet den für das Dekor charakteristischen seidenmatten Glanz.

Echtes Silber reagiert auf Wasserstoff-Sulfid in der Luft und läuft mit der Zeit an. Um den matten Glanz des Silbers zu erhalten, ist es notwendig die Oberflächen von Polite Silver von Zeit zu Zeit mit Silberpolitur zu reinigen.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

POLITE SILVER
101_110_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



POLITE SILVER
102_110_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



POLITE SILVER
103_110_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



POLITE SILVER
104_110_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



POLITE SILVER
105_110_00
Gourmet Plate
Gourmetteller
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



POLITE SILVER
106_110_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



POLITE SILVER
107_110_00
Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte
Ø12.8" H0.8"
Ø325 H20



POLITE SILVER
110_110_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



POLITE SILVER
111_110_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



POLITE SILVER
115_110_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30



POLITE SILVER
116_110_00
Bread/Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Ø6.3" H0.9"
Ø160 H22



Bowls
Schalen

POLITE SILVER
201_110_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



POLITE SILVER
202_110_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



POLITE SILVER
203_110_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffee- und Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



POLITE SILVER
204_110_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø150 H35



POLITE SILVER
205_110_00
Saucer Ø185
Unterteller Ø185
Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø185 H35



POLITE SILVER
206_110_00
Saucer Ø220
Unterteller Ø220
Ø8.7” H1.8” 2oz
Ø220 H45 60ml



POLITE SILVER
207_110_00
Entrée Plate, Large
Zwischengangteller, groß
Ø11.8” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø300 H60 150ml



POLITE SILVER 208_110_00	Dessert Bowl Dessertschale	Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.70z Ø160 H40 50ml	POLITE SILVER 209_110_00	Salad/Soup Bowl Multischale	Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.10z Ø190 H60 150ml	POLITE SILVER 219_110_00	Salad/Serving Bowl, Large Salat- und Vorlegeschale, groß	Ø10.8" H3.5" 60.90z Ø275 H90 1800ml







Cups
Tassen

POLITE SILVER
301_110_01
Beaker, Small
Becher, klein
Ø2.8" H3" 3.40z
Ø70 H77 100ml



POLITE SILVER
304_111_00
Beaker
Becher
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.10z
Ø85 H95 180ml



POLITE SILVER
305_110_00
Espresso Cup
Espressotasse
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.70z
Ø70 H58 50ml



POLITE SILVER
306_110_00
Tea Cup
Teetasse
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z
Ø110 H80 170ml



POLITE SILVER
307_110_00
Espresso Cup
Espressotasse
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.70z
Ø70 H58 50ml



POLITE SILVER 308_110_00	Tea Cup Teetasse	Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz Ø110 H80 170ml	POLITE SILVER 311_110_00	Saucer Ø130 Unterteller Ø130	Ø5.1" H1.2" Ø130 H30	POLITE SILVER 312_110_00	Saucer Ø165 Unterteller Ø165	Ø6.5" H0.9" Ø165 H23







Pots
Kannen

POLITE SILVER
401_110_00
Top-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Henkel
Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



POLITE SILVER
402_110_00
Top-Handle Teapot, Large
Teekanne mit Henkel, groß
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



POLITE SILVER
402_110_01
Top-Handle Teapot, Large
Teekanne mit Henkel, groß
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



POLITE SILVER
403_110_00
Side-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Griff, seitlich
Ø6.7" H4.5" 54.1oz
Ø170 H115 1600ml



POLITE SILVER
410_110_00
Milk Jug/Creamer, Small
Milchgießer, klein
Ø3.1" H3.1" 3.4oz
Ø80 H80 100ml



Specials
Spezial

POLITE SILVER
501_110_00
Sugar Bowl & Lid
Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H4.1"
Ø115 H105



POLITE SILVER
502_110_00
Spinner Plate, Small
Kreiselteller, klein
Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45



POLITE SILVER
512_110_00
Cloche, Large
Cloche, groß
Ø7.2" H6.3"
Ø184 H160



POLITE SILVER
520_110_85
Set of 2 Amuse-Bouche Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Amuse-Bouche Schälchen auf Tablett
L8.3" W3.5" H2.8"
L212 B90 H70



POLITE SILVER
521_110_86
Set of 3 Amuse-Bouche Dishes on Tray 3er-Set
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen auf Tablett
L11.8" W3.5" H2.8"
L300 B90 H70



POLITE SILVER
522_110_87
Set of 2 Milk & Sugar Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Milch und Zucker auf Tablett
L10" W4.5" H5.1"
L255 B115 H130



Care

As the decor of our Precious Metal collection, Polite Silver is delicate and precious.

We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the brilliance. Because the surfaces of precious metal are naturally more delicate than porcelain, they are not dishwasher or microwave safe.

Als Dekor unserer Precious Metal-Kollektion ist Polite Silver zart und kostbar.

Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um den Glanz zu erhalten. Da die Oberflächen von Edelmetall naturgemäß empfindlicher sind als Porzellan, sind sie nicht für Spülmaschine oder Mikrowelle geeignet.

Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C

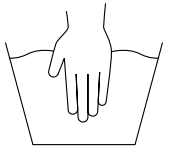
Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet

Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuernde Putzmittel*

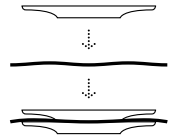


Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger



Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche



Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuernde Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The preciousness of the decor distinguishes Polite Silver pieces as select highlights to our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections. Especially the silver teapot, cloche and milk and sugar set identify Polite Silver as an exquisite tea service.

Die Kostbarkeit des Dekors zeichnet die Stücke von Polite Silver als ausgesuchte Höhepunkte zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse aus. Vor allem die silberne Teekanne, Cloche und das Milch- und Zucker-Set weisen Polite Silver als erlesenes Tee-Service aus.





301_110_01
Beaker, Small
Becher, klein

302_110_01
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß





Polite Gold



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
10 Cups/Tassen
12 Pots/Kannen
13 Specials/Spezial
14 Care
15 Inspiration
17 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

White porcelain meets gold: the noble decor of Polite Gold nestles around glazed porcelain or adorns entire objects. In 2003, Stefanie Hering designed the reduced decoration in precious metal, which radiantly shows off its preciousness in the interplay with white porcelain. A very thin hand-drawn line in cool brown between the surfaces intensifies the effect of the gold.

Weißes Porzellan trifft auf Gold: Das edle Dekor von Polite Gold schmiegt sich um glasiertes Porzellan oder ziert gleich ganze Objekte. 2003 entwarf Stefanie Hering das reduzierte Dekor aus Edelmetall, das im Wechselspiel mit weißem Porzellan strahlend seine Kostbarkeit zur Geltung bringt. Ein hauchdünner, per Hand gezogener Strich in kühlem Braun zwischen den Flächen intensiviert die Wirkung des Goldes.



To guarantee the adhesion of the precious metal, the smoothly fired porcelain is thoroughly cleaned before application. Real gold is then painted on by hand, which fuses with the glazed porcelain during a second firing. A final polishing of the precious metal surface unfolds the silky-matt sheen that is characteristic of the décor.

Um die Haftung des Edelmetalls zu garantieren, wird das glatt gebrannte Porzellan vor dem Aufbringen gründlich gereinigt. Anschließend wird echtes Gold von Hand aufgemalt, das während eines zweiten Brandes mit dem glasierten Porzellan verschmilzt. Ein letztes Polieren der Edelmetalloberfläche entfaltet den für das Dekor charakteristischen seidenmatten Glanz.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

POLITE GOLD
101_111_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



POLITE GOLD
102_111_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



POLITE GOLD
103_111_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



POLITE GOLD
104_111_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



POLITE GOLD
105_111_00
Gourmet Plate
Gourmetteller
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



POLITE GOLD
106_111_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



POLITE GOLD
116_111_00
Bread/Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Ø6.3” H0.9”
Ø160 H22



POLITE GOLD
107_111_00
Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte
Ø12.8” H0.8”
Ø325 H20



POLITE GOLD
111_111_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8” H2.2” 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



POLITE GOLD
110_111_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8” H2.4” 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



POLITE GOLD
115_111_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2” H1.2”
Ø260 H30



Bowls
Schalen

POLITE GOLD
201_111_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



POLITE GOLD
202_111_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



POLITE GOLD
203_111_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffee- und Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



POLITE GOLD
204_111_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø150 H35



POLITE GOLD
205_111_00
Saucer Ø185
Unterteller Ø185
Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø185 H35



POLITE GOLD
206_111_00
Saucer Ø220
Unterteller Ø220
Ø8.7” H1.8” 2oz
Ø220 H45 60ml



POLITE GOLD
207_111_00
Entrée Plate, Large
Zwischengangteller, groß
Ø11.8” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø300 H60 150ml



POLITE GOLD 208_111_00	Dessert Bowl Dessertschale	Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.7oz Ø160 H40 50ml	POLITE GOLD 209_111_00	Salad/Soup Bowl Multischale	Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz Ø190 H60 150ml	POLITE GOLD 219_111_00	Salad/Serving Bowl, Large Salat- und Vorlegeschale, groß	Ø10.8" H3.5" 60.9oz Ø275 H90 1800ml







Cups
Tassen

POLITE GOLD
304_111_00
Beaker
Becher
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.10z
Ø85 H95 180ml



POLITE GOLD
304_111_20
Beaker & Saucer Ø130
Becher mit Unterteller Ø130
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.10z, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



POLITE GOLD
305_111_00
Espresso Cup
Espressotasse
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.70z
Ø70 H58 50ml



POLITE GOLD
306_111_00
Tea Cup
Teetasse
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z
Ø110 H80 170ml



POLITE GOLD
307_111_00
Espresso Cup
Espressotasse
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.70z
Ø70 H58 50ml



POLITE GOLD
307_111_20
Espresso Cup & Saucer Ø130
Espressotasse mit Unterteller Ø130
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.7oz, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



POLITE GOLD
308_111_00
Tea Cup
Teetasse
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz
Ø110 H80 170ml



POLITE GOLD
309_111_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Tall Saucer Ø165
Kaffee- und Teetasse mit hohem Unterteller Ø165
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



POLITE GOLD
311_111_00
Saucer Ø130
Unterteller Ø130
Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30



POLITE GOLD
312_111_00
Saucer Ø165
Unterteller Ø165
Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø165 H23



Pots
Kannen

POLITE GOLD
401_111_00
Top-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Henkel
Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



POLITE GOLD
402_111_00
Top-Handle Teapot, Large
Teekanne mit Henkel, groß
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



POLITE GOLD
402_111_01
Top-Handle Teapot, Large
Teekanne mit Henkel, groß
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



POLITE GOLD
403_111_00
Side-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Griff, seitlich
Ø6.7" H4.5" 54.1oz
Ø170 H115 1600ml



POLITE GOLD
410_111_00
Milk Jug/Creamer, Small
Milchgießer, klein
Ø3.1" H3.1" 3.4oz
Ø80 H80 100ml



Specials
Spezial

POLITE GOLD
501_111_00
Sugar Bowl & Lid
Zuckerdose
Ø4.5” H4.1”
Ø115 H105



POLITE GOLD
502_111_00
Spinner Plate, Small
Kreiselteller, klein
Ø4.5” H1.8”
Ø115 H45



POLITE GOLD
512_111_00
Cloche, Large
Cloche, groß
Ø7.2” H6.3”
Ø184 H160



POLITE GOLD
521_111_86
Set of 3 Amuse-Bouche Dishes on Tray 3er-Set
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen auf Tablett
L11.8” W3.5” H2.8”
L300 B90 H70



POLITE GOLD
522_111_87
Set of 2 Milk & Sugar Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Milch und Zucker auf Tablett
L10” W4.5” H5.1”
L255 B115 H130



Care

As the décor of our Precious Metal collection, Polite Gold is delicate and precious.

We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the brilliance. Because the surfaces of precious metal are naturally more delicate than porcelain, they are not dishwasher or microwave safe.

Als Dekor unserer Precious Metal-Kollektion ist Polite Gold zart und kostbar.

Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um den Glanz zu erhalten. Da die Oberflächen von Edelmetall naturgemäß empfindlicher sind als Porzellan, sind sie nicht für Spülmaschine oder Mikrowelle geeignet.

Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C

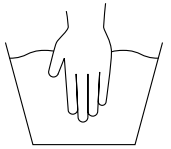
Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet

Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

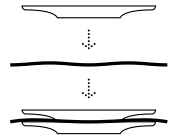


Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger



Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche



Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The preciousness of the decor distinguishes Polite Gold pieces as select highlights to our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections. Especially the golden teapot, cloche and milk and sugar set identify Polite Gold as an exquisite tea service.

Die Kostbarkeit des Dekors zeichnet die Stücke von Polite Gold als ausgesuchte Höhepunkte zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse aus. Vor allem die goldene Teekanne, Cloche und das Milch- und Zucker-Set weisen Polite Gold als erlesenes Tee-Service aus.





Polite Platinum



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
10 Cups/Tassen
12 Pots/Kannen
13 Specials/Spezial
14 Care
15 Inspiration
16 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

White porcelain meets platinum: the noble decor of Polite Platinum nestles around glazed surfaces or adorns entire objects. In 2003, Stefanie Hering designed the reduced decor in precious metal, which radiantly shows off its preciousness in the interplay with white porcelain. A wafer-thin, hand-drawn line in the contrasting color of purple between the surfaces intensifies the effect of the platinum.

Weißes Porzellan trifft auf Platin: Das edle Dekor von Polite Platinum schmiegt sich um glasierte Flächen oder ziert gleich ganze Objekte. 2003 entwarf Stefanie Hering das reduzierte Dekor aus Edelmetall, das im Wechselspiel mit weißem Porzellan strahlend seine Kostbarkeit zur Geltung bringt. Ein hauchdünner, per Hand gezogener Strich in der Kontrastfarbe Purpur zwischen den Flächen intensiviert die Wirkung des Platins.



To guarantee the precious metal's adhesion, the smoothly fired porcelain is thoroughly cleaned before application. Then, real platinum is painted on by hand, which fuses with the glazed porcelain during a second firing. A final polishing of the precious metal surface unfolds the silky-matt sheen characteristic of the decor.

Um die Haftung des Edelmetalls zu garantieren, wird das glatt gebrannte Porzellan vor dem Aufbringen gründlich gereinigt. Anschließend wird echtes Platin von Hand aufgemalt, das während eines zweiten Brandes mit dem glasierten Porzellan verschmilzt. Ein letztes Polieren der Edelmetalloberfläche entfaltet den für das Dekor charakteristischen seidenmatten Glanz.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

POLITE PLATINUM
101_112_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



POLITE PLATINUM
102_112_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



POLITE PLATINUM
103_112_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



POLITE PLATINUM
104_112_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



POLITE PLATINUM
105_112_00
Gourmet Plate
Gourmetteller
Ø12.6” H1.2”
Ø320 H30



POLITE PLATINUM
106_112_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



POLITE PLATINUM
110_112_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8” H2.4” 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



POLITE PLATINUM
111_112_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8” H2.2” 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



POLITE PLATINUM
115_112_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2” H1.2”
Ø260 H30



POLITE PLATINUM
116_112_00
Bread/Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Ø6.3” Ho.9”
Ø160 H22



Bowls
Schalen

POLITE PLATINUM
201_112_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



POLITE PLATINUM
202_112_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



POLITE PLATINUM
203_112_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffee- und Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



POLITE PLATINUM
204_112_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø150 H35



POLITE PLATINUM
205_112_00
Saucer Ø185
Unterteller Ø185
Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø185 H35



POLITE PLATINUM
206_112_00
Saucer Ø220
Unterteller Ø220
Ø8.7” H1.8” 2oz
Ø220 H45 60ml



POLITE PLATINUM
207_112_00
Entrée Plate, Large
Zwischengangteller, groß
Ø11.8” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø300 H60 150ml



POLITE PLATINUM 208_112_00	Dessert Bowl Dessertschale	Ø6.3” H1.6” 1.70z Ø160 H40 50ml	POLITE PLATINUM 209_112_00	Salad/Soup Bowl Multischale	Ø7.5” H2.4” 5.10z Ø190 H60 150ml	POLITE PLATINUM 219_112_00	Salad/Serving Bowl, Large Salat- und Vorlegeschale, groß	Ø10.8” H3.5” 60.90z Ø275 H90 1800ml







Cups
Tassen

POLITE PLATINUM
304_112_00
Beaker
Becher
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.1oz
Ø85 H95 180ml



POLITE PLATINUM
305_112_00
Espresso Cup
Espressotasse
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.7oz
Ø70 H58 50ml



POLITE PLATINUM
306_112_00
Tea Cup
Teetasse
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz
Ø110 H80 170ml



POLITE PLATINUM
307_112_00
Espresso Cup
Espressotasse
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.7oz
Ø70 H58 50ml



POLITE PLATINUM 308_112_00	Tea Cup Teetasse	Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz Ø110 H80 170ml	POLITE PLATINUM 311_112_00	Saucer Ø130 Unterteller Ø130	Ø5.1" H1.2" Ø130 H30	POLITE PLATINUM 312_112_00	Saucer Ø165 Unterteller Ø165	Ø6.5" H0.9" Ø165 H23







Pots
Kannen

POLITE PLATINUM
401_112_00
Top-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Henkel
Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



POLITE PLATINUM
403_112_00
Side-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Griff, seitlich
Ø6.7" H4.5" 54.1oz
Ø170 H115 1600ml



POLITE PLATINUM
402_112_00
Top-Handle Teapot, Large
Teekanne mit Henkel, groß
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



POLITE PLATINUM
410_112_00
Milk Jug/Creamer, Small
Milchgießer, klein
Ø3.1" H3.1" 3.4oz
Ø80 H80 100ml



Specials
Spezial

POLITE PLATINUM
501_112_00
Sugar Bowl & Lid
Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H4.1"
Ø115 H105



POLITE PLATINUM
502_112_00
Spinner Plate, Small
Kreiselteller, klein
Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45



POLITE PLATINUM
512_112_00
Cloche, Large
Cloche, groß
Ø7.2" H6.3"
Ø184 H160



POLITE PLATINUM
520_112_85
Set of 2 Amuse-Bouche Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Amuse-Bouche Schälchen auf Tablett
L8.3" W3.5" H2.8"
L212 B90 H70



POLITE PLATINUM
521_112_86
Set of 3 Amuse-Bouche Dishes on Tray 3er-Set
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen auf Tablett
L11.8" W3.5" H2.8"
L300 B90 H70



POLITE PLATINUM
522_112_87
Set of 2 Milk & Sugar Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Milch und Zucker auf Tablett
L10" W4.5" H5.1"
L255 B115 H130



Care

As the décor of our Precious Metal collection, Polite Platinum is delicate and precious.

We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the luster. Because the surfaces of precious metal are naturally more delicate than porcelain, they are not dishwasher or microwave safe.

Als Dekor unserer Precious Metal-Kollektion ist Polite Platinum zart und kostbar.

Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um den Glanz zu erhalten. Da die Oberflächen von Edelmetall naturgemäß empfindlicher sind als Porzellan, sind sie nicht für Spülmaschine oder Mikrowelle geeignet.

Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C

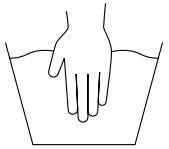
Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet

Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuernde Putzmittel*

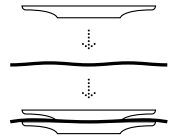


Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger



Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche



Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuernde Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The preciousness of the decor distinguishes Polite Platinum pieces as select highlights to our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections. Especially the silver teapot, cloche and milk and sugar set identify Polite Platinum as an exquisite tea service.

Die Kostbarkeit des Dekors zeichnet die Stücke von Polite Platinum als ausgesuchte Höhepunkte zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse aus. Vor allem die silberne Teekanne, Cloche und das Milch- und Zucker-Set weisen Polite Platinum als erlesenes Tee-Service aus.



Glamour Gold



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
09 Cups/Tassen
10 Pots/Kannen
11 Care
12 Inspiration
13 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

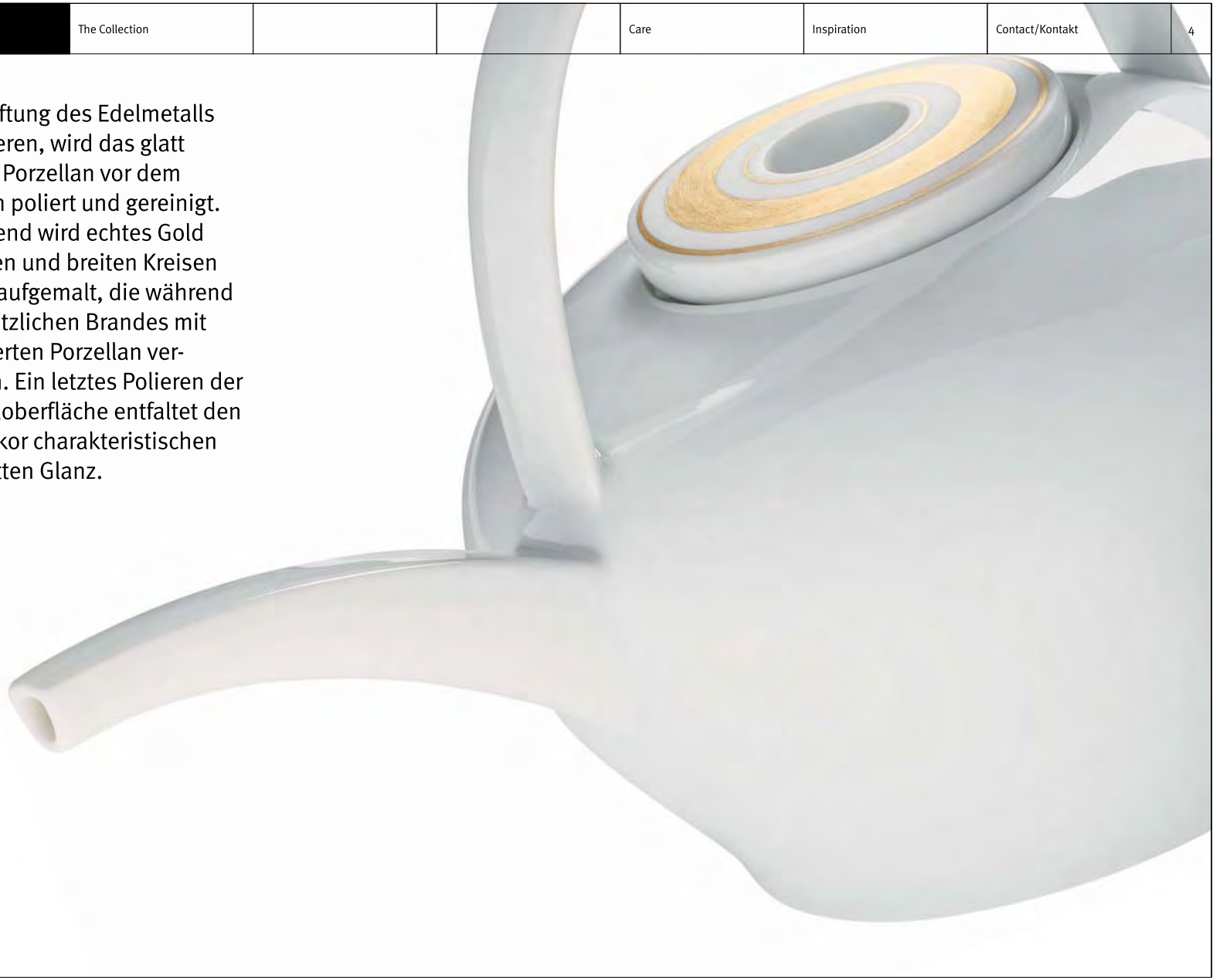
White porcelain meets gold: the noble decor of Glamour Gold is laid in delicate rings on velvety-soft bisque porcelain. In 2005, Stefanie Hering designed the reduced decor in precious metal, which radiantly shows off its preciousness in the interplay with white porcelain.

Weißes Porzellan trifft auf Gold: Das edle Dekor von Glamour Gold legt sich in zarten Ringen auf samtweiches Biskuitporzellan. 2005 entwarf Stefanie Hering das reduzierte Dekor aus Edelmetall, das im Wechselspiel mit weißem Porzellan strahlend seine Kostbarkeit zur Geltung bringt.



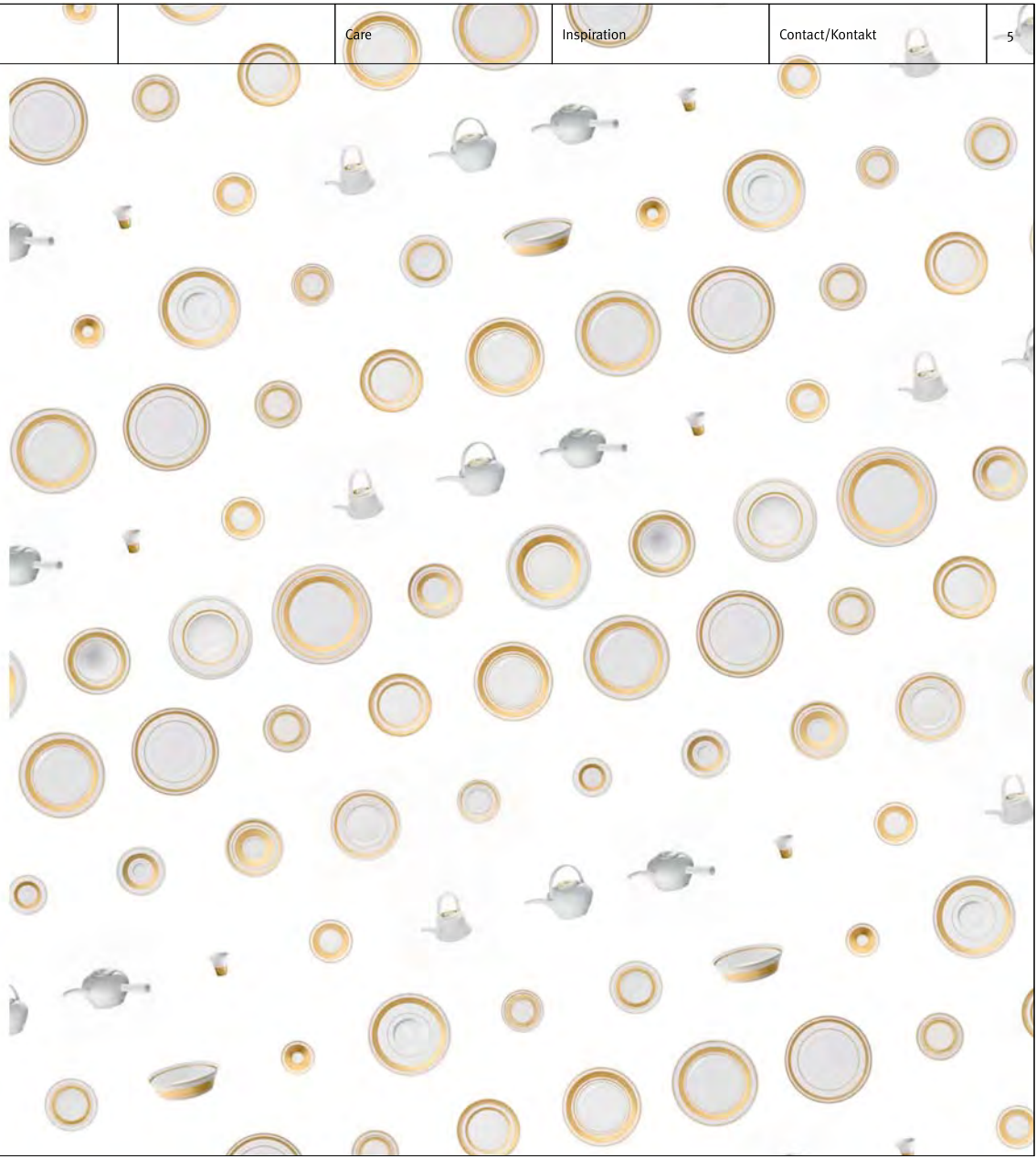
To guarantee the adhesion of the precious metal, the smoothly fired porcelain is polished and cleaned before application. Real gold is then painted by hand in narrow and wide circles, which fuse with the glazed porcelain during an additional firing. A final polishing of the precious metal surface unfolds the silky sheen characteristic of the decor.

Um die Haftung des Edelmetalls zu garantieren, wird das glatt gebrannte Porzellan vor dem Aufbringen poliert und gereinigt. Anschließend wird echtes Gold in schmalen und breiten Kreisen von Hand aufgemalt, die während eines zusätzlichen Brandes mit dem glasierten Porzellan verschmelzen. Ein letztes Polieren der Edelmetalloberfläche entfaltet den für das Dekor charakteristischen seidenmatten Glanz.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen



Plates
Teller

GLAMOUR GOLD
101_130_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



GLAMOUR GOLD
102_130_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



GLAMOUR GOLD
103_130_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



GLAMOUR GOLD
104_130_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



GLAMOUR GOLD
105_130_00
Gourmet Plate
Gourmetteller
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



GLAMOUR GOLD
106_130_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



GLAMOUR GOLD
108_130_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



GLAMOUR GOLD
109_130_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



GLAMOUR GOLD
110_130_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



GLAMOUR GOLD
111_130_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



GLAMOUR GOLD
115_130_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30



GLAMOUR GOLD
116_130_00
Bread/Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Ø6.3" H0.9"
Ø160 H22



Bowls
Schalen

GLAMOUR GOLD
204_130_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9" H1.4"
Ø150 H35



GLAMOUR GOLD
205_130_00
Saucer Ø185
Unterteller Ø185
Ø7.3" H1.4"
Ø185 H35



GLAMOUR GOLD
206_130_00
Saucer Ø220
Unterteller Ø220
Ø8.7" H1.8" 20z
Ø220 H45 60ml



GLAMOUR GOLD
207_130_00
Entrée Plate, Large
Zwischengangteller, groß
Ø11.8" H2.4" 5.10z
Ø300 H60 150ml



GLAMOUR GOLD
208_130_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.70z
Ø160 H40 50ml



GLAMOUR GOLD
209_130_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.10z
Ø190 H60 150ml



GLAMOUR GOLD
219_130_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Large
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, groß
Ø10.8" H3.5" 60.90z
Ø275 H90 1800ml



Cups
Tassen

GLAMOUR GOLD
311_130_00

Saucer Ø130
Unterteller Ø130

Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30



GLAMOUR GOLD
312_130_00

Saucer Ø165
Unterteller Ø165

Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø165 H23



Pots
Kannen

GLAMOUR GOLD
401_130_00
Top-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Henkel
Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



GLAMOUR GOLD
402_130_00
Top-Handle Teapot, Large
Teekanne mit Henkel, groß
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



GLAMOUR GOLD
403_130_00
Side-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Griff, seitlich
Ø6.7" H4.5" 54.1oz
Ø170 H115 1600ml



GLAMOUR GOLD
410_130_00
Milk Jug/Creamer, Small
Milchgießer
Ø3.1" H3.1" 3.4oz
Ø80 H80 100ml



Care

As the decor of our Precious Metal collection, Glamour Gold is delicate and precious.

We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the brilliance. Because the surfaces of precious metal are naturally more delicate than porcelain, they are not suitable for dishwashers or microwaves.

Als Dekor unserer Precious Metal-Kollektion ist Glamour Gold zart und kostbar.

Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um den Glanz zu erhalten. Da die Oberflächen von Edelmetall naturgemäß empfindlicher sind als Porzellan, sind sie nicht für Spülmaschine oder Mikrowelle geeignet.

Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C

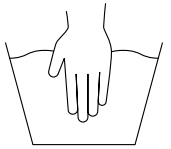
Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet

Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

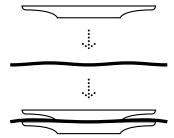


Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger



Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche



Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The preciousness of the decoration distinguishes the pieces of Glamour Gold as highlights to our bisque collections Velvet, Cielo and Pulse. The concentrated use of gold also makes Glamour Gold an excellent complement to our Precious Metal collection Polite Gold.

Die Kostbarkeit des Dekors zeichnet die Stücke von Glamour Gold als Höhepunkte zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse aus. Die konzentrierte Verwendung von Gold macht Glamour Gold zudem zu einer hervorragenden Ergänzung zu unser Precious-Metal-Kollektion Polite Gold.



Glamour Platinum



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
09 Cups/Tassen
10 Pots/Kannen
11 Specials/Spezial
12 Care
13 Inspiration
14 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

White porcelain meets platinum: the noble decor of Glamour Platinum is laid in delicate rings on bisque porcelain. In 2005, Stefanie Hering designed the reduced decor in precious metal, which radiantly shows off its preciousness in the interplay with white porcelain.

Weißes Porzellan trifft auf Platin: Das edle Dekor von Glamour Platinum legt sich in zarten Ringen auf Biskuitporzellan. 2005 entwarf Stefanie Hering das reduzierte Dekor aus Edelmetall, das im Wechselspiel mit weißem Porzellan strahlend seine Kostbarkeit zur Geltung bringt.



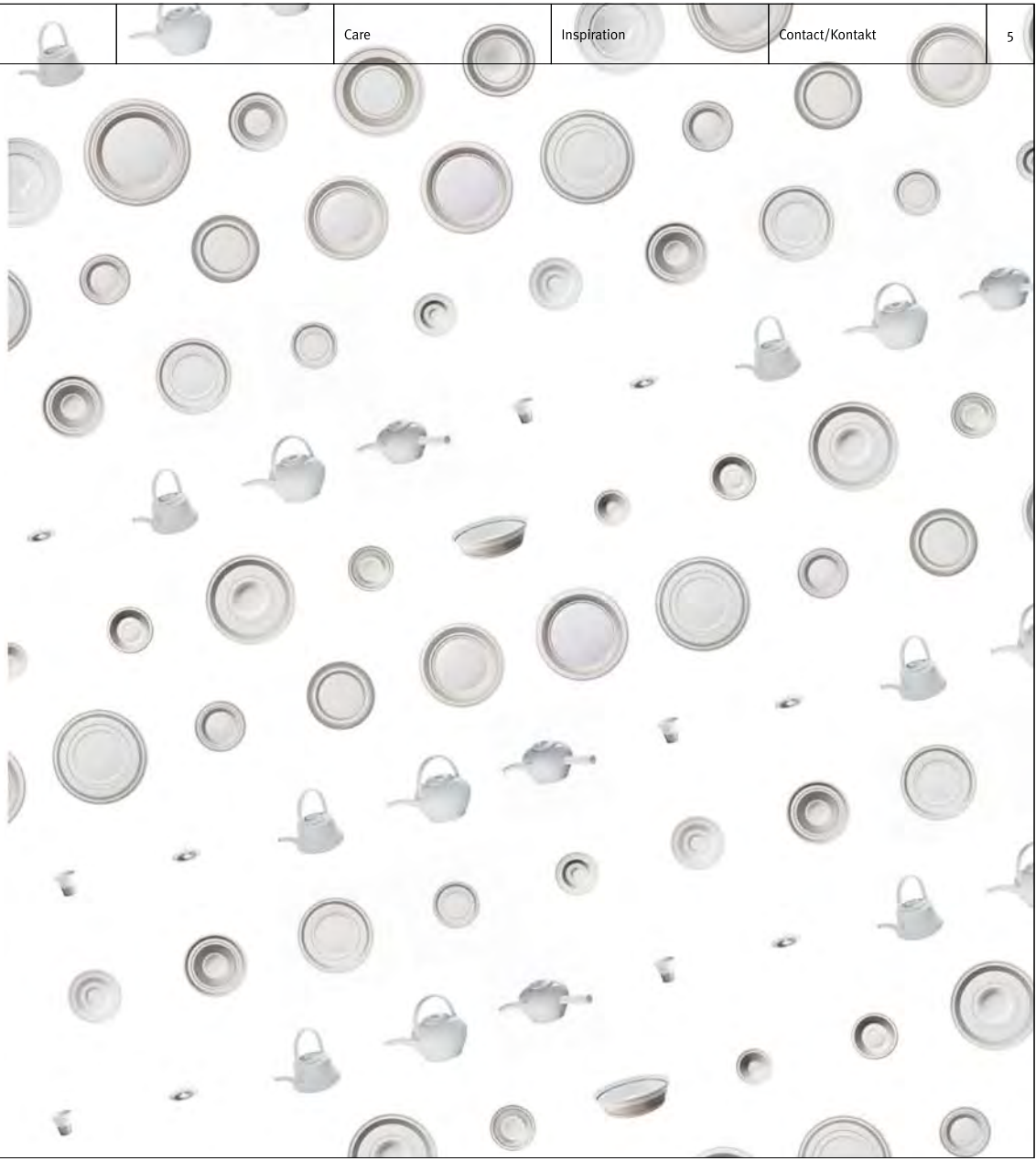
To guarantee the adhesion of the precious metal, the smoothly fired porcelain is polished and cleaned before application. Then, genuine platinum is hand-painted in narrow and wide circles that fuse with the glazed porcelain during an additional firing. A final polishing of the precious metal surface unfolds the silky-matt sheen characteristic of the decor.

Um die Haftung des Edelmetalls zu garantieren, wird das glatt gebrannte Porzellan vor dem Aufbringen poliert und gereinigt. Anschließend wird echtes Platin in schmalen und breiten Kreisen von Hand aufgemalt, die während eines zusätzlichen Brandes mit dem glasierten Porzellan verschmelzen. Ein letztes Polieren der Edelmetalloberfläche entfaltet den für das Dekor charakteristischen seidenmatten Glanz.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

GLAMOUR PLATINUM
101_131_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
102_131_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
103_131_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
104_0131_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
105_131_00
Gourmet Plate
Gourmetteller
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
106_131_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
110_131_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
111_131_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
108_131_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
115_131_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
109_131_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
116_131_00
Bread/Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Ø6.3" H0.9"
Ø160 H22



Bowls
Schalen

GLAMOUR PLATINUM
204_131_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9" H1.4"
Ø150 H35



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
205_131_00
Saucer Ø185
Unterteller Ø185
Ø7.3" H1.4"
Ø185 H35



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
206_131_00
Saucer Ø220
Unterteller Ø220
Ø8.7" H1.8" 20z
Ø220 H45 60ml



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
207_131_00
Entrée Plate, Large
Zwischengangteller, groß
Ø11.8" H2.4" 5.10z
Ø300 H60 150ml



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
208_131_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.70z
Ø160 H40 50ml



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
209_131_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.10z
Ø190 H60 150ml



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
219_131_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Large
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, groß
Ø10.8" H3.5" 60.90z
Ø275 H90 1800ml



Cups
Tassen

GLAMOUR PLATINUM 311_131_00	Saucer Ø130 Unterteller Ø130	Ø5.1" H1.2" Ø130 H30



GLAMOUR PLATINUM 312_131_00	Saucer Ø165 Unterteller Ø165	Ø6.5" H0.9" Ø165 H23



Pots
Kannen

GLAMOUR PLATINUM
401_131_00
Top-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Henkel
Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
402_131_00
Top-Handle Teapot, Large
Teekanne mit Henkel, groß
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
403_131_00
Side-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Griff, seitlich
Ø6.7" H4.5" 54.1oz
Ø170 H115 1600ml



GLAMOUR PLATINUM
410_131_00
Milk Jug/Creamer, Small
Milchgießer, klein
Ø3.1" H3.1" 3.4oz
Ø80 H80 100ml



Specials
Spezial

GLAMOUR PLATINUM
502_131_00
Spinner Plate, Small
Kreiselteller, klein
Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45



Care

As the décor of our Precious Metal collection, Glamour Platinum is delicate and precious.

We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the brilliance. Because the surfaces of precious metal are naturally more delicate than porcelain, they are not suitable for dishwashers or microwaves.

Als Dekor unserer Precious Metal-Kollektion ist Glamour Platinum zart und kostbar.

Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um den Glanz zu erhalten. Da die Oberflächen von Edelmetall naturgemäß empfindlicher sind als Porzellan, sind sie nicht für Spülmaschine oder Mikrowelle geeignet.

Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C

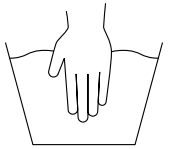
Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet

Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

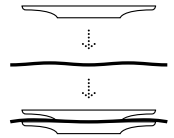


Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger



Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche



Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The preciousness of the decor distinguishes the Glamour Platinum pieces as highlights to our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections. The concentrated use of platinum also makes Glamour Platinum an excellent complement to our Precious Metal collection Polite Platinum.

Die Kostbarkeit des Dekors zeichnet die Stücke von Glamour Platinum als Höhepunkte zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse aus. Die konzentrierte Verwendung von Platin macht Glamour Platinum zudem zu einer hervorragenden Ergänzung zu unser Precious-Metal-Kollektion Polite Platinum.



Orbit



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
07 Bowls/Schalen
08 Cups/Tassen
09 Pots/Kannen
10 Care
11 Inspiration
15 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

Golden dots on bisque circle glazed surfaces: Orbit's decor was designed in 2017 by artist Marta Salas-Porras. Upon closer examination the golden dots are reminiscent of constellations moving in an imaginary orbit.

Goldene Punkte auf Biskuit kreisen um glasierte Flächen: Das Dekor von Orbit wurde 2017 von der Künstlerin Marta Salas-Porras entworfen. Beim genaueren Betrachten erinnern die goldenen Punkte an Konstellationen, die sich in einer imaginären Umlaufbahn bewegen.



The circles of the decor are created with real gold, which is processed in a paste in a multilayer ceramic silkscreen print. The resulting serigraphy is applied by hand to the high-fired porcelain with a transfer medium and fuses in a final firing at 810-830°C.

Die Kreise des Dekors entstehen mit echtem Gold, das in einer Paste in einem mehrschichtigen keramischen Siebdruck verarbeitet wird. Die so gefertigte Serigrafie wird von Hand mit einem Transfermedium auf das hochgebrannte Porzellan aufgetragen und verschmilzt in einem abschließenden Brand bei 810-830°C.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen



Plates
Teller

ORBIT
101_150_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1” H0.8”
Ø180 H20

ORBIT
102_150_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1” H0.8”
Ø232 H20



ORBIT
108_150_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1” H1.3”
Ø205 H33



ORBIT
109_150_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2” H1.8”
Ø310 H45



ORBIT
120_150_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2” H1.1”
Ø260 H25



Bowls
Schalen

ORBIT
201_150_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



ORBIT
202_150_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



ORBIT
203_150_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffee- und Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



ORBIT
219_150_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Large
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, groß
Ø10.8” H3.5” 60.9oz
Ø275 H90 1800ml



ORBIT
224_150_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Small
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, klein
Ø8.3” H2.8” 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



ORBIT
227_150_00
Rice Bowl
Reisschale
Ø4.9” H2.8” 13.5oz
Ø125 H72 400ml



Cups
Tassen

ORBIT
302_150_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml

ORBIT
304_150_00
Beaker
Becher
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz
Ø85 H95 180ml

ORBIT
304_150_20
Beaker & Saucer Ø130
Becher mit Unterteller Ø130
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz, Ø5.1” H1.2”
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H29



ORBIT
311_150_00
Saucer Ø130
Unterteller Ø130
Ø5.1” H1.2”
Ø130 H30



Pots
Kannen

ORBIT
405_150_00
Pouring Jug, Small
Gießer, klein
Ø3.1" H6.1" 7.40z
Ø80 H155 220ml

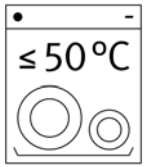


Care

Orbit‘s gold-worked decoration is delicate and precious. We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the luster.
Since the surfaces of precious metal are naturally more delicate than porcelain, they are not suitable for dishwasher or microwave.

Das mit Gold gearbeitete Dekor von Orbit ist zart und kostbar. Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um den Glanz zu erhalten. Da die Oberflächen von Edelmetall naturgemäß empfindlicher sind als Porzellan, sind sie nicht für Spülmaschine oder Mikrowelle geeignet.

Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet



Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C

Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet

Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*



Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The preciousness of the decor distinguishes Orbit pieces as exquisite highlights to our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections. In addition, Orbit is an excellent complement to our Precious Metal collections such as Polite Gold or Glamour Gold.

Die Kostbarkeit des Dekors zeichnet die Stücke von Orbit als erlesene Höhepunkte zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse aus. Außerdem eignet sich Orbit hervorragend als Ergänzung zu unseren Precious-Metal-Kollektionen wie Polite Gold oder Glamour Gold.







Pictured left

108_150_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein



Pictured above

302_150_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß

Pictured right

108_150_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein

Soda



Contents

The Story
The Collection
- Plates/Teller
- Bowls/Schalen
- Cups/Tassen
- Pots/Kannen
- Specials/Spezial

Care
Inspiration
Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive, use the top menu bar to navigate
Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv, verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

White porcelain meets delicate cobalt: the filigree decoration of Soda is laid in blue rings on bisque porcelain. In 2004, Stefanie Hering developed the minimalist décor from attempts to depict the thinnest possible lines on porcelain and opted for ceramic screen printing.

Weißes Porzellan trifft auf hauchzartes Kobalt: Das filigrane Dekor von Soda legt sich in blauen Ringen auf Biskuitporzellan. 2004 entwickelte Stefanie Hering das minimalistische Dekor aus Versuchen, möglichst dünne Linien auf Porzellan darzustellen und entschied sich hier für einen keramischen Siebdruck.



The delicate circles are created with cobalt pigments in a ceramic silkscreen print.

Die zarten Kreise entstehen mit Kobaltpigmenten in einem keramischen Siebdruck.



The resulting serigraphy is applied by hand to the high-fired bisque porcelain using a transfer medium and fuses in a final firing at 1400°C. Consequently, the colored circles take on a subtle soft gradient.

Die so gefertigte Serigrafie wird von Hand mit einem Transfermedium auf das hochgebrannte Biskuitporzellan aufgetragen und verschmilzt in einem abschließenden Brand bei 1400 °C. Im Ergebnis erhalten die farbigen Kreise einen subtilen weichen Verlauf.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

SODA
101_410_00
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



SODA
102_410_00
Breakfast, Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



SODA
103_410_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



SODA
104_410_00
Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



SODA
105_410_00
Gourmet Plate, Broad Rim
Gourmetteller, Breite Fahne
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



SODA
106_410_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, Groß
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



SODA
108_410_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, Klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



SODA
109_410_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, Groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



SODA
110_410_00
Deep Plate
Teller Tief
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



SODA
111_410_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



SODA
115_410_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30



SODA
116_410_00
Bread & Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Ø6.3" Ho.9"
Ø160 H22



SODA
120_410_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



Bowls
Schalen

SODA
201_410_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



SODA RED
201_411_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



SODA
201_410_20
Espresso Bowl & Saucer
Espressoschälchen mit Unterteller
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz, Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø75 H60 70ml, Ø150 H35



SODA
202_410_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



SODA RED
202_411_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



SODA
202_410_20
Tea Bowl & Saucer
Teeschale mit Unterteller
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz, Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø110 H75 200ml, Ø185 H35



SODA
203_410_00
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



SODA RED
203_411_00
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



SODA
203_410_20
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl & Saucer
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale mit Unterteller
Ø5.3" H3.3" 13.5oz, Ø8.7" H1.8"
Ø135 H85 400ml, Ø220 H45



SODA
204_410_00
Pralinés, Saucer for Shape 201
Praliné, Unterteller für Form 201
Ø5.9" H1.4"
Ø150 H35



SODA
205_410_00
Amuse Bouche, Saucer for Shape 202
Amuse Bouche, Unterteller für Form 202
Ø7.3" H1.4"
Ø185 H35



SODA
206_410_00
Amuse Bouche, Saucer for Shape 203
Amuse Bouche, Unterteller für Form 203
Ø8.7" H1.8" 2oz
Ø220 H45 60ml



SODA
207_410_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengang
Ø11.8" H2.4" 5.1oz
Ø300 H60 150ml



SODA
208_410_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.7oz
Ø160 H40 50ml



SODA
209_410_00
Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



Cups
Tassen

SODA
304_410_20
Beaker with Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.10z, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



SODA
307_410_20
Espresso Cup & Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.70z, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



SODA
308_410_20
Coffee/Tea Cup with Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z, Ø6.3" H0.8"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø160 H21



SODA
308_410_21
Coffee/Tea Cup with Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z, Ø6.5" H1,6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



SODA
309_410_20
Coffee/Tea Cup with Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z, Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H23



SODA
309_410_21
Coffee/Tea Cup with Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z, Ø6.5" H1,6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



SODA

311_410_00

Saucer fits 304, 307
Unterteller für 304,307

Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30



SODA

312_410_00

Saucer fits 306, 308, 309, 313, 318, 325
Unterteller für 306, 308, 309, 313, 318, 325

Ø6.5" Ho.9"
Ø165 H23



SODA

313_410_20

Cappuccino Cup with Saucer
Cappuccino Tasse mit Unterteller

Ø3.6" H3" 8.5oz, Ø6.5" Ho.9"
Ø91 H75 250ml, Ø165 H23



SODA

316_410_20

Teacup with Saucer
Teetasse mit Unterteller

Ø4.1" H2.2" 8.5oz, Ø7.1" Ho.9"
Ø104 H57 250ml, Ø180 H22



SODA

318_410_20

Coffee Cup with Saucer
Kaffeetasse mit Unterteller

Ø2.7" H3.3" 5.4oz, Ø6.3" Ho.8"
Ø69 H84 160ml, Ø160 H21



SODA

319_410_20

Espresso Cup & Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller

Ø2.2" H2.6" 2.5oz, Ø5.3" Ho.8"
Ø55 H65 75ml, Ø135 H20



Pots
Kannen

SODA

401_410_00

Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel

Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



SODA

403_410_00

Teapot with Straight Handle
Teekanne mit Griff, Seitlich

Ø6.7" H4.5" 54.1oz
Ø170 H115 1600ml



SODA

402_410_00

Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel

Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



Specials
Spezial

SODA

520_410_85

Set of 2 Amuse Bouche Dishes on Tray
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen, 2er-Set Auf Tablett

L8.3" W3.5" H2.8"
L212 B90 H70



SODA RED

520_411_85

Set of 2 Amuse Bouche Dishes on Tray
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen, 2er-Set Auf Tablett

L8.3" W3.5" H2.8"
L212 B90 H70



SODA

521_410_86

Set of 3 Amuse Bouche Dishes on Tray
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen, 3er-Set Auf Tablett

L11.8" W3.5" H2.8"
L300 B90 H70



SODA RED

521_411_86

Set of 3 Amuse Bouche Dishes on Tray
Amuse-Bouche Schälchen, 3er-Set Auf Tablett

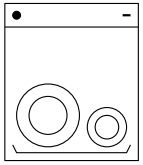
L11.8" W3.5" H2.8"
L300 B90 H70



Care

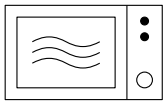
As one of our print collections, Soda is robust, durable and easy to care for: making it suitable for the home table and ideal for use in the hospitality industry. We recommend placing a cloth between the pieces when stacking to preserve the delicacy of the decor.

Als eine unserer Print-Kollektionen ist Soda robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie. Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um die Feinheit des Dekors zu erhalten.

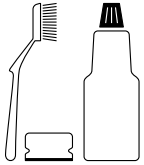


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The reduced decor as well as the velvety surfaces make Soda an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, but equally allow it to be freely combined with our bisque collections Velvet and Pulse and Cielo, as well as interacting with our cobalt collections such as Alif or Ocean.

Das reduzierte Dekor sowie die samtenen Oberflächen machen Soda zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, ermöglichen aber ebenso die freie Kombination mit unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet und Pulse und Cielo sowie ein Zusammenspiel mit unseren Kobalt-Kollektionen wie Alif oder Ocean.



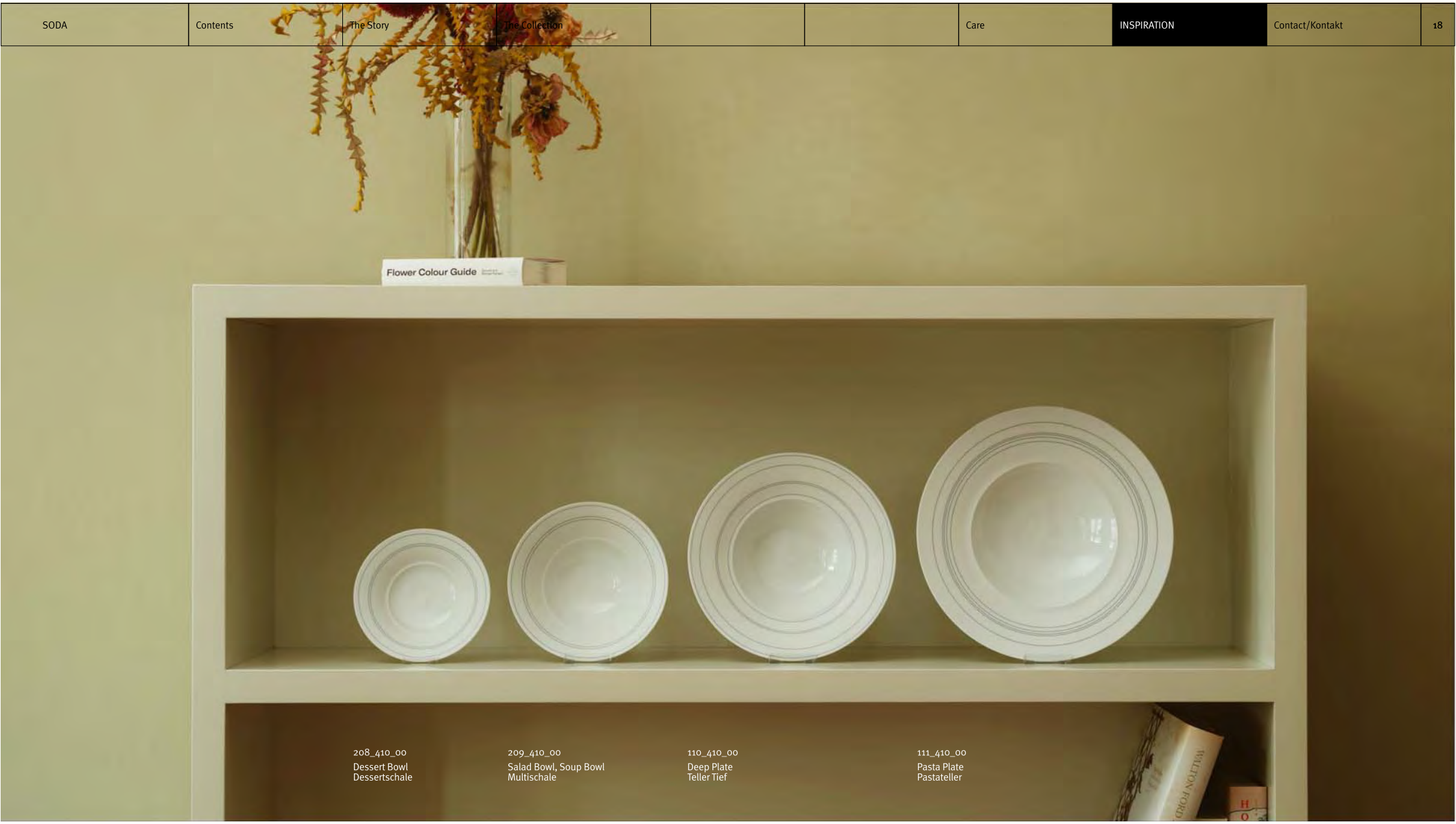
Pictured Right

203_410_00
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale

202_410_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale

201_410_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen





208_410_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale

209_410_00
Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale

110_410_00
Deep Plate
Teller Tief

111_410_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller



Pictured Right

313_410_20
Cappuccino Cup with Saucer
Cappuccino Tasse mit Unterteller

Pictured Right

309_410_21
Coffee/Tea Cup with Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller

208_410_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale



Granat



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
10 Cups/Tassen
12 Pots/Kannen
13 Specials/Spezial
15 Care
16 Inspiration
20 Contact/Kontakt

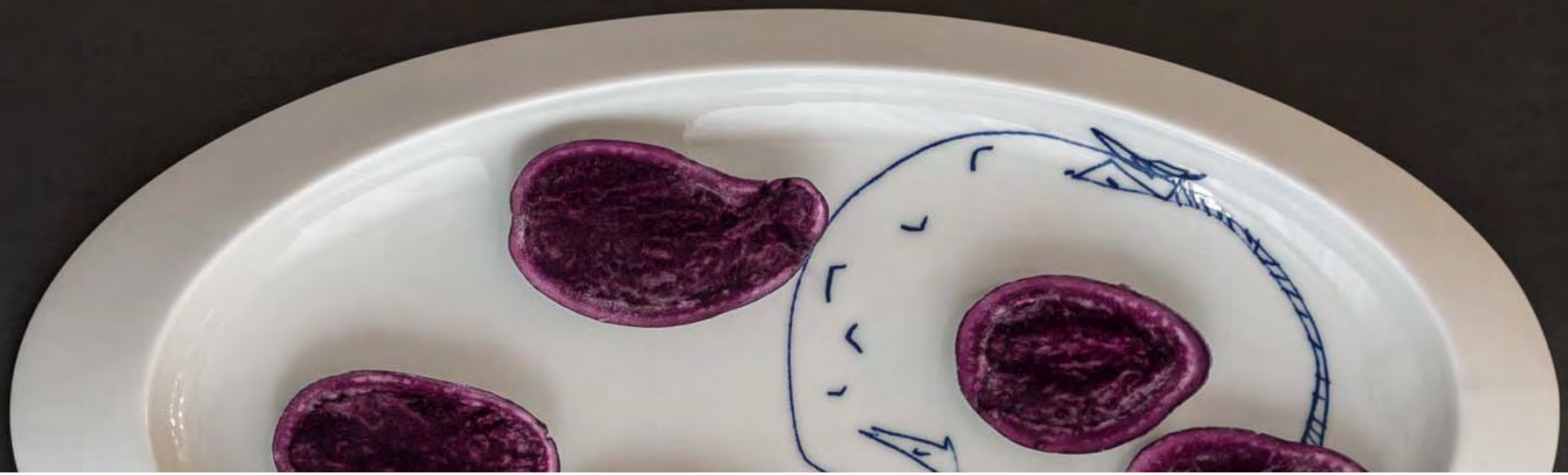
(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

Cobalt blue brushstrokes on velvety porcelain: with Granat, Stefanie Hering developed a decoration inspired by the fruit of the same name in 2014. The pomegranate motif can be traced back to one of the oldest known ceramic decorations in blue on white from the Ming period around 1420.

Kobaltblaue Pinselstriche auf samtweichem Porzellan: Mit Granat entwickelte Stefanie Hering 2014 ein von der gleichnamigen Frucht inspiriertes Dekor. Der Granatapfel geht als Motiv auf eines der ältesten bekannten keramischen Dekore in Blau auf Weiß aus der Ming-Zeit um 1420 zurück.



The expressive décor is created with colored cobalt pigments in a multi-layer ceramic silkscreen printing process. The resulting serigraphy is applied by hand to the high-fired bisque porcelain with a transfer medium and fused in a final firing at up to 1400°C. Consequently, the colored strokes take on a subtle soft gradient.

Das ausdrucksvolle Dekor entsteht mit farbigen Kobaltpigmenten in einem mehrschichtigen keramischen Siebdruck. Die so gefertigte Serigrafie wird von Hand mit einem Transfermedium auf das hochgebrannte Biskuitporzellan aufgetragen und verschmilzt in einem abschließenden Brand bei 1400°C. Im Ergebnis erhalten die farbigen Striche einen subtilen weichen Verlauf.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

GRANAT
101_420_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



GRANAT
101_420_51
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



GRANAT
102_420_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



GRANAT
103_420_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



GRANAT
104_420_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



GRANAT
105_420_00
Gourmet Plate
Gourmetteller
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



GRANAT
106_420_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



GRANAT
108_420_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



GRANAT
109_420_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



GRANAT
110_420_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



GRANAT
111_420_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



GRANAT
113_420_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24



GRANAT
115_420_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30



GRANAT
116_420_00
Bread/Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Ø6.3" H0.9"
Ø160 H22



GRANAT
120_420_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



Bowls
Schalen

GRANAT
201_420_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



GRANAT
202_420_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



GRANAT
203_420_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffee- und Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



GRANAT
204_420_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø150 H35



GRANAT
205_420_00
Saucer Ø185
Unterteller Ø185
Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø185 H35



GRANAT
206_420_00
Saucer Ø220
Unterteller Ø220
Ø8.7” H1.8” 2oz
Ø220 H45 60ml



GRANAT
207_420_00
Entrée Plate, Large
Zwischengangteller, groß
Ø11.8” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø300 H60 150ml



GRANAT
208_420_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Ø6.3” H1.6” 1.7oz
Ø160 H40 50ml



GRANAT
209_420_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



GRANAT
212_420_00
Jam Dish
Marmeladenschälchen
Ø3.9” H2.1” 5.4oz
Ø100 H54 160ml



GRANAT
213_420_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Salat- und Suppenschale
Ø7.9” H2.3” 16.9oz
Ø200 H58 500ml



GRANAT
216_420_00
Salad/Soup Bowl, large
Salat- und Suppenschale groß
Ø13.7” H4.9” 202oz
Ø350 H125 6000ml



GRANAT
219_420_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Large
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, groß
Ø10.8” H3.5” 60.9oz
Ø275 H90 1800ml



GRANAT
224_420_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Small
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, klein
Ø8.3” H2.8” 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



GRANAT
226_420_00
Tall Serving Bowl
Hohe Vorlegeschale
Ø8.3” H5.1” 77.8oz
Ø210 H130 230ml



GRANAT
227_420_00
Rice Bowl
Reisschale
Ø4.9” H2.8” 13.5oz
Ø125 H72 400ml



Cups
Tassen

GRANAT
301_420_00
Beaker, Small
Becher, klein
Ø2.8" H3" 3.40z
Ø70 H77 100ml



GRANAT
302_420_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß
Ø3.3" H4.6" 7.40z
Ø84 H116 220ml



GRANAT
303_420_00
Beaker, Medium
Becher, mittel
Ø3.2" H3.2" 7.40z
Ø82 H82 220ml



GRANAT
304_420_00
Beaker
Becher
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.10z
Ø85 H95 180ml



GRANAT
307_420_20
Espresso Cup & Saucer Ø130
Espressotasse mit Unterteller Ø130
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.70z, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



GRANAT
308_420_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Tall Saucer Ø165
Kaffee- und Teetasse mit hohem Unterteller Ø165
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



GRANAT
309_420_20
Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer Ø165
Kaffee- und Teetasse mit Unterteller Ø165

Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.3" H0.8"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø160 H21



GRANAT
309_420_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Tall Saucer Ø165
Kaffee- und Teetasse mit hohem Unterteller Ø165
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



GRANAT
311_420_00
Saucer Ø130
Unterteller Ø130
Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30



GRANAT
313_420_20
Cappuccino Cup & Saucer Ø165
Cappuccino Tasse mit Unterteller Ø165
Ø3.6" H3" 8.5oz, Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø91 H75 250ml, Ø165 H23



GRANAT
325_420_00
Mug
Henkelbecher
Ø3.6" H4.5" 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



Pots
Kannen

GRANAT
401_420_00
Top-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Henkel
Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



GRANAT
402_420_00
Top-Handle Teapot, Large
Teekanne mit Henkel, groß
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



GRANAT
403_420_00
Side-Handle Teapot
Teekanne mit Griff, seitlich
Ø6.7" H4.5" 54.1oz
Ø170 H115 1600ml



GRANAT
405_420_00
Pouring Jug, Small
Gießer, klein
Ø3.1" H6.1" 7.4oz
Ø80 H155 220ml



GRANAT
406_420_00
Pouring Jug, Large
Gießer, groß
Ø6.3" H12.4" 28.7oz
Ø160 H315 850ml



GRANAT
407_420_00
Oil/Vinegar Cruet
Öl, Essig Cruet
Ø3.5" H6.3" 9.1oz
Ø90 H160 270ml



Specials
Spezial

GRANAT
505_420_00
Sugar Bowl, Medium & Walnut Lid
Zuckerdose, mittel mit Walnuß Deckel
Ø3.9" H2.5" 5.4oz
Ø100 H64 160ml



GRANAT
507_420_00
Tall Sugar Bowl & Walnut Lid
Hohe Zuckerdose mit Walnuß Deckel
Ø3.2" H3.6"
Ø82 H92



GRANAT
509_420_00
Table Lantern
Windlicht
Ø3.2" H3.2"
Ø82 H82



GRANAT
517_420_81
Set of 2 Jam Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Marmeladenschälchen auf Tablett
L9.8" W4.3" H2.6"
L250 B110 H65



GRANAT
518_420_82
Set of 2 Breakfast Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Frühstück auf Tablett
L9.1" W4.3" H6.5"
L232 B110 H165



GRANAT
519_420_83
Set of 3 Table Lanterns on Tray
3er-Set Windlichter auf Tablett
L11.8" W3.5" H3.7"
L300 B90 H93



GRANAT
519_420_84
Set of 3 Breakfast Dishes on Tray
3er-Set Frühstück auf Tablett
L11.8" W3.5" H6.5"
L300 B90 H165



GRANAT
520_420_85
Set of 2 Amuse-Bouche Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Amuse-Bouche Schälchen auf Tablett
L8.3" W3.5" H2.8"
L212 B90 H70



GRANAT
535_420_00
Soup Tureen
Suppenterrine
Ø8.7" H0.7" 77.8oz
Ø220 H190 2300ml



GRANAT
521_420_86
Set of 3 Amuse-Bouche Dishes on Tray
3er-Set Amuse-Bouche Schälchen auf Tablett
L11.8" W3.5" H2.8"
L300 B90 H70



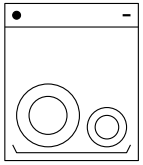
GRANAT
534_420_00
Spinner Plate, Large
Kreiselteller, groß
Ø8.7" H2.8"
Ø220 H70



Care

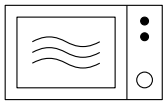
As one of our printed bisque porcelain collections, Granat is robust, durable and easy to care for. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality. We recommend placing a cloth between the pieces when stacking to preserve the delicacy of the decor.

Als eine unserer bedruckten Biskuitporzellan-Kollektionen ist Granat robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie. Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um die Feinheit des Dekors zu erhalten.

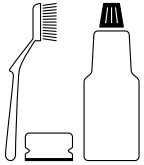


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The reduced decor as well as the velvety surfaces make Granat an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, but equally allow free combination with our bisque collections Velvet, Pulse and Cielo.

Das reduzierte Dekor sowie die samtenen Oberflächen machen Granat zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, ermöglichen aber ebenso die freie Kombination mit unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Pulse und Cielo.





Pictured above

101_420_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller

Pictured right

121_420_00
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, Hoher Rand

208_420_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale

101_420_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller







Pictured left

302_420_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß

209_420_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale

103_420_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller

101_420_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller

102_420_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller

110_420_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller

Baerlin



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
07 Bowls/Schalen
08 Cups/Tassen
09 Specials/Spezial
10 Care
11 Inspiration
14 Contact/Kontakt

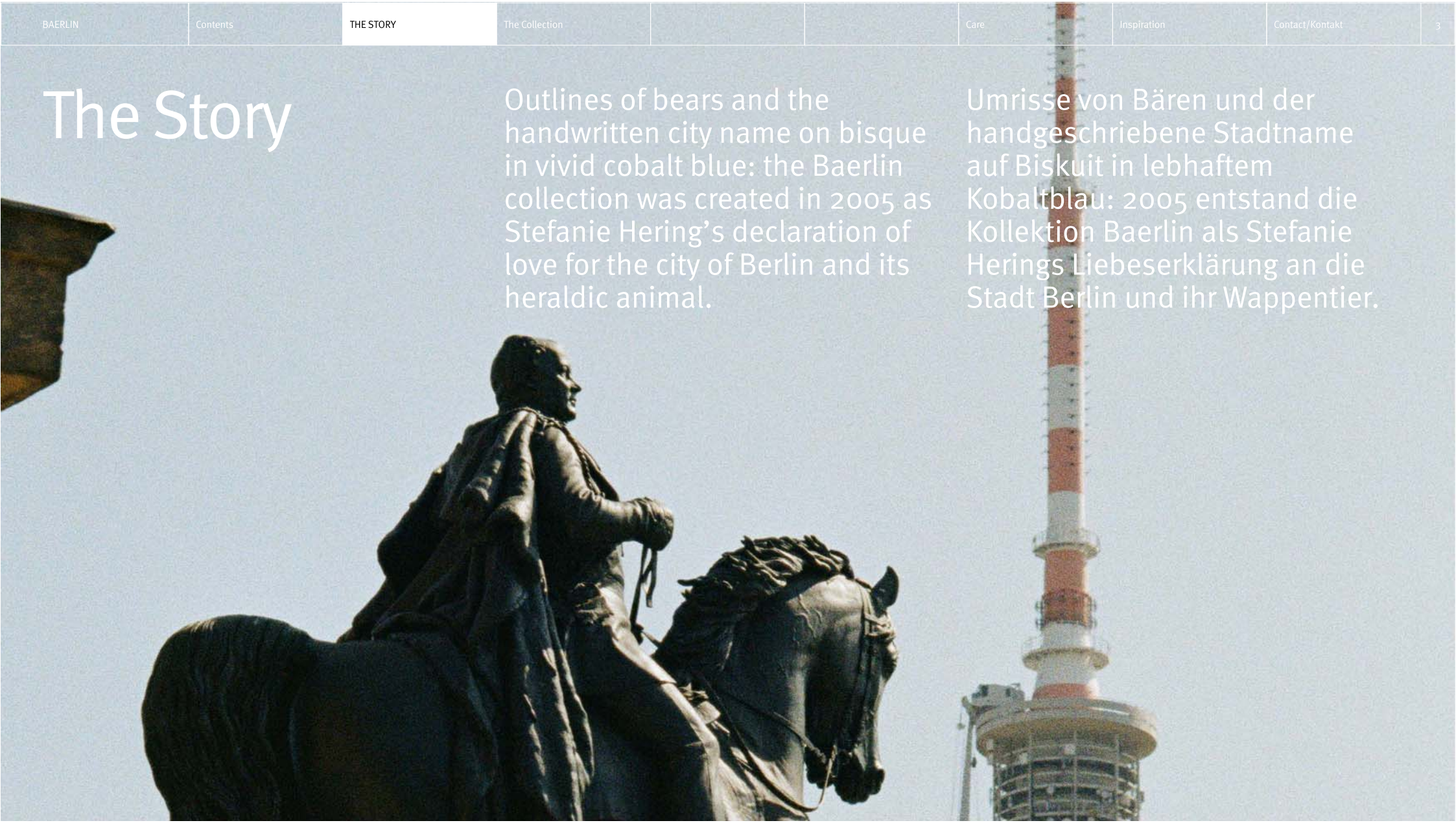
(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

Outlines of bears and the handwritten city name on bisque in vivid cobalt blue: the Baerlin collection was created in 2005 as Stefanie Hering's declaration of love for the city of Berlin and its heraldic animal.

Umrisse von Bären und der handgeschriebene Stadtname auf Biskuit in lebhaftem Kobaltblau: 2005 entstand die Kollektion Baerlin als Stefanie Herings Liebeserklärung an die Stadt Berlin und ihr Wappentier.



The figurative decoration is created with colored cobalt pigments in a multilayer ceramic silkscreen. The resulting serigraphy is applied by hand to the high-fired bisque porcelain with a transfer medium and fuses in a final firing at up to 1400°C.

Das figurative Dekor entsteht mit farbigen Pigmenten in einem mehrschichtigen keramischen Siebdruck. Die so gefertigte Serigrafie wird von Hand mit einem Transfermedium auf das hochgebrannte Biskuitporzellan aufgetragen und verschmilzt in einem abschließenden Brand bei 1400°C.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

BAERLIN 108_430_53	Coupe Plate, Small Coupeteller, klein	Ø8.1" H1.3" Ø205 H33



BAERLIN 108_430_55	Coupe Plate, Small Coupeteller, klein	Ø8.1" H1.3" Ø205 H33



Bowls
Schalen

BAERLIN
206_430_00
Saucer Ø221
Unterteller Ø220
Ø8.7" H1.8" 20z
Ø220 H45 60ml



Cups
Tassen

BAERLIN
325_430_00
Mug
Henkelbecher
Ø3.6" H4.5" 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



BAERLIN
302_430_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß
Ø3.3" H4.6" 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



BAERLIN
302_430_01
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß
Ø3.3" H4.6" 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



Specials
Spezial

BAERLIN
509_430_53
Table Lantern
Windlicht
Ø3.2" H3.2"
Ø82 H82



BAERLIN
509_430_54
Table Lantern
Windlicht
Ø3.2" H3.2"
Ø82 H82



BAERLIN
509_430_55
Table Lantern
Windlicht
Ø3.2" H3.2"
Ø82 H82



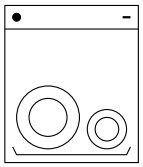
BAERLIN
519_430_83
Set of 3 Table Lanterns on Tray
3er-Set Windlichter auf Tablett
L11.8" W3.5" H3.7"
L300 B90 H93



Care

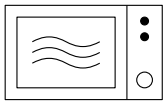
As one of our print collections, Baerlin is robust, durable and easy to care for. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality. We recommend placing a cloth between the pieces when stacking to preserve the delicacy of the decor.

Als eine unserer Print-Kollektionen ist Baerlin robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie. Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um die Feinheit des Dekors zu erhalten.

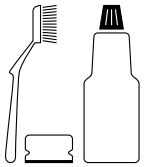


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The playful decor makes Baerlin an excellent choice for souvenirs from the capital as well as for setting a breakfast table. In addition, the individual pieces make excellent highlights to our Velvet, Pulse and Cielo bisque collections.

Das verspielte Dekor macht Baerlin zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für Andenken aus der Hauptstadt sowie zur Ausstattung einer Frühstückstafel. Zudem bieten sich die Einzelstücke hervorragend als Höhepunkte zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Pulse und Cielo an.





325_430_00
Mug
Henkelbecher





Piqueur



Contents

The Story
The Collection
- Plates/Teller
- Bowls/Schalen
- Cups/Tassen
- Pots/Kannen
- Specials/Spezial

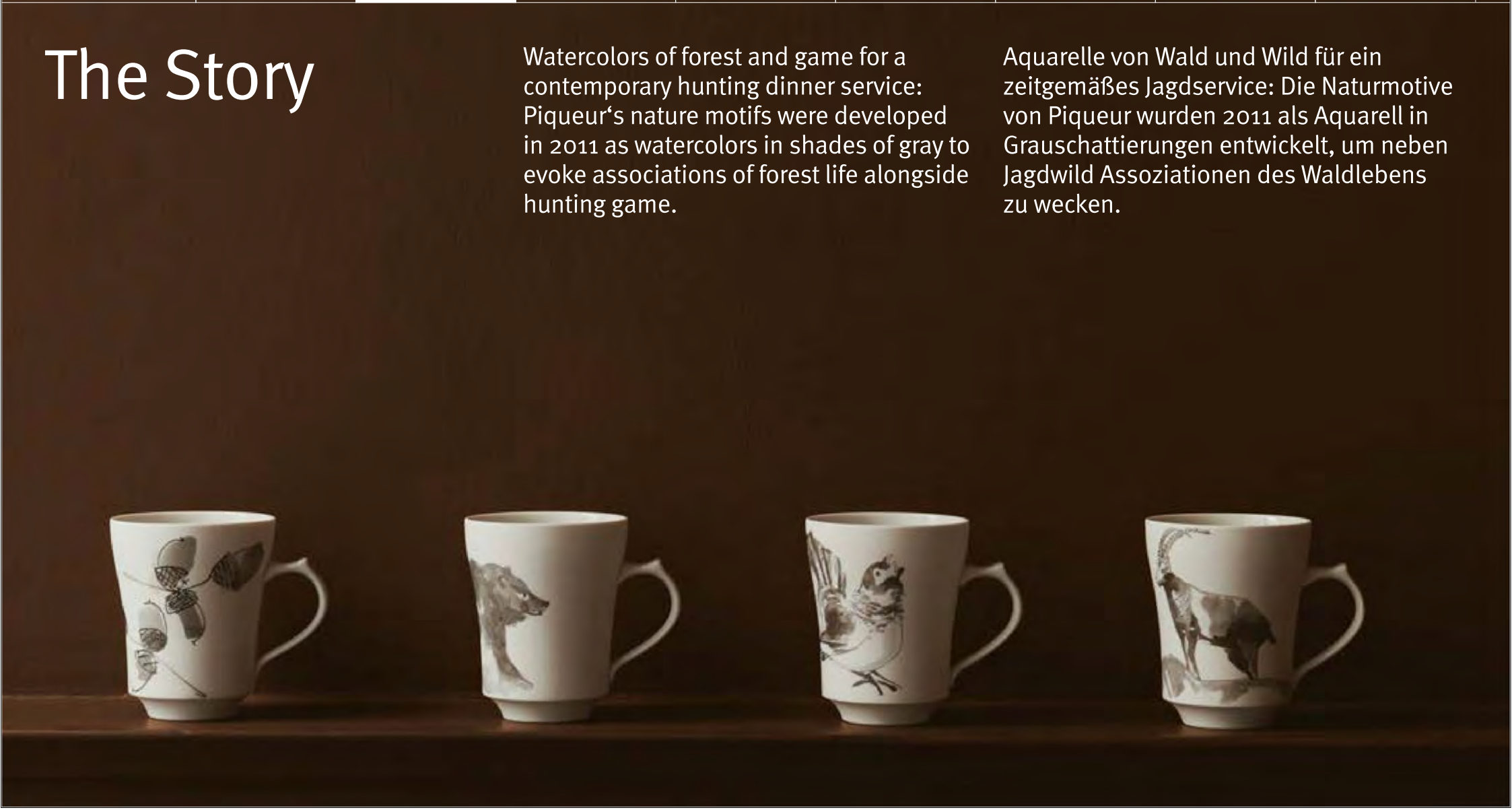
Care
Inspiration
Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive, use the top menu bar to navigate
Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv, verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

Watercolors of forest and game for a contemporary hunting dinner service: Piqueur‘s nature motifs were developed in 2011 as watercolors in shades of gray to evoke associations of forest life alongside hunting game.

Aquarelle von Wald und Wild für ein zeitgemäßes Jagdservice: Die Naturmotive von Piqueur wurden 2011 als Aquarell in Grauschattierungen entwickelt, um neben Jagdwild Assoziationen des Waldlebens zu wecken.



The watercolor-like décor is created with gray pigments in a multi-layer ceramic silkscreen.

Das aquarelliert wirkende Dekor entsteht mit grauen Farbpigmenten in einem mehrschichtigen keramischen Siebdruck.



The resulting serigraphy is applied by hand to the high-fired porcelain with a transfer medium and fused in a second firing at 1250°C. Consequently, the shades of the motifs stand out clearly.

Die so gefertigte Lithografie wird von Hand mit einem Transfermedium auf das hochgebrannte Porzellan aufgetragen und verschmilzt in einem abschließenden Brand bei 1250°C. Im Ergebnis treten die Schattierungen der Motive deutlich hervor.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

101_450_00
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Hare
Hase
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



101_450_01
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ibex
Steinbock
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



101_450_02
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Stone Marten
Steinmarder
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



101_450_03
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
2 Hedgehogs
2 Igel
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



102_450_00
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Branches
Zweige
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



102_450_01
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Ibex
Steinbock
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



102_450_02
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Stone Marten
Steinmarder
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



102_450_03
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
2 Hedgehogs
2 Igel
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



102_450_04
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Young Boar
Frischling
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



102_450_05
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Fox
Fuchs
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



102_450_06
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Mountain Cock
Auerhahn
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



103_450_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Deer
Hirsch
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



103_450_01
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ibex
Steinbock
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



103_450_02
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Wild Sow
Wildsau
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



104_450_00
Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß
Trophy of a Roe Buck
Trophäe Eines Rehbocks
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



104_450_01

Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß

Ibex
Steinbock

Ø12.6” H0.8”
Ø320 H20



104_450_02

Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß

Bear
Bär

Ø12.6” H0.8”
Ø320 H20



104_450_03

Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß

Wild Sow
Wildsau

Ø12.6” H0.8”
Ø320 H20



105_450_00

Gourmet Plate, Broad Rim
Gourmetteller, Breite Fahne

Deer
Hirsch

Ø12.6” H1.2”
Ø320 H30



106_450_00

Charger, Large
Platzteller, Groß

Trophy of a Roe Buck
Trophäe eines Rehbocks

Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



107_450_00

Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte

Bear
Bär

Ø12.8” H0.8”
Ø325 H20



110_450_00

Deep Plate
Teller Tief

Pheasant
Fasan

Ø9.8” H2.4” 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



111_450_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ibex
Steinbock
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



113_450_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
Acorns
Eicheln
L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24



113_450_01
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
Young Boar
Frischling
L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24



113_450_02
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
Mountain Cock
Auerhahn
L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24



Bowls
Schalen

208_450_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Hedgehog
Igel
Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.7oz
Ø160 H40 50ml



209_450_00
Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale
Branches
Zweige
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



209_450_01
Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale
Stone Marten
Steinmarder
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



212_450_00
Jam Dish
Marmeladenschälchen
Acorns
Eicheln
Ø3.9" H2.1" 5.4oz
Ø100 H54 160ml



209_450_02
Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale
2 Hedgehogs
2 Igel
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



213_450_00
Salad Bowl, Soupbowl
Salatschale, Suppenschale
Acorns
Eicheln
Ø7.9" H2.3" 16.9oz
Ø200 H58 500ml



219_450_00
Salad Bowl
Salatschale, Vorlegeschale
Ibex
Steinbock
Ø10.8" H3.5" 60.9oz
Ø275 H90 1800ml



219_450_01
Salad Bowl
Salatschale, Vorlegeschale
Bear
Bär
Ø10.8" H3.5" 60.9oz
Ø275 H90 1800ml



221_450_00
Butter, Sauces Dish
Butterschälchen, Saucenschälchen
Hedgehog
Igel
Ø4.1" H1.5"
Ø105 H37



224_450_00
Serving Bowl, Small
Vorlegeschale, Klein
3 Hedgehogs
3 Igel
Ø8.3" H2.8" 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



226_450_00
Serving Bowl, High
Vorlegeschale, Hoch
Fox
Fuchs
Ø8.3" H5.1" 77.8oz
Ø210 H130 2300ml



226_450_01
Serving Bowl, High
Vorlegeschale, Hoch
Bear
Bär
Ø8.3" H5.1" 77.8oz
Ø210 H130 2300ml



Cups
Tassen

302_450_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß
Hare
Hase
Ø3.3" H4.6" 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



304_450_20
Beaker & Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller
Hedgehog
Igel
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.1oz, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



307_450_20
Espresso Cup & Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller
Hedgehog
Igel
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.7oz, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



308_450_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Hedgehog
Igel
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1,6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



309_450_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Hedgehog
Igel
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1,6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



313_450_20
Cappuccino Cup & Saucer
Cappuccino Tasse mit Unterteller
Branch
Zweig
Ø3.6" H3" 8.5oz, Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø91 H75 250ml/Ø165 H23



313_450_22
Cappuccino Cup & Saucer
Cappuccino Tasse mit Unterteller
Hedgehog
Igel
Ø3.6" H3" 8.5oz, Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø91 H75 250ml, Ø165 H23



316_450_20
Teacup & Saucer
Teetasse mit Unterteller
Branch
Zweig
Ø4.1" H2.2" 8.5oz, Ø7.1" H0.9"
Ø104 H57 250ml, Ø180 H22



325_450_00
Mug
Henkelbecher
Acorns
Eicheln
Ø3.6" H4.5" 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



325_450_01
Mug
Henkelbecher
Ibex
Steinbock
Ø3.6" H4.5" 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



325_450_02
Mug
Henkelbecher
Mountain Cock
Auerhahn
Ø3.6" H4.5" 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



325_450_03
Mug
Henkelbecher
Bear
Bär
Ø3.6" H4.5" 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



Pots
Kannen

401_450_00
Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel

Fox
Fuchs

Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.1oz
Ø140 H200 800ml



402_450_00
Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel

Ibex
Steinbock

Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



402_450_01
Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel

Acorns
Eicheln

Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



405_450_00
Milk Jug, Creamer
Milchgießer, Klein

Pheasant
Fasan

Ø3.1" H6.1" 7.4oz
Ø80 H155 220ml



Specials
Spezial

517_450_81

Set of 2 Jam Dishes on Tray
Marmeladen-Schälchen, 2er-Set auf Tablett

Acorns
Eicheln

L9.8" W4.3" H2.6"
L250 B110 H65



518_450_82

Set of 2 Breakfast-/Antipasti Dishes on Tray
Frühstücks-/Antipasti, 2er-Set auf Tablett

Pheasant, Acorns
Fasan, Eicheln

L9.1" W4.3" H6.5"
L232 B110 H165



531_450_00

Sugar Bowl with Lid
Zuckerdose mit Deckel

Acorns
Eicheln

Ø4.5" H3" 8.5oz
Ø115 H75 250ml



540_450_00

Eggcup
Eierbecher

Hedgehog
Igel

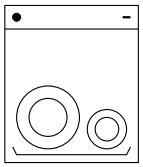
Ø3" H2,9"
Ø75 H 72



Care

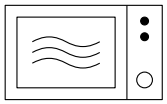
As one of our print collections, Piqueur is robust, durable and easy to care for. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality. We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the delicacy of the decor.

Als eine unserer Print-Kollektionen ist Piqueur robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie. Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um die Feinheit des Dekors zu erhalten.

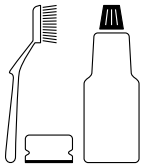


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuernde Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuernde Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The illustrious decor makes Piqueur an excellent choice for furnishing a contemporary hunting service, but equally allows it to be freely combined with our bisque collections Velvet, Pulse and Cielo.

Das illustre Dekor macht Piqueur zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines zeitgenössischen Jagdservices, ermöglicht aber ebenso die freie Kombination mit unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Pulse und Cielo.



Pictured Right

OBSIDIAN

119_820_00
Amuse Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, Klein

PIQUEUR

101_450_03
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
2 Hedgehogs
2 Igel





Pictured Right

OBSIDIAN

609_820_00

Vase for Single Flowers
Vase für einzelne Blumen

PIQUEUR

102_450_06

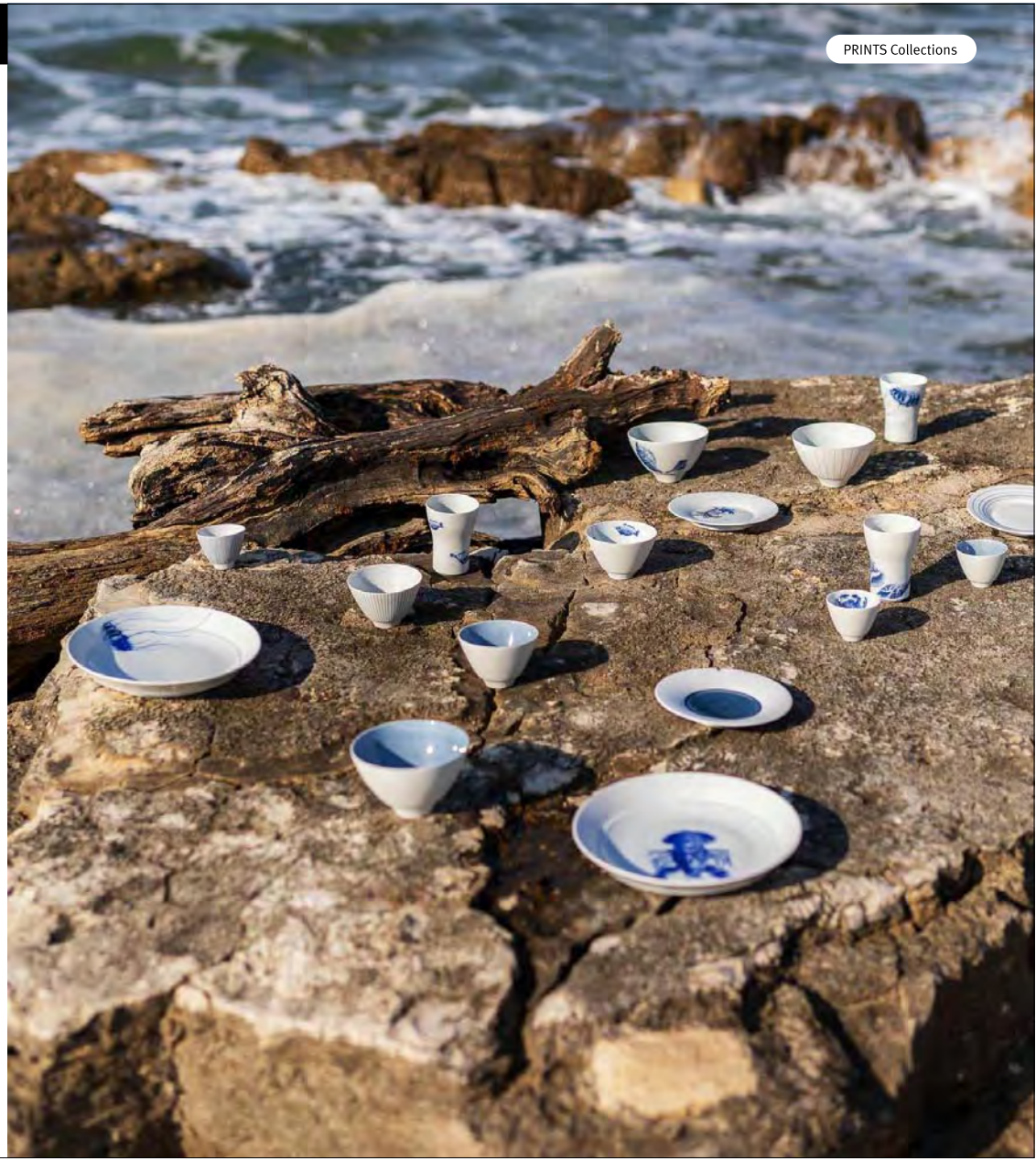
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß

Mountain Cock
Auerhahn





Ocean



Contents

The Story
The Collection
- Plates/Teller
- Bowls/Schalen
- Cups/Tassen
- Pots/Kannen
- Specials/Spezial

Care
Inspiration
Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive, use the top menu bar to navigate
Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv, verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

Cobalt blue illustrations on white porcelain: Ocean adorns vivid depictions of the sea, designed by illustrator Eleonore Gerhaher since 2014. Algae, shells and fish form a contemporary interpretation of maritime décor that is closely linked to the use of cobalt as a colorant.

Kobaltblaue Illustrationen auf weißem Porzellan: Ocean ziert lebhafte Meeresdarstellungen, die seit 2014 von der Illustratorin Eleonore Gerhaher gestaltet werden. Algen, Muscheln und Fische bilden eine zeitgemäße Interpretation maritimer Dekore, die eng mit der Verwendung von Kobalt als Farbstoff verbunden ist.



The maritime motifs are created with cobalt oxide, which is processed in a paste in a multi-layer ceramic silkscreen print.

Die maritimen Motive entstehen mit Kobaltoxid, das in einer Paste in einem mehrschichtigen keramischen Siebdruck verarbeitet wird.



The resulting serigraphy is applied by hand to the high-fired bisque porcelain with a transfer medium and fused in a second firing at up to 1400°C. Consequently, the illustrations appear to be water colored.

Die so gefertigte Serigrafie wird von Hand mit einem Transfermedium auf das hochgebrannte Biskuitporzellan aufgetragen und verschmilzt in einem abschließenden Brand bei 1400°C. Im Ergebnis wirken die Illustrationen wie aquarelliert.



Johannes King
Söl’ring Hof, Sylt



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Pots/Kannen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

101_460_01
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Crab
Taschenkrebs
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



101_460_02
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Crab
Taschenkrebs
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



101_460_03
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Triggerfish
Drückerfisch
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



101_460_04
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Sea Urchin
Seeigel
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



101_460_05
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Sea Horse Left
Seepferd Links
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



101_460_06
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Sea Horse Right
Seepferd Rechts
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



102_460_00
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Sea Shells
Muscheln
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



102_460_01
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Shrimps
Nordseekrabbe
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



102_460_02
Breakfast, Dessert Plate, Large
Frühstücksteller, Groß
Kelp
Blasentang
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



103_460_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Sea Shells
Muscheln
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



103_460_01
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Crayfish
Languste
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



103_460_07
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Kelp
Blasentang
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



103_460_08
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Sea Horse
Seepferd
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



104_460_00
Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß
Swarm of Herrings
Heringsschwarm
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



104_460_02
Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß
Ray
Rochen
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



104_460_03
Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß
Kelp
Blasentang
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



105_460_01
Gourmet Plate, Broad Rim
Gourmetteller, Breite Fahne
Crayfish
Languste
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



105_460_02
Gourmet Plate, Broad Rim
Gourmetteller, Breite Fahne
Sea Bass
Wolfsbarsch
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



106_460_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, Groß
Swarm of Herrings
Heringsschwarm
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



106_460_01
Charger, Large
Platzteller, Groß
Kelp
Blasentang
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



107_460_00
Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte
Koi
Koi
Ø12.8" H0.8"
Ø325 H20



108_460_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, Klein
Sea Urchin
Seeigel
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



109_460_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, Groß
Jellyfish
Quallen
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



110_460_00
Deep Plate
Teller Tief
Cuttlefish
Tintenfisch
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



111_460_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Zebrashark
Zebrahai
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



111_460_01
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Lobster
Hummer
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



111_460_02
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Kelp
Blasentang
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



113_460_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
Crab
Taschenkrebs
L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24



113_460_01
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
Swarm of Herrings
Heringsschwarm
L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24



115_460_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Cod
Kabeljau
Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30



116_460_01
Bread & Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Crab
Krebs
Ø6.3" H0.9"
Ø160 H22



116_460_02
Bread & Butter Plate
Brot- und Butterteller
Triggerfish
Drückerfisch
Ø6.3" H0.9"
Ø160 H22



118_460_00
Amuse Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, Groß
Jellyfish
Qualle
Ø6.6" H1.6"
Ø168 H41



119_460_00
Amuse Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, Klein
Sea Urchin
Seeigel
Ø4.7" H1.6"
Ø120 H41



120_460_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium
Koi
Koi
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



120_460_01
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium
Kelp
Blasentang
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



121_460_00
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, Hoher Rand
Lobster
Hummer
Ø10.2" H1.8"
Ø260 H45



121_460_01
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, Hoher Rand
Jellyfish
Qualle
Ø10.2" H1.8"
Ø260 H45



121_460_02
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, Hoher Rand
Ray
Rochen
Ø10.2" H1.8"
Ø260 H45



Bowls
Schalen

201_460_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Crab
Taschenkrebs
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



201_460_20
Espresso Bowl & Saucer
Espressoschälchen mit Unterteller
Crab
Taschenkrebs
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz, Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø75 H60 70ml, Ø150 H35



202_460_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Filefish
Feilenfische
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



202_460_20
Tea Bowl & Saucer
Teeschale mit Unterteller
Filefish/Sturgeon
Feilenfische/Stör
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz, Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø110 H75 200ml, Ø185 H35



203_460_00
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale
Sea Shells
Muscheln
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



203_460_20
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl & Saucer
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale mit Unterteller
Sea Shells
Muscheln
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz, Ø8.7” H1.8”
Ø135 H85 400ml, Ø220 H45



204_460_00
Pralinés, Saucer for Shape 201
Praliné, Unterteller für Form 201
Filefish
Feilenfische
Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø150 H35



205_460_00
Amuse Bouche, Saucer for Shape 202
Amuse Bouche, Unterteller für Form 202
Sturgeon
Stör
Ø7.3” H1.4”
Ø185 H35



206_460_00 Saucer for Shape 203 / Unterteller für Form 203 — Sea Shells / Muscheln — Ø8.7" H1.8" 20z / Ø220 H45 60ml



207_460_00 Entrée Plate / Zwischengang — Sturgeon / Stör — Ø11.8" H2.4" 5.10z / Ø300 H60 150ml



208_460_00 Dessert Bowl / Dessertschale — Sea Urchin / Seeigel — Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.70z / Ø160 H40 50ml



209_460_00
Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale
Filefish
Feilenfische
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.10z
Ø190 H60 150ml



209_460_01
Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale
Sea Horse & Kelp
Seepferd mit Blasentang
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.10z
Ø190 H60 150ml



219_460_00
Salad Bowl
Salatschale, Vorlegeschale
Mackerel
Markele
Ø10.8" H3.5" 60.90z
Ø275 H90 1800ml



221_460_00
Butter, Sauces Dish
Butterschälchen, Saucenschälchen
Trout
Forelle
Ø4.1" H1.5"
Ø105 H37



221_460_01
Butter, Sauces Dish
Butterschälchen, Saucenschälchen
Sea Shell
Muschel
Ø4.1" H1.5"
Ø105 H37



224_460_00
Serving Bowl, Small
Vorlegeschale, Klein
Jellyfish
Quallen
Ø8.3" H2.8" 45.60z
Ø210 H70 1350ml



226_460_00
Serving Bowl, High
Vorlegeschale Hoch
Sea Shells
Muscheln
Ø8.3" H5.1" 77.80z
Ø210 H130 2300ml



227_460_00
Rice Bowl
Reisschale
Triggerfish
Drückerfisch
Ø4.9" H2.8" 13.50z
Ø125 H72 400ml



Cups
Tassen



301_460_01
Beaker, Small
Becher, Klein
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø2.8” H3” 3.4oz
Ø70 H77 100ml



301_460_02
Beaker, Small
Becher, Klein
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø2.8” H3” 3.4oz
Ø70 H77 100ml



301_460_03
Beaker, Small
Becher, Klein
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø2.8” H3” 3.4oz
Ø70 H77 100ml



301_460_04
Beaker, Small
Becher, Klein
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø2.8” H3” 3.4oz
Ø70 H77 100ml



301_460_21
Beaker with Saucer, Small
Becher mit Unterteller, Klein
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø2.8” H3” 3.4oz, Ø1.4” H0.8”
Ø70 H77 100ml, Ø135 H20



301_460_22
Beaker with Saucer, Small
Becher mit Unterteller, Klein
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø2.8” H3” 3.4oz, Ø1.4” H0.8”
Ø70 H77 100ml, Ø135 H20



301_460_23
Beaker with Saucer, Small
Becher mit Unterteller, Klein
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø2.8” H3” 3.4oz, Ø1.4” H0.8”
Ø70 H77 100ml, Ø135 H20



301_460_24
Beaker with Saucer, Small
Becher mit Unterteller, Klein
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø2.8” H3” 3.4oz, Ø1.4” H0.8”
Ø70 H77 100ml, Ø135 H20



302_460_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß
Koi, Koi
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



302_460_01
Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß
Jellyfish, Qualle
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



302_460_02
Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß
Jellyfish, Qualle
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



302_460_03
Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



302_460_04
Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß
Sea Shells, Muscheln
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



302_460_05
Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß
Duck Mussel, Entenmuschel
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



302_460_20
Beaker with Saucer, Large
Becher mit Unterteller, Groß
Koi, Koi
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz, Ø6.5” H0.9”
Ø84 H116 220ml, Ø165 H23



302_460_21
Beaker with Saucer, Large
Becher mit Unterteller, Groß
Jellyfish, Qualle
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz, Ø6.5” H0.9”
Ø84 H116 220ml, Ø165 H23



302_460_22
Beaker with Saucer, Large
Becher mit Unterteller, Groß
Jellyfish, Qualle
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz, Ø6.5” H0.9”
Ø84 H116 220ml, Ø165 H23



302_460_23
Beaker with Saucer, Large
Becher mit Unterteller, Groß
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz, Ø6.5” H0.9”
Ø84 H116 220ml, Ø165 H23



302_460_24
Beaker with Saucer, Large
Becher mit Unterteller, Groß
Sea Shells, Muscheln
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz, Ø6.5” H0.9”
Ø84 H116 220ml, Ø165 H23



304_460_01
Beaker
Becher
Triggerfish, Drückerfisch
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz
Ø85 H95 180ml



304_460_02
Beaker
Becher

Sea Shell, Muschel
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz
Ø85 H95 180ml



304_460_03
Beaker
Becher

Sea Shells, Muscheln
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz
Ø85 H95 180ml



304_460_04
Beaker
Becher
Sea Urchin, Seeigel
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz
Ø85 H95 180ml



304_460_05
Beaker
Becher
Duck Mussel, Entenmuschel
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz
Ø85 H95 180ml



304_460_21
Beaker with Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller
Triggerfish, Drückerfisch
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz, Ø5.1” H1.2”
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



304_460_22
Beaker with Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller
Sea Shell, Muschel
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz, Ø5.1” H1.2”
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



304_460_23
Beaker with Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller
Sea Shells, Muscheln
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz, Ø5.1” H1.2”
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



304_460_24
Beaker with Saucer
Becher mit Unterteller
Sea Urchin, Seeigel
Ø3.3” H3.7” 6.1oz, Ø5.1” H1.2”
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



307_460_21
Espresso Cup with Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller
Kelp, Blasentang / Seepferd
Ø2.8” H2.3” 1.7oz, Ø5.1” H1.2”
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



309_460_21
Coffee/Tea Cup with Saucer
Kaffee-/Teetasse mit Unterteller
Tentacle, Tentakel
Ø4.3” H3.1” 5.7oz, Ø6.5” H1,6”
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



313_460_20
Cappuccino Cup with Saucer
Cappuccino Tasse mit Unterteller
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø3.6” H3” 8.5oz, Ø6.5” Ho.9”
Ø91 H75 250ml, Ø165 H23



313_460_21
Cappuccino Cup with Saucer
Cappuccino Tasse mit Unterteller
Kelp, Blasentang
Ø3.6” H3” 8.5oz, Ø6.5” Ho.9”
Ø91 H75 250ml, Ø165 H23



316_460_20
Teacup with Saucer
Teetasse mit Unterteller
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø4.1” H2.2” 8.5oz, Ø7.1” Ho.9”
Ø104 H57 250ml, Ø180 H22



318_460_00
Coffee Cup
Kaffeetasse
Sea Shell, Muschel
Ø2.7” H3.3” 5.4oz, Ø6.3” Ho.8”
Ø69 H84 160ml, Ø160 H21



318_460_20
Coffee Cup with Saucer
Kaffeetasse mit Unterteller
Sea Shell, Muschel
Ø2.7” H3.3” 5.4oz, Ø6.3” Ho.8”
Ø69 H84 160ml, Ø160 H21



318_460_21
Coffee Cup with Saucer
Kaffeetasse mit Unterteller
Sea Horse, Seepferd
Ø2.7” H3.3” 5.4oz, Ø6.3” Ho.8”
Ø69 H84 160ml, Ø160 H21



319_460_00
Espresso Cup with Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller
Kelp, Blasentang
Ø2.2” H2.6” 2.5oz, Ø5.3” Ho.8”
Ø55 H65 75ml, Ø135 H20



319_460_20
Espresso Cup with Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller
Sea Shell, Muschel
Ø2.2” H2.6” 2.5oz, Ø5.3” Ho.8”
Ø55 H65 75ml, Ø135 H20



319_460_21
Espresso Cup with Saucer
Espressotasse mit Unterteller
Sea Horse, Seepferd
Ø2.2” H2.6” 2.5oz, Ø5.3” Ho.8”
Ø55 H65 75ml, Ø135 H20



325_460_00
Mug
Henkelbecher
Koi, Koi
Ø3.6” H4.5” 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



325_460_01
Mug
Henkelbecher
Jellyfish, Qualle
Ø3.6” H4.5” 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



325_460_02
Mug
Henkelbecher
Jellyfish, Qualle
Ø3.6” H4.5” 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



325_460_03
Mug
Henkelbecher
Filefish, Feilenfische
Ø3.6” H4.5” 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



325_460_04
Mug
Henkelbecher
Sea Shells, Muscheln
Ø3.6” H4.5” 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml



325_460_05
Mug
Henkelbecher
Duck Mussel, Entenmuschel
Ø3.6” H4.5” 13.5oz
Ø92 H115 400ml

Pots
Kannen

401_460_00
Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel
Filefish
Feilenfische
Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.10z
Ø140 H200 800ml



401_460_01
Cylindrical Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel
Swarm of Herrings
Heringsschwarm
Ø5.5" H7.9" 27.10z
Ø140 H200 800ml



402_460_00
Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel
Jellyfish
Qualle
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.10z
Ø170 H193 1600ml



402_460_01
Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel
Kelp
Blasentang
Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.10z
Ø170 H193 1600ml



403_460_00
Teapot with Straight Handle
Teekanne mit Griff, Seitlich
Jellyfish
Qualle
Ø6.7" H4.5" 54.10z
Ø170 H115 1600ml



405_460_00
Milk Jug, Creamer, Small
Milchgießer, Klein
Jellyfish
Qualle
Ø3.1" H6.1" 7.40z
Ø80 H155 220ml



406_460_00

Carafe
Karaffe

Jellyfish
Qualle

Ø6.3" H12.4" 28.7oz
Ø160 H315 850ml



411_460_00

Jar
Krug

Sea Urchin
Seeigel

Ø4" H6.1" 28.7oz
Ø102 H155 850ml



416_460_00

Teapot with Straight Handle
Portionsteekanne mit Griff

Sea Shell
Muschel

Ø4.5" H3.9" 16.9oz
Ø115 H100 500ml



417_460_00

Creamer
Gießer

Sea Shell
Muschel

Ø2.5" H3.8" 6.3oz
Ø63 H96 185ml



417_460_01

Creamer
Gießer

Sea Horse
Seepferd

Ø2.5" H3.8" 6.3oz
Ø63 H96 185ml



418_460_00

Creamer, Small
Milchgießer, Klein

Sea Shell
Muschel

Ø1.8" H2.6" 1.9oz
Ø45 H65 55ml



Specials
Spezial

502_460_00
Spinner Mini-Plate for Pralines
Kreisel-Tellerchen für Pralinen

Sea Shell
Muschel

Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45

502_460_01
Spinner Mini-Plate for Pralines
Kreisel-Tellerchen für Pralinen

Sea Horse
Seepferd

Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45



531_460_00
Sugar Bowl with Lid
Zuckerdose mit Deckel

Sea Urchin
Seeigel

Ø4.5" H3" 8.5oz
Ø115 H75 250ml



534_460_00
Spinner Plate for Cake & Pastries
Kreisel-Teller für Gebäck

Sea Shells
Muscheln

Ø8.7" H2.8"
Ø220 H70



534_460_01
Spinner Plate for Cake & Pastries
Kreisel-Teller für Gebäck

Tentacle
Tentakel

Ø8.7" H2.8"
Ø220 H70



535_460_00 Soup Tureen / Suppenterrine — Sea Shells / Muscheln — Ø8.7" H0.7" 77.8oz / Ø220 H 190 2300ml



535_460_01 Soup Tureen / Suppenterrine — Tentacle / Tentakel — Ø8.7" H0.7" 77.8oz / Ø220 H 190 2300ml



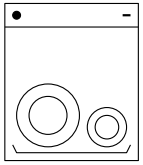
539_460_00 Soupspoon / Suppenlöffel — Filefish / Feilenfisch — L6.7" W2.1" / L170 B53



Care

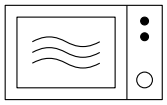
As one of our print collections, Ocean is robust, durable and easy to care for. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality. We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the delicacy of the decor.

Als eine unserer Print-Kollektionen ist Ocean robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie. Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um die Feinheit des Dekors zu erhalten.

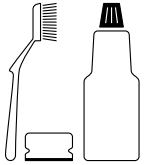


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The vibrant decor, as well as the contrast of cobalt blue on white porcelain, make Ocean an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service and in combination with our Blue Silent and Silent Iron cobalt collections.

Das lebhafte Dekor sowie der Kontrast von Kobaltblau auf weißem Porzellan machen Ocean zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services und im Zusammenspiel mit unseren Kobalt-Kollektionen Blue Silent und Silent Iron.





Pictured Right

120_460_01

Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium





Pictured Right

121_460_02
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, Hoher Rand



Alif Blue/Gold



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
Plates/Teller
06 Blue
08 Gold
Bowls/Schalen
09 Blue
10 Gold
Cups/Tassen
11 Blue
12 Gold
13 Pots/Kannen
Blue
14 Gold
Specials/Spezial
15 Blue
16 Gold
Care
17 Blue
18 Gold
19 Inspiration
23 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

Inspired by the art of beautiful writing: named after the first letter of the Arabic alphabet, Alif combines calligraphic motifs of cobalt and gold on silky matt and glazed surfaces.
The opulent décor was created in 2015 in collaboration with illustrator Laura Serra.

Inspiriert von der Kunst des schönen Schreibens: Benannt nach dem ersten Buchstaben des arabischen Alphabets vereint Alif kalligrafische Motive aus Kobalt und Gold auf seidenmatten und glasierten Flächen.
Das opulente Dekor entstand 2015 in Zusammenarbeit mit der Illustratorin Laura Serra.

The widespread decoration is created with cobalt-colored pigments and real gold, each of which is processed in a multi-layer ceramic silkscreen print. The resulting serigraphy is applied by hand to the high-fired porcelain with a transfer medium and fused in a final firing. In some pieces, a thin, hand-drawn circle of burnish gold accentuates the contrast with the printed surfaces.

Das großflächige Dekor entsteht mit farbigen Kobaltpigmenten und echtem Gold, die jeweils in einem mehrschichtigen keramischen Siebdruck verarbeitet werden. Die so gefertigte Serigrafie wird von Hand mit einem Transfermedium auf das hochgebrannte Porzellan aufgetragen und verschmilzt in einem abschließenden Brand. Bei einigen Stücken akzentuiert ein hauchdünner, per Hand gezogener Kreis aus Poliergold den Kontrast zu den bedruckten Flächen.



The Collection

Plates/Teller	Blue	Gold
Bowls/Schalen	Blue	Gold
Cups/Tassen	Blue	Gold
Pots/Kannen	Blue	Gold
Specials/Spezial	Blue	Gold



Plates Teller

Blue

ALIF BLUE
101_470_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



ALIF BLUE
102_470_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



ALIF BLUE
102_470_01
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



ALIF BLUE
103_470_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



ALIF BLUE
104_470_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



ALIF BLUE
106_470_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



ALIF BLUE
106_470_01
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



ALIF BLUE
106_470_02
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



ALIF BLUE
106_470_03
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



ALIF BLUE
108_470_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1” H1.3”
Ø205 H33



ALIF BLUE
110_470_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8” H2.4” 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



ALIF BLUE
113_470_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
L13.2 W6.9” Ho.9”
L335 B176 H24



ALIF BLUE
119_470_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, klein
Ø4.7” H1.6”
Ø120 H41



Plates Teller

Gold

ALIF GOLD
101_475_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



ALIF GOLD
102_475_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



ALIF GOLD
103_475_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



ALIF GOLD
104_475_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



ALIF GOLD
106_475_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



ALIF GOLD
108_475_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



ALIF GOLD
110_476_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml

ALIF GOLD
113_475_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24



Bowls Schalen Blue

ALIF BLUE
201_470_20
Espresso Bowl & Saucer Ø150
Espressoschälchen mit Unterteller Ø150
Ø3" H2.4" 2.40z, Ø5.9" H1.4"
Ø75 H60 70ml, Ø150 H35



ALIF BLUE
208_470_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.70z
Ø160 H40 50ml



ALIF BLUE
209_470_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.10z
Ø190 H60 150ml



ALIF BLUE
221_470_00
Butter/Sauce Dish
Butter- und Saucenschälchen
Ø4.1" H1.5"
Ø105 H37



ALIF BLUE
224_470_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Small
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, klein
Ø8.3" H2.8" 45.60z
Ø210 H70 1350ml



Bowls Schalen Gold

ALIF GOLD
201_475_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



ALIF GOLD
202_475_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



ALIF GOLD
203_475_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffee- und Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



ALIF GOLD
208_476_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Ø6.3” H1.6” 1.7oz
Ø160 H40 50ml



ALIF GOLD
209_476_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



Cups Tassen

Blue

ALIF BLUE
307_470_20
Espresso Cup & Saucer Ø130
Espressotasse mit Unterteller Ø130
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.7oz, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



ALIF BLUE
308_470_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Tall Saucer Ø165
Kaffee- und Teetasse mit hohem Unterteller Ø165
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



ALIF BLUE
309_470_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Tall Saucer Ø165
Kaffee- und Teetasse mit hohem Unterteller Ø165
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



ALIF BLUE
311_470_00
Saucer Ø130
Unterteller Ø130
Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30



ALIF BLUE
326_470_00
Tall Saucer Ø165
Hoher Unterteller Ø165
Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø165 H40



Cups Tassen

Gold

ALIF GOLD
305_475_00
Espresso Cup
Espressotasse
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.7oz
Ø70 H58 50ml



ALIF GOLD
306_475_00
Tea Cup
Teetasse
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz
Ø110 H80 170ml

ALIF GOLD
307_475_00
Espresso Cup
Espressotasse
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.7oz
Ø70 H58 50ml



ALIF GOLD
307_475_20
Espresso Cup & Saucer Ø130
Espressotasse mit Unterteller Ø130
Ø2.8" H2.3" 1.7oz, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø70 H58 50ml, Ø130 H30



ALIF GOLD
308_475_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Tall Saucer Ø165
Kaffee- und Teetasse mit hohem Unterteller Ø165
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



ALIF GOLD
309_475_21
Coffee/Tea Cup & Tall Saucer Ø165
Kaffee- und Teetasse mit hohem Unterteller Ø165
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.7oz, Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø110 H80 170ml, Ø165 H40



ALIF GOLD
311_475_00
Saucer Ø130
Unterteller Ø130
Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30

Pots Kannen

Blue

ALIF BLUE
405_470_00
Pouring Jug, Small
Gießer, klein
Ø3.1" H6.1" 7.4oz
Ø80 H155 220ml



Pots Kannen

Gold

ALIF GOLD 402_475_00	Top-Handle Teapot, Large Teekanne mit Henkel, groß	Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz Ø170 H193 1600ml	ALIF GOLD 410_475_00	Milk Jug/Creamer, Small Milchgießer	Ø3.1" H3.1" 3.4oz Ø80 H80 100ml





Specials Spezial Blue

ALIF BLUE
517_470_81
Set of 2 Jam Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Marmeladenschälchen auf Tablett
L9.8" W4.3" H2.6"
L250 B110 H65



ALIF BLUE
518_470_82
Set of 2 Breakfast Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Frühstück auf Tablett
L9.1" W4.3" H6.5"
L232 B110 H165



ALIF BLUE
524_470_88
Set of 2 Salt/Spice Dishes on Tray
2er-Set Salz- und Gewürzeschälchen auf Tablett
L7.1" W3.1" H1.8"
L181 B80 H44



ALIF BLUE
534_470_00
Spinner Plate, Large
Kreiselteller, groß
Ø8.7" H2.8"
Ø220 H70



Specials Gold
Spezial

ALIF GOLD
501_475_00
Sugar Bowl & Lid
Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H4.1"
Ø115 H105



ALIF GOLD
502_475_00
Spinner Plate, Small
Kreiselteller, klein
Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45



ALIF GOLD
513_475_00
Oyster Bar
Austernbar
Ø12.8" H3.8"
Ø324 H97



ALIF GOLD
530_475_00
Tall Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Flache Fußschale, groß
Ø7.7" H6.1"
Ø195 H155



ALIF GOLD
534_475_00
Spinner Plate, Large
Kreiselteller, groß
Ø8.7" H2.8"
Ø220 H70



ALIF GOLD
540_475_00
Egg Cup
Eierbecher
Ø3" H2,9"
Ø75 H72

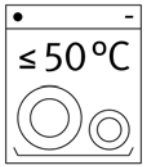


Care
Alif Blue

Alif‘s gold-worked decor is delicate and precious. We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the luster. Since the surfaces of precious metal are naturally more delicate than porcelain, they are not suitable for dishwasher or microwave.

Das mit Gold gearbeitete Dekor von Alif ist zart und kostbar. Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um den Glanz zu erhalten. Da die Oberflächen von Edelmetall naturgemäß empfindlicher sind als Porzellan, sind sie nicht für Spülmaschine oder Mikrowelle geeignet.

Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet



Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C

Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet

Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuernde Putzmittel*



Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

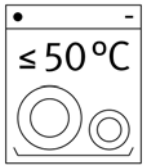
* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuernde Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Care
Alif Gold

Alif‘s gold-worked decor is delicate and precious. We recommend placing a cloth between pieces when stacking to preserve the luster. Since the surfaces of precious metal are naturally more delicate than porcelain, they are not suitable for dishwasher or microwave.

Das mit Gold gearbeitete Dekor von Alif ist zart und kostbar. Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um den Glanz zu erhalten. Da die Oberflächen von Edelmetall naturgemäß empfindlicher sind als Porzellan, sind sie nicht für Spülmaschine oder Mikrowelle geeignet.

Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet



Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C

Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet

Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*



Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The delicate decor as well as the velvety surfaces make Alif an excellent choice for furnishing a complete dinner service. In particular, the interplay of blue and gold decor allows for free combination with our Precious Metal collections Polite Gold and Glamour Gold, as well as complementary highlights to our Biscuit collections Velvet, Pulse and Cielo.

Das zarte Dekor sowie die samtenen Oberflächen machen Alif zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services. Insbesondere das Wechselspiel von blauem und goldenem Dekor ermöglicht eine freie Kombination mit unseren Precious-Metal-Kollektionen Polite Gold und Glamour Gold sowie als ergänzende Höhepunkte zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Pulse und Cielo.





Pictured above

104_470_00
Charger
Platzteller

Pictured right

221_470_00
Butter/Sauce Dish
Butter- und Saucenschälchen







Pictured left

VELVET, 101_010_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller

104_470_00
Charger
Platzteller

Illusion



Contents

The Story
The Collection
- Plates/Teller
- Cups/Tassen
- Specials/Spezial

Care
Inspiration
Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive, use the top menu bar to navigate
Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv, verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

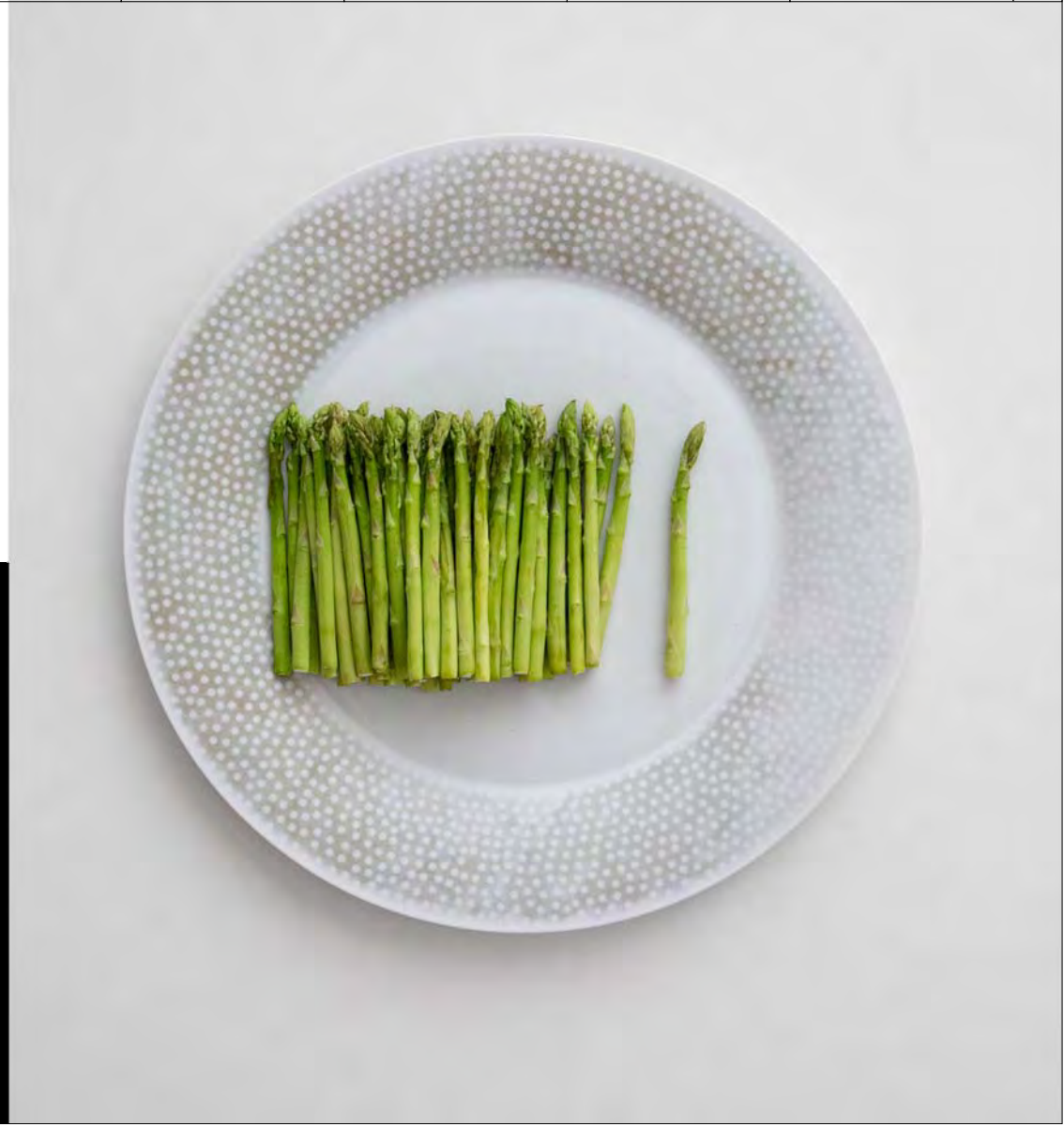
White dots on a silky green-grey engobe print: inspired by our popular Cielo collection, Illusion was created in 2018 as a print decor that quotes the perforated light dots of our elaborate decor on an earth-green background.

Weiße Punkte auf einem seidenmatten grüngrauen Engobendruck: Inspiriert von unserer beliebten Kollektion Cielo entstand Illusion 2018 als Printdekor, das die perforierten Lichtpunkte unseres aufwendigen Dekors auf einem erdgrünen Hintergrund zitiert.



The widespread decor is created with iron oxide-based compound in a multi-layer ceramic silkscreen printing process.

Das großflächige Dekor entsteht mit eisenoxidhaltiger Masse in einem mehrschichtigen keramischen Siebdruck.



The resulting serigraphy is applied by hand to the high-fired bisque porcelain with a transfer medium and fuses with the bisque porcelain in a final firing at up to 1400°C.

Die so gefertigte Serigrafie wird von Hand mit einem Transfermedium auf das hochgebrannte Biskuitporzellan aufgetragen und verschmilzt in einem abschließenden Brand bei 1400 °C mit dem Biskuitporzellan.



The Collection

Plates/Teller

Cups/Tassen

Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

103_480_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



108_480_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, Klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



104_480_00
Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller Groß
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



109_480_00 Coupe Plate, Large / Coupeteller, Groß Ø12.2" H1.8" / Ø310 H45



118_480_00 Amuse Bouche Dish, Large / Plateau, Groß Ø6.6" H1.6" / Ø168 H41



120_480_00 Coupe Plate, Medium / Coupeteller, Medium Ø10.2" H1.1" / Ø260 H25



Cups
Tassen

304_480_20

Beaker With Saucer
Becher Mit Unterteller

Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.1oz, Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø85 H95 180ml, Ø130 H30



Specials
Spezial

221_480_00	Butter, Sauces Dish Butterschälchen, Saucenschälchen	Ø4.1" H1.5" Ø105 H37



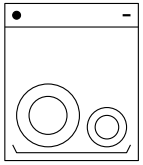
510_480_00	Round Tray Rundes Tablett	Ø14.6" H1.2" Ø370 H30



Care

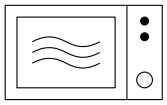
As one of our print collections, Illusion is robust, durable and easy to clean. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality. Because the ceramic body forms a deeper bond with the bisque porcelain, Illusion's decor is extremely abrasion resistant and durable.

Als eine unserer Print-Kollektionen ist Illusion robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie. Da die keramische Masse eine tiefere Verbindung mit dem Biskuitporzellan eingeht, ist das Dekor von Illusion äußerst abriebfest und haltbar.

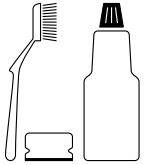


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The muted decor makes Illusion an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, but equally allows for free combination with the color-matching Silent Brass collection - and, of course, our Velvet, Pulse, and most especially Cielo bisque collections.

Das gedeckte Dekor macht Illusion zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, ermöglicht aber ebenso die freie Kombination mit der farblich harmonierenden Kollektion Silent Brass – und natürlich unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Pulse und ganz besonders Cielo.



Pictured Right

109_480_00

Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, Groß





Pictured Right

120_480_00

Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium

118_480_00

Amuse Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, Groß



Palm House X
Sage/Coral



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
Plates/Teller
06 Sage
08 Coral
Bowls/Schalen
10 Sage
11 Coral
Cups/Tassen
12 Sage
13 Coral
Pots/Kannen
14 Sage
15 Coral
Specials/Spezial
16 Sage
17 Coral
18 Care
19 Inspiration
22 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

Orchid blossoms, framed by a fine yellow line, on bisque porcelain: In 2019, Stefanie Hering developed a very special floral decor as part of a special order for a resort in the Maldives. The template for this décor is based on specially made x-ray images of orchids, which were implemented as delicately colored prints on velvety bisque porcelain.

Orchideenblüten, von einem feinen gelben Strich umrahmt, auf Biskuitporzellan: Im Jahr 2019 entwickelte Stefanie Hering im Rahmen eines Sonderauftrags für ein Resort auf den Malediven ein ganz besonderes florales Dekor. Die Vorlage für dieses Dekor basiert auf eigens angefertigten Röntgenbildern verschiedener Orchideen, welche als zart kolorierte Drucke auf samtigem Biskuitporzellan umgesetzt wurden.

The floral decoration is created with colored pigments in a multi-layer ceramic silkscreen print. The resulting serigraphy is applied by hand to the high-fired bisque porcelain using a transfer medium and melts in a second firing at 1200°C. Consequently, the flowing colors of sage green and coral red in a fine yellow outline appear as if they were water colored.

Das florale Dekor entsteht mit farbigen Pigmenten in einem mehrschichtigen keramischen Siebdruck. Die so gefertigte Serigrafie wird von Hand mit einem Transfermedium auf das hochgebrannte Biskuitporzellan aufgetragen und verschmilzt in einem abschließenden Brand bei 1200 °C. Im Ergebnis wirken die fließenden Farben Salbeigrün und Korallenrot in feinem gelbem Umriss, als seien sie aquarelliert.



The Collection

Plates/Teller	Sage	Coral
Bowls/Schalen	Sage	Coral
Cups/Tassen	Sage	Coral
Pots/Kannen	Sage	Coral
Specials/Spezial	Sage	Coral



Plates
Teller

Sage

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
101_490_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
102_490_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
103_490_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
104_490_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
108_490_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
108_490_01
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
109_490_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
110_490_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
111_490_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
115_490_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
118_490_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß
Ø6.6" H1.6"
Ø168 H41

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
120_490_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
120_490_01
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



Plates Teller

Coral

PALM HOUSE X CORAL
101_492_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
102_492_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
103_492_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
104_492_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
108_492_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
108_492_01
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
109_492_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
110_492_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
111_492_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
115_492_00
Entrée Plate
Zwischengangteller
Ø10.2" H1.2"
Ø260 H30



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
118_492_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß
Ø6.6" H1.6"
Ø168 H41



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
120_492_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
120_492_01
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



Bowls Schalen Sage

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
201_490_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3" H2.4" 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
204_490_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9" H1.4"
Ø150 H35



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
208_490_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.7oz
Ø160 H40 50ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
209_490_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
213_490_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Salat- und Suppenschale
Ø7.9" H2.3" 16.9oz
Ø200 H58 500ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
227_490_00
Rice Bowl
Reisschale
Ø4.9" H2.8" 13.5oz
Ø125 H72 400ml



Bowls Schalen Coral

PALM HOUSE X CORAL
201_492_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3" H2.4" 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
204_492_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9" H1.4"
Ø150 H35



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
208_492_00
Dessert Bowl
Dessertschale
Ø6.3" H1.6" 1.7oz
Ø160 H40 50ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
209_492_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
213_492_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Salat- und Suppenschale
Ø7.9" H2.3" 16.9oz
Ø200 H58 500ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
227_492_00
Rice Bowl
Reisschale
Ø4.9" H2.8" 13.5oz
Ø125 H72 400ml



Cups Tassen

Sage

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
304_490_00
Beaker
Becher
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.10z
Ø85 H95 180ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
309_490_00
Tea Cup
Teetasse
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z
Ø110 H80 170ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
311_490_00
Saucer Ø130
Unterteller Ø130
Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
312_490_00
Saucer Ø165
Unterteller Ø165
Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø165 H23



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
313_490_00
Cappuccino Cup
Cappuccino Tasse
Ø3.6" H3" 8.50z
Ø91 H75 250ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
321_490_00
Tea Bowl/Sugar Bowl
Tee- und Zuckerschale
Ø4.1" H2.2" 8.50z
Ø104 H57 250ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
325_490_00
Mug
Henkelbecher
Ø3.6" H4.5" 13.50z
Ø92 H115 400ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
326_490_00
Tall Saucer Ø165
Hoher Unterteller Ø165
Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø165 H40



Cups Tassen

Coral

PALM HOUSE X CORAL
304_492_00
Beaker
Becher
Ø3.3" H3.7" 6.10z
Ø85 H95 180ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
309_492_00
Tea Cup
Teetasse
Ø4.3" H3.1" 5.70z
Ø110 H80 170ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
311_492_00
Saucer Ø130
Unterteller Ø130
Ø5.1" H1.2"
Ø130 H30



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
312_492_00
Saucer Ø165
Unterteller Ø165
Ø6.5" H0.9"
Ø165 H23



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
313_492_00
Cappuccino Cup
Cappuccino Tasse
Ø3.6" H3" 8.50z
Ø91 H75 250ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
321_492_00
Tea Bowl/Sugar Bowl
Tee- und Zuckerschale
Ø4.1" H2.2" 8.50z
Ø104 H57 250ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
325_492_00
Mug
Henkelbecher
Ø3.6" H4.5" 13.50z
Ø92 H115 400ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
326_492_00
Tall Saucer Ø165
Hoher Unterteller Ø165
Ø6.5" H1.6"
Ø165 H40



Pots Kannen

Sage

PALM HOUSE X SAGE 402_490_00	Top-Handle Teapot, Large Teekanne mit Henkel, groß	Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz Ø170 H193 1600ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE 405_490_00	Pouring Jug, Small Gießer, klein	Ø3.1" H6.1" 7.4oz Ø80 H155 220ml



Pots Kannen

Coral

PALM HOUSE X CORAL
402_492_00

Top-Handle Teapot, Large
Teekanne mit Henkel, groß

Ø6.7" H7.6" 54.1oz
Ø170 H193 1600ml



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
405_492_00

Pouring Jug, Small
Gießer, klein

Ø3.1" H6.1" 7.4oz
Ø80 H155 220ml



Specials Spezial Sage

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
501_490_00
Sugar Bowl & Lid
Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H4.1"
Ø115 H105



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
502_490_00
Spinner Plate, Small
Kreiselteller, klein
Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45

PALM HOUSE X SAGE
531_490_00
Sugar Bowl & Lid
Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H3" 8.5oz
Ø115 H75 250ml



PALM HOUSE X SAGE
532_490_00
Sugar Bowl Lid
Deckel für Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H0.8"
Ø115 H20

Specials Spezial Coral

PALM HOUSE X CORAL
501_492_00
Sugar Bowl & Lid
Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H4.1"
Ø115 H105



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
502_492_00
Spinner Plate, Small
Kreiselteller, klein
Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45



PALM HOUSE X CORAL
531_492_00
Sugar Bowl & Lid
Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H3" 8.5oz
Ø115 H75 250ml



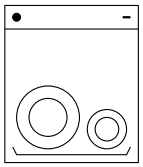
PALM HOUSE X CORAL
532_492_00
Sugar Bowl Lid
Deckel für Zuckerdose
Ø4.5" H0.8"
Ø115 H20



Care

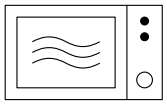
As one of our print collections, Palm House X is robust, durable and easy to care for. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality. We recommend placing a cloth between the pieces when stacking to preserve the delicacy of the decor.

Als eine unserer Print-Kollektionen ist Palm House X robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie. Wir empfehlen, beim Stapeln ein Tuch zwischen die Stücke zu legen, um die Feinheit des Dekors zu erhalten.

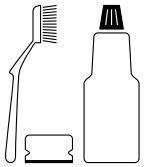


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The delicate decor as well as the velvety surfaces make Palm House X an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, but equally allow it to be freely combined with our bisque collections Velvet, Pulse and Cielo.

Das zarte Dekor sowie die samtenen Oberflächen machen Palm House X zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, ermöglichen aber ebenso die freie Kombination mit unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Pulse und Cielo.





Pictured above

120_490_01
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel

101_490_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller

204_490_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150

201_492_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen

Pictured right

213_490_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Salat- und Suppenschale

104_490_00
Charger
Platzteller

405_490_00
Pouring Jug, Small
Gießer, klein

201_492_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen

204_490_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150





Pictured left

111_492_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller

101_492_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller

213_492_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Salat- und Suppenschale

104_492_00
Charger
Platzteller

502_492_00
Spinner Plate, Small
Kreiselteller, klein

Waves and Clouds



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
09 Bowls/Schalen
11 Cups/Tassen
12 Specials/Spezial
14 Care
15 Inspiration
19 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

The collection is a dance of shared passions— a collaboration between Stefanie Hering and LA interior designer César Giraldo. It's an ode to impeccable quality, seamless functionality, and design that speaks to the heart. Inspired by where the ocean's waves meet the sky and clouds drift in harmony with the sea, this vision has blossomed into an exquisite collection.

Die Kollektion ist ein Tanz der geteilten Leidenschaften – eine Zusammenarbeit zwischen Stefanie Hering und dem Innenarchitekten César Giraldo aus Los Angeles. Sie ist eine Hommage an unvergleichliche Qualität, nahtlose Funktionalität und Design, das das Herz berührt. Inspiriert von dem Ort, an dem die Wellen des Ozeans den Himmel treffen und die Wolken in Harmonie mit dem Meer treiben, ist diese Vision zu einer exquisiten Kollektion erblüht.

Together, Stefanie Hering and César Giraldo brought “Waves and Clouds” to life. The eyes drift into the undulating waves, finding solace in their rhythmic ebb and flow, while the spirit soars among the clouds, chasing dreams in the boundless sky. Nature, in all its raw and gentle beauty, whispered the essence of this collection.

Read more about the collaboration ⇢

Gemeinsam erweckten Stefanie Hering und César Giraldo „Waves and Clouds“ zum Leben. Die Augen verlieren sich in den sanft schwingenden Wellen und finden Trost in ihrem rhythmischen Kommen und Gehen, während der Geist zwischen den Wolken schwebt und Träumen im grenzenlosen Himmel nachjagt. Die Natur, in all ihrer rohen und sanften Schönheit, flüsterte die Essenz dieser Kollektion.

Lesen Sie mehr über die Kooperation ⇢



The Collection

Plates/Teller	Waves	Clouds
Bowls/Schalen		Clouds
Cups/Tassen		Clouds
Specials/Spezial	Waves	Clouds



Plates
Teller

Waves

Waves and Clouds
101_500_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1” H0.8”
Ø180 H20



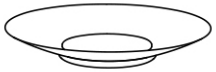
Waves and Clouds
108_500_08
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1” H1.3”
Ø205 H33



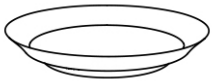
Waves and Clouds
109_500_08
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2” H1.8”
Ø310 H45



Waves and Clouds
120_500_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium
Ø10.2” H1.1”
Ø260 H25



Waves and Clouds
121_500_00
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, hoher Rand
Ø10.2” H1.8”
Ø260 H45



Waves and Clouds
108_500_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



Waves and Clouds
109_500_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



Waves and Clouds
107_500_00
Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte
Ø12.8" H0.8"
Ø325 H20



Waves and Clouds
125_500_00
Oval Plate
Ovale Teller
L13.1" W8.6" H1.6"
L332 B218 H40



Plates Teller

Clouds

Waves and Clouds
108_510_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



Waves and Clouds
118_510_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß
Ø6.6 " H1.6"
Ø168 H41



Waves and Clouds
109_510_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



Waves and Clouds
120_510_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



Waves and Clouds
101_510_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



Bowls Schalen Clouds

Waves and Clouds
201_510_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4ozh
Ø75 H60 70ml



Waves and Clouds
202_510_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø75 H60 70ml

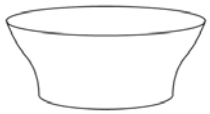


Waves and Clouds
204_510_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø150 H35

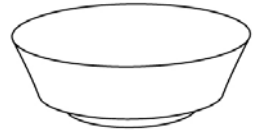


Waves and Clouds
205_510_00
Saucer Ø185
Unterteller Ø185
Ø7.3” H1.42
Ø185 H35

Waves and Clouds
216_510_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Extra Large
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, extragroß
Ø13.7” H4.9 “ 202oz
Ø350 H125 6000ml



Waves and Clouds
219_510_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Large
Salatschale, Vorlegeschale, groß
Ø10.8” H3.5” 60.9oz
Ø275 H90 1800ml



Waves and Clouds
203_510_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale
Ø5.3" H3.3" 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



Waves and Clouds
206_510_00
Saucer Ø221
Unterteller Ø221
Ø8.7" H1.8" 2oz
Ø220 H45 60ml



Waves and Clouds
221_510_00
Butter/Sauce Dish
Butterschälchen, Saucenschälchen
Ø4.1" H1.52
Ø105 H37



Waves and Clouds
224_510_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Small
Vorlegeschale, klein
Ø8.3" H2.8" 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



Waves and Clouds
226_510_00
Tall Serving Bowl
Hohe Vorlegeschale
Ø8.3" H5.1" 77.8oz
Ø210 H130 2300ml



Cups Tassen Clouds

Waves and Clouds
327_510_00
Mug
Henkeltasse
Ø3.7” H3.5” 13.3oz
Ø95 H91 395ml



Waves and Clouds
302_510_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



Waves and Clouds
302_510_01
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß
Ø3.3” H4.6” 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml

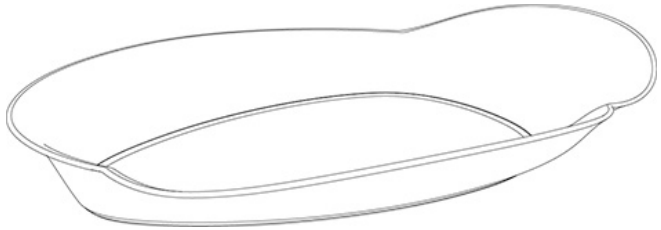


Specials Waves
Spezial

Waves and Clouds
510_500_00
Round Tray
Rundes Tablett
Ø14.6” H1.2
Ø370 H30



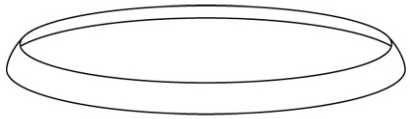
Waves and Clouds
552_500_00
Serving Platter, Large
Vorlegeplatte, groß
L19.3 B13.8 H2.8
L490 B350 H73



Waves and Clouds
534_500_00
Spinner Plate, Large
Kreiselteller, groß
Ø8.7” H2.8
Ø220 H70



Waves and Clouds
511_500_00
Round Tray, Large
Rutndes Tablett, groß
Ø19.7” H1.4
Ø500 H35



Specials Clouds
Spezial

Waves and Clouds
510_510_00
Round Tray
Rundes Tablett
Ø14.6” H1.2”
Ø370 H30



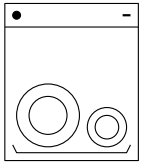
Waves and Clouds
511_510_00
Round Tray, Large
Rundes Tablett, groß
Ø500” H35”
Ø19.7 h1.4



Care

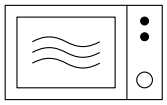
As one of our bisque porcelain collections, Waves and Clouds is robust, durable and easy to care for: traces of use such as cutlery abrasion can be easily polished off the resistant bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Biskuitporzellan-Kollektionen ist Waves and Clouds robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

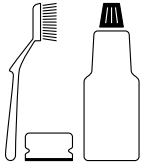


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*



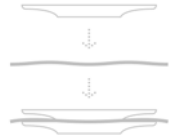
Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel



Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger



Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche



Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The contrast of soft and deep blues make Waves and Clouds an excellent choice for furnishing a complete dinner service, both by itself or in combination with our pure bisque porcelain collection Velvet. Likewise, Waves is suitable as a colorful complement to our Blue Silent, Ocean or other bisque collections.

Der Kontrast von sanften und tiefen Blautönen macht „Waves and Clouds“ zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für ein komplettes Dinner-Set, sowohl alleinstehend als auch in Kombination mit unserer puren Bisque-Porzellan-Kollektion Velvet. Ebenso eignet sich Waves als farbenfrohe Ergänzung zu unserer Blue Silent-, Ocean- oder anderen Bisque-Kollektionen.







Pictured left

DOMAIN CLEAR
1302_010_01
Universal Wineglass
Universal Weinglas
Ø3.7" H9.3" 19.1oz
Ø95 H238 566ml

120_500_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25

109_500_08
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45

108_500_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33

Pictured right

201_510_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4ozh
Ø75 H60 70ml

204_510_00
Saucer Ø150
Unterteller Ø150
Ø5.9” H1.4”
Ø150 H35

202_510_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø75 H60 70ml

205_510_00
Saucer Ø185
Unterteller Ø185
Ø7.3” H1.42
Ø185 H35

203_510_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml

206_510_00
Saucer Ø221
Unterteller Ø221
Ø8.7” H1.8” 2oz
Ø220 H45 60ml



Silent Iron



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
09 Care
10 Inspiration
13 Contact/Kontakt

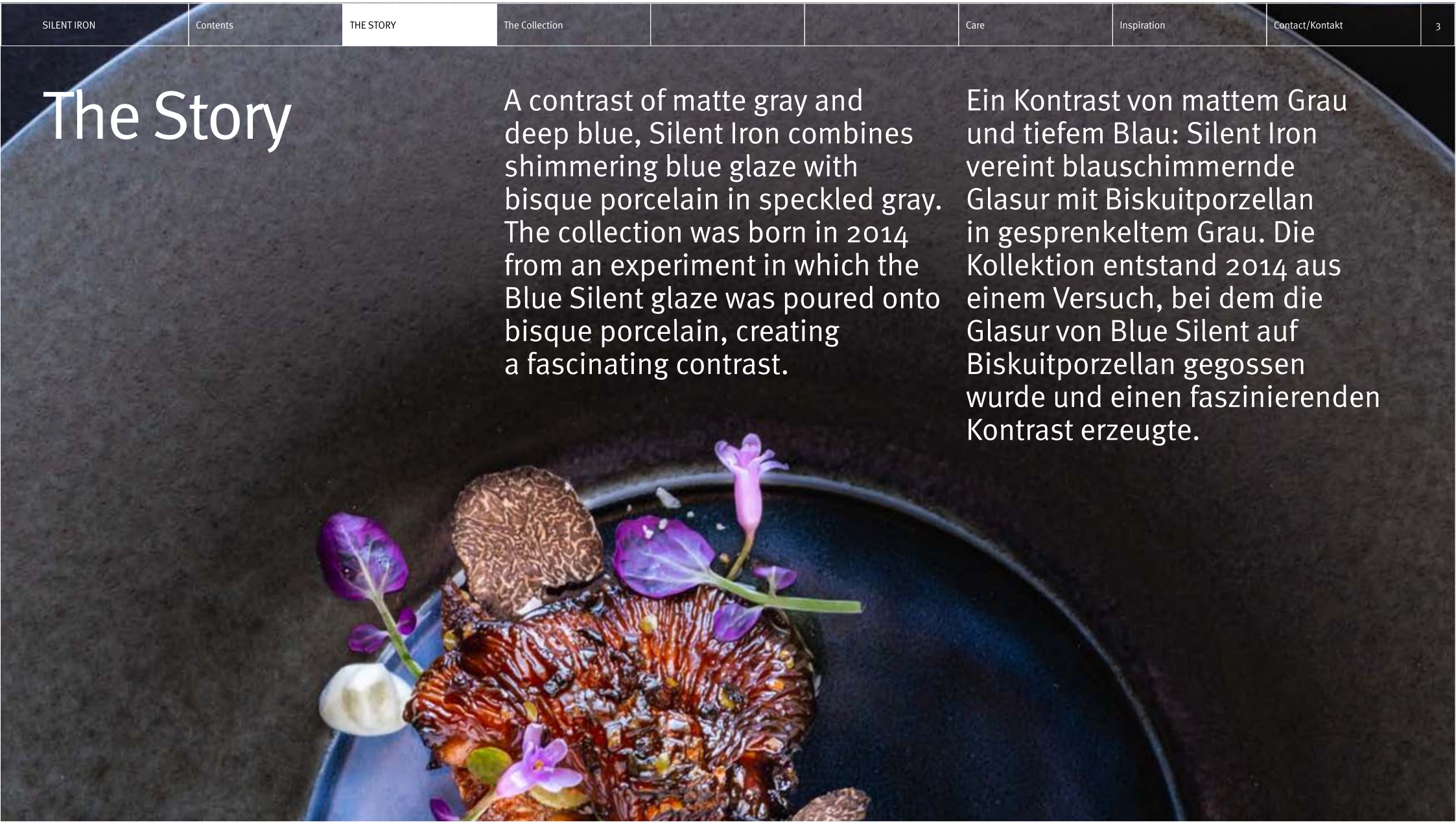
(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

A contrast of matte gray and deep blue, Silent Iron combines shimmering blue glaze with bisque porcelain in speckled gray. The collection was born in 2014 from an experiment in which the Blue Silent glaze was poured onto bisque porcelain, creating a fascinating contrast.

Ein Kontrast von mattem Grau und tiefem Blau: Silent Iron vereint blauschimmernde Glasur mit Biskuitporzellan in gesprenkeltem Grau. Die Kollektion entstand 2014 aus einem Versuch, bei dem die Glasur von Blue Silent auf Biskuitporzellan gegossen wurde und einen faszinierenden Kontrast erzeugte.



An additional glaze with unrefined cobalt pigments is applied to both the already glazed and bisque surfaces of the porcelain. The surfaces react differently and develop different color effects: A matte speckled gray, reminiscent of iron on bisque, complements the blue glaze. The elaborate process ensures strong adhesion of the glaze and thus longevity. Due to various chemical reactions and formations of the raw colorants, each piece of Silent Iron is unique.

Sowohl auf die bereits glasierte als auch auf die Biskuitoberfläche des Porzellans wird eine zusätzliche Glasur mit unraffinierten Kobaltpigmenten aufgetragen. Die Oberflächen reagieren unterschiedlich und entfalten verschiedene Farbwirkungen: Ein matt gesprenkeltes Grau, das an Eisen auf Biskuit erinnert, ergänzt die blaue Glasur. Das aufwendige Verfahren gewährleistet eine Starke Haftung der Glasur und damit und Langlebigkeit. Aufgrund verschiedener chemischer Reaktionen und Formationen der rohen Farbstoffe entsteht aus jedem Stück Silent Iron ein Unikat.



The Collection



Plates/Teller

Bowls/Schalen

Plates
Teller

SILENT IRON
101_800_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1” H0.8”
Ø180 H20



SILENT IRON
102_800_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1” H0.8”
Ø232 H20



SILENT IRON
103_800_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4” H1.1”
Ø290 H28



SILENT IRON
104_800_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6” H0.8”
Ø320 H20



SILENT IRON
106_800_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



SILENT IRON
108_800_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1” H1.3”
Ø205 H33



SILENT IRON
109_800_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2” H1.8”
Ø310 H45



SILENT IRON
120_800_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2” H1.1”
Ø260 H25



SILENT IRON
121_800_00
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, hoher Rand
Ø10.2” H1.8”
Ø260 H45



SILENT IRON
118_800_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß
Ø6.6” H1.6”
Ø168 H41



SILENT IRON
119_800_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, klein
Ø4.7” H1.6”
Ø120 H41



Bowls/Schalen

SILENT IRON
201_800_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



SILENT IRON
202_800_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



SILENT IRON
203_800_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffee- und Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



SILENT IRON
221_800_00
Butter/Sauce Dish
Butter- und Saucenschälchen
Ø4.1” H1.5”
Ø105 H37



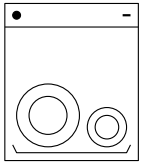
SILENT IRON
224_800_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Small
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, klein
Ø8.3” H2.8” 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



Care

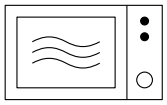
As one of our color glaze collections, Silent Iron is robust, durable and easy to care for: traces of use such as cutlery abrasion can be easily polished off the resistant bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Farbglasur-Kollektionen ist Silent Iron robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

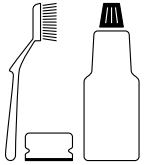


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The intensity of the glazes, as well as their contrast, make Silent Iron an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, both as a single color and in combination with our Blue Silent, Emerald, Obsidian and Silent Brass glazes. Likewise, Silent Iron makes a lively complement to our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections.

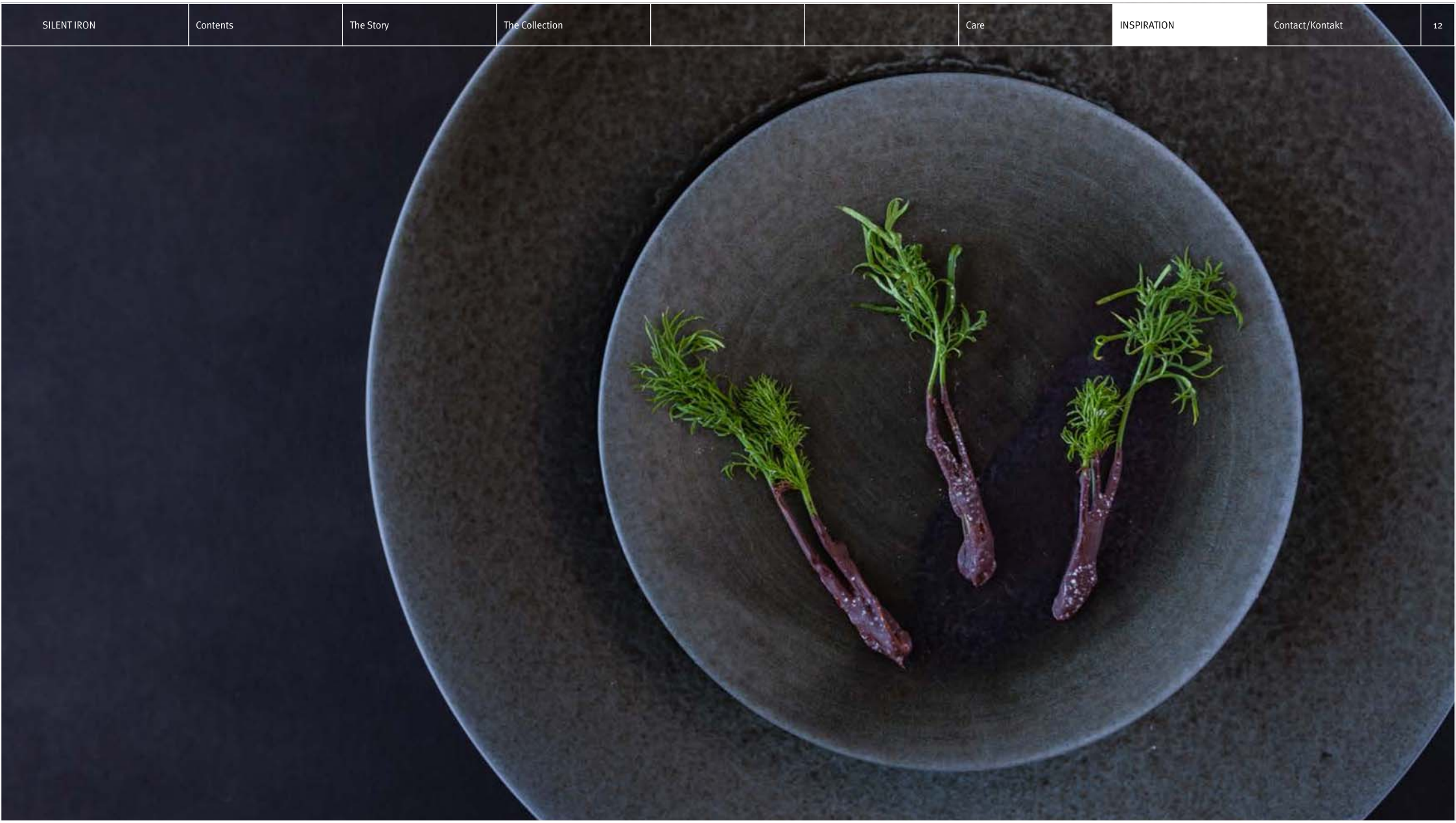
Die Intensität der Glasuren sowie ihr Kontrast machen Silent Iron zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, sowohl einfarbig als auch in Kombination mit unseren Glasuren Blue Silent, Emerald, Obsidian und Silent Brass. Ebenso eignet sich Silent Iron als lebhafte Ergänzung zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse.





102_800_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller





Blue Silent



Contents

The Story
The Collection
- Plates/Teller
- Bowls/Schalen
- Cups/Tassen
- Specials/Spezial

Care
Inspiration
Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive, use the top menu bar to navigate
Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv, verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

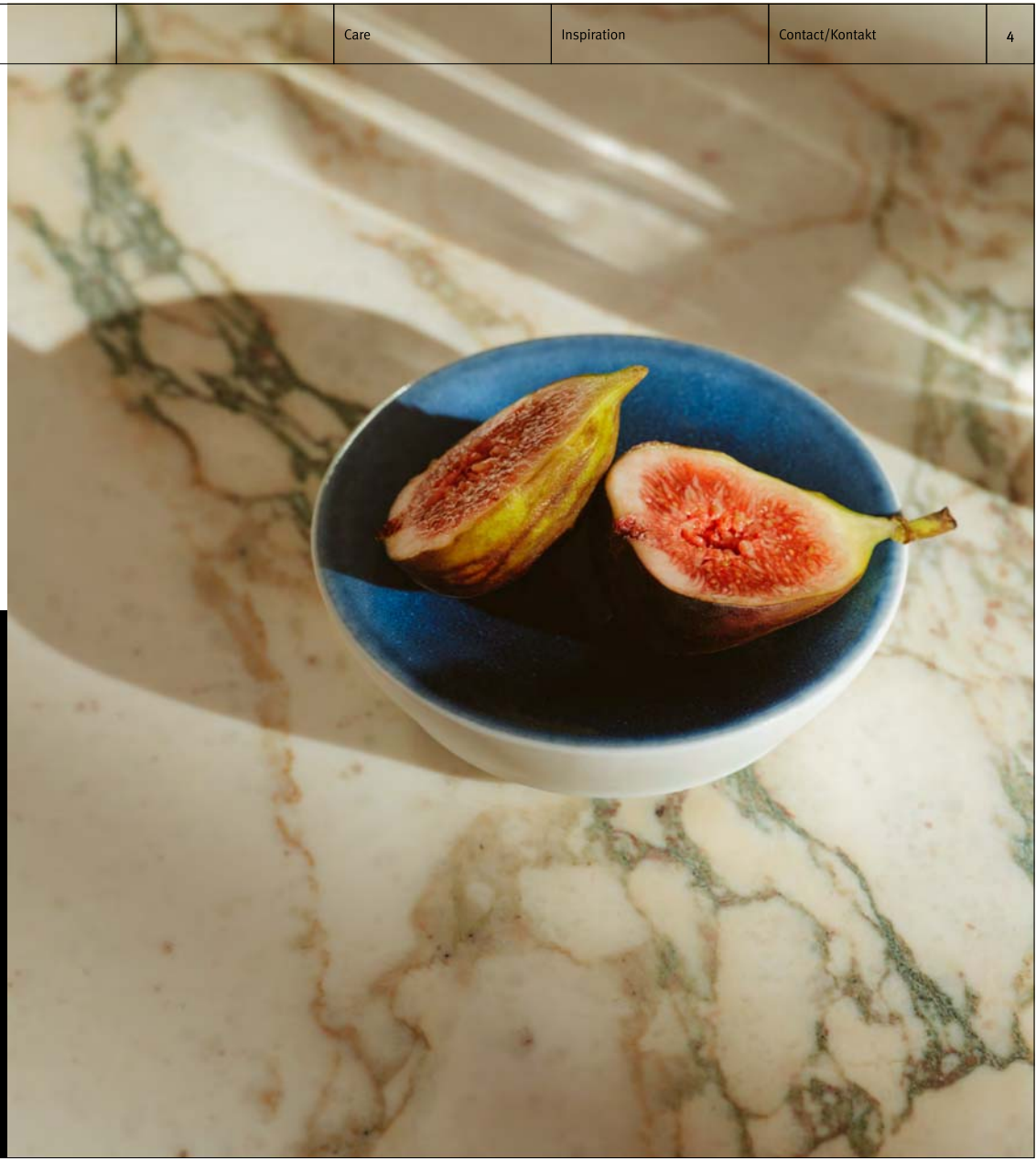
A contrast of velvety white and deep blue: the lively glaze of Blue Silent shimmers particularly impressively surrounded by bisque porcelain. Stefanie Hering developed our first color glaze in 2014 as a deep blue that invites contemplation.

Ein Kontrast von samtenem Weiß und tiefem Blau: Die lebendige Glasur von Blue Silent schimmert umgeben von Biskuitporzellan besonders eindrücklich. Stefanie Hering entwickelte unsere erste Farbglasur 2014 als tiefes Blau, das zur Kontemplation einlädt.



An additional glaze with unrefined cobalt pigments is applied to already glazed surfaces of the porcelain, which fuse with the clear glaze in a second high-firing. This complex process ensures strong adhesion of the glaze and thus durability and longevity.

Auf bereits glasierte Flächen des Porzellans wird eine zusätzliche Glasur mit unraffinierten Kobaltpigmenten aufgetragen, die in einem zweiten Hochbrand mit der Klarglasur verschmelzen. Das aufwendige Verfahren gewährleistet eine Starke Haftung der Glasur und damit Haltbarkeit und Langlebigkeit.



Due to various chemical reactions and formations of the raw colorants, each piece of Blue Silent is unique.

Aufgrund verschiedener chemischer Reaktionen und Formationen der rohen Farbstoffe entsteht aus jedem Stück Blue Silent ein Unikat.



The Collection

Plates/Teller

Bowls/Schalen

Cups/Tassen

Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

BLUE SILENT
101_801_00
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



BLUE SILENT
102_801_00
Breakfast, Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1" H0.8"
Ø232 H20



BLUE SILENT
103_801_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



BLUE SILENT
104_801_00
Presentation Plate, Charger
Platzteller, Essteller, Groß
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



BLUE SILENT
105_801_00
Gourmet Plate, Broad Rim
Gourmetteller, Breite Fahne
Ø12.6" H1.2"
Ø320 H30



BLUE SILENT
106_801_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, Groß
Ø14.6" H1"
Ø370 H25



BLUE SILENT
107_801_00
Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte
Ø12.8" H0.8"
Ø325 H20



BLUE SILENT
108_801_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, Klein
Ø8.1" H1.3"
Ø205 H33



BLUE SILENT
109_801_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, Groß
Ø12.2" H1.8"
Ø310 H45



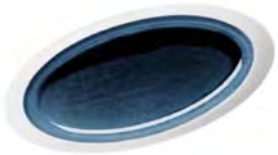
BLUE SILENT
110_801_00
Deep Plate
Teller Tief
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



BLUE SILENT
111_801_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



BLUE SILENT
113_801_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
L13.2 W6.9" H0.9"
L335 B176 H24



BLUE SILENT
118_801_00
Amuse Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, Groß
Ø6.6" H1.6"
Ø168 H41



BLUE SILENT
119_801_00
Amuse Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, Klein
Ø4.7" H1.6"
Ø120 H41



BLUE SILENT
120_801_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, Medium
Ø10.2" H1.1"
Ø260 H25



BLUE SILENT
121_801_00
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, Hoher Rand
Ø10.2" H1.8"
Ø260 H45



EVOLUTION - BLUE SILENT
122_801_00
Coupe Plate, Deep with Facet
Coupeteller, Tief mit Facette
Ø 11.4" H1.9"
Ø290 H49



Bowls
Schalen

BLUE SILENT
201_801_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3" H2.4" 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



BLUE SILENT
202_801_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3" H3" 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



BLUE SILENT
203_801_00
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale
Ø5.3" H3.3" 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



BLUE SILENT
209_801_00
Salad Bowl, Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



BLUE SILENT
221_801_00
Butter, Sauces Dish
Butterschälchen, Saucenschälchen
Ø4.1" H1.5"
Ø105 H37



BLUE SILENT
224_801_00
Serving Bowl, Small
Vorlegeschale Klein
Ø8.3" H2.8" 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



EVOLUTION -BLUE SILENT
228_801_00
Bowl with External Free-Modeled Structure
Schale mit Außenliegender Freimodellierter Struktur
Ø5.1" H3.7"
Ø128 H92



Cups
Tassen

BLUE SILENT

302_801_00

Beaker, Large
Becher, Groß

Ø3.3" H4.6" 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml

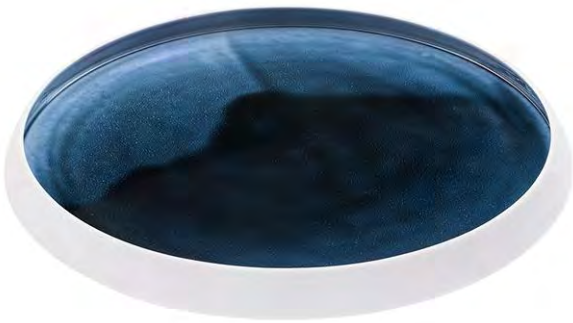


Specials
Spezial

BLUE SILENT
502_801_00
Spinner Mini-Plate for Pralines
Kreisel-Tellerchen für Pralinen
Ø4.5" H1.8"
Ø115 H45



BLUE SILENT
510_801_00
Round Tray
Rundes Tablett
Ø14.6" H1.2"
Ø370 H30



BLUE SILENT
513_801_00
Oyster Bar
Austernbar
Ø12.8" H3.8"
Ø324 H97



BLUE SILENT
529_801_00
Amuse Bouche Plateau, Small
Fußschale Flach, Klein
Ø4.9" H5.1" 4.4oz
Ø125 H130 130ml



BLUE SILENT
534_801_00
Spinner Plate for Cake & Pastries
Kreisel-Teller für Gebäck
Ø8.7" H2.8"
Ø220 H70



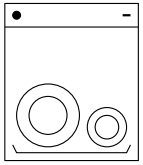
EVOLUTION - BLUE SILENT
541_801_00
Bowl, Free Form
Schale, Freie Form
L135 B77 H28



Care

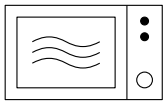
As one of our color glaze collections, Blue Silent is robust, durable and easy to clean: traces of use such as cutlery abrasion can be easily polished off the resistant bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Farbglasur-Kollektionen ist Blue Silent robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

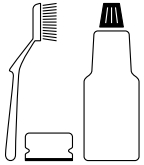


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellen geeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The intensity of the glaze as well as its contrast with the bisque make Blue Silent an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, both as a single color and in combination with our Emerald, Obsidian and Silent Brass glazes. Likewise, Blue Silent is suitable as a colorful complement to our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections.

Die Intensität der Glasur sowie ihr Kontrast zum Biskuit machen Blue Silent zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, sowohl einfarbig als auch in Kombination mit unseren Glasuren Emerald, Obsidian und Silent Brass. Ebenso eignet sich Blue Silent als farbige Ergänzung zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse.





Pictured Right

513_801_00
Oyster Bar
Austernbar

Pictured Right

203_801_00
Caffé Latte, Soup Bowl
Milchkaffeeschale, Suppenschale

110_801_00
Deep Plate
Teller Tief

101_801_00
Cake & Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller

102_801_00
Breakfast, Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller





Pictured Right

103_801_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller

119_801_00
Amuse Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, Klein

Silent Brass
Gold/Platinum



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
Plates/Teller
06 Silent Brass
08 Gold
09 Platinum
Bowls/Schalen
10 Silent Brass
11 Gold/Platinum
12 Cups/Tassen
13 Specials/Spezial
Care
14 Silent Brass
15 Gold/Platinum
16 Inspiration
20 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

A contrast of matte white and earthy glow, Silent Brass combines a green-beige glaze with velvety white bisque porcelain. Stefanie Hering developed the glaze with basalt in 2018 as a more responsible alternative to rare resources and thus a vision for sustainable decor.

Ein Kontrast von mattem weiß und erdigem Glanz: Silent Brass vereint eine grün-beige Glasur mit samtweißem Biskuitporzellan. Stefanie Hering entwickelte die Glasur mit Basalt 2018 als verantwortungsvollere Alternative zu seltenen Ressourcen und damit als Zukunftsentwurf für nachhaltige Dekore.

An additional glaze with a high proportion of basalt powder is applied to already glazed surfaces of the porcelain, which fuses with the clear glaze in a second high-firing. This complex process ensures strong adhesion of the glaze and thus durability and longevity. Due to the various chemical reactions and random formations of the colorants, each piece of Silent Brass is unique.

Auf bereits glasierte Flächen des Porzellans wird eine zusätzliche Glasur mit hohem Anteil an Basaltmehl aufgetragen, die in einem zweiten Hochbrand mit der Klarglasur verschmilzt. Das aufwendige Verfahren gewährleistet Starke Haftung der Glasur und damit Haltbarkeit und Langlebigkeit. Aufgrund der verschiedenen chemischen Reaktionen und zufälligen Formationen der Farbstoffe entsteht aus jedem Stück Silent Brass ein Unikat.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Gold
Platinum
Bowls/Schalen
Gold/Platinum
Cups/Tassen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

SILENT BRASS
101_810_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1” H0.8”
Ø180 H20



SILENT BRASS
102_810_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1” H0.8”
Ø232 H20



SILENT BRASS
103_810_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4” H1.1”
Ø290 H28



SILENT BRASS
104_810_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6” H0.8”
Ø320 H20



SILENT BRASS
105_810_00
Gourmet Plate
Gourmetteller
Ø12.6” H1.2”
Ø320 H30



SILENT BRASS
106_810_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



SILENT BRASS
107_810_00
Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte
Ø12.8” H0.8”
Ø325 H20



SILENT BRASS
109_810_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2” H1.8”
Ø310 H45



SILENT BRASS
110_810_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8” H2.4” 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



SILENT BRASS
111_810_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8” H2.2” 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



SILENT BRASS
113_810_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
L13.2 W6.9” H0.9”
L335 B176 H24



SILENT BRASS
118_810_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß
Ø6.6” H1.6”
Ø168 H41



SILENT BRASS
119_810_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, klein
Ø4.7” H1.6”
Ø120 H41



SILENT BRASS
120_810_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2” H1.1”
Ø260 H25



SILENT BRASS
121_810_00
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, hoher Rand
Ø10.2” H1.8”
Ø260 H45



EVOLUTION - SILENT BRASS
122_810_00
Structured Coupe Plate
Strukturierter Coupeteller
Ø11.4” H1.9”
Ø290 H49



Plates Teller

Gold

SILENT BRASS GOLD
101_811_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



SILENT BRASS GOLD
103_811_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



SILENT BRASS GOLD
104_811_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



SILENT BRASS GOLD
110_811_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



SILENT BRASS GOLD
111_811_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



SILENT BRASS GOLD
118_811_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß
Ø6.6" H1.6"
Ø168 H41



(!) Not microwave or dishwasher safe
Nicht Spülmaschinen- und mikrowellenfest

Plates Teller

Platinum

SILENT BRASS PLATINUM
101_812_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1" H0.8"
Ø180 H20



SILENT BRASS PLATINUM
103_812_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4" H1.1"
Ø290 H28



SILENT BRASS PLATINUM
104_812_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6" H0.8"
Ø320 H20



SILENT BRASS PLATINUM
110_812_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8" H2.4" 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



SILENT BRASS PLATINUM
111_812_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8" H2.2" 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



SILENT BRASS PLATINUM
118_812_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß
Ø6.6" H1.6"
Ø168 H41



(!) Not microwave or dishwasher safe
Nicht Spülmaschinen- und mikrowellenfest

Bowls
Schalen

SILENT BRASS
201_810_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



SILENT BRASS
202_810_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



SILENT BRASS
203_810_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffee- und Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



SILENT BRASS
209_810_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



SILENT BRASS
221_810_00
Butter/Sauce Dish
Butter- und Saucenschälchen
Ø4.1” H1.5”
Ø105 H37



SILENT BRASS
224_810_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Small
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, klein
Ø8.3” H2.8” 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



EVOLUTION - SILENT BRASS
228_810_00
Structured Bowl
Strukturierte Schale
Ø5.1” H3.7” 19.6oz
Ø128 H92 580ml



Bowls Schalen

Gold Platinum

SILENT BRASS GOLD 209_811_00	Salad/Soup Bowl Multischale	Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz Ø190 H60 150ml



SILENT BRASS PLATINUM 209_812_00	Salad/Soup Bowl Multischale	Ø7.5" H2.4" 5.1oz Ø190 H60 150ml



(!) Not microwave or dishwasher safe
Nicht Spülmaschinen- und mikrowellenfest

Cups
Tassen

SILENT BRASS
302_810_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß
Ø3.3" H4.6" 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



Specials
Spezial

SILENT BRASS 510_810_00	Round Tray Rundes Tablett	Ø14.6” H1.2” Ø370 H30	EVOLUTION - SILENT BRASS 541_810_00	Oval Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small Ovale Amuse-Bouche Schale, klein	L5.3” W3.1” H1.1” L135 B77 H28

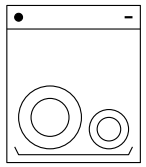




Care
Silent Brass

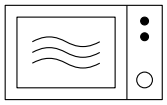
As one of our color glaze collections, Silent Brass is robust, durable and easy to care for: traces of use, such as cutlery abrasion, can be easily polished off the resistant bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Farbglasur-Kollektionen ist Silent Brass robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

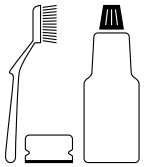


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Care
Gold/Platinum

As one of our color glaze collections, Silent Brass is robust, durable and easy to care for: traces of use, such as cutlery abrasion, can be easily polished off the resistant bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Farbglasur-Kollektionen ist Silent Brass robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C

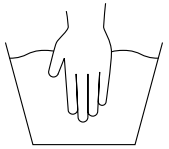
Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet

Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuernde Putzmittel*

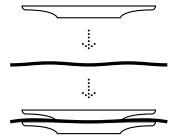


Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger



Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche



Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuernde Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The intensity of the glazes as well as their contrast make Silent Brass an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, both as a single color and in combination with our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections. With its metallic look, Silent Brass is an excellent complement to our Precious Metals collections Glamour and Platinum.

Die Intensität der Glasuren sowie ihr Kontrast machen Silent Brass zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, sowohl einfarbig als auch in Kombination mit unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse. In seiner metallischen Anmutung eignet sich Silent Brass hervorragend als Ergänzung zu unseren Precious-Metals-Kollektionen Glamour und Platinum.





Pictured above

118_810_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß

Pictured right

103_811_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller







Pictured left

POLITE GOLD

402_111_00

Teapot with Handle
Teekanne mit Henkel

201_111_20

Espresso Bowl & Saucer
Espressoschälchen mit Unterteller

SILENT BRASS GOLD

110_811_00

Deep Plate
Suppenteller

Obsidian



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
09 Cups/Tassen
10 Specials/Spezial
11 Care
12 Inspiration
16 Contact/Kontakt

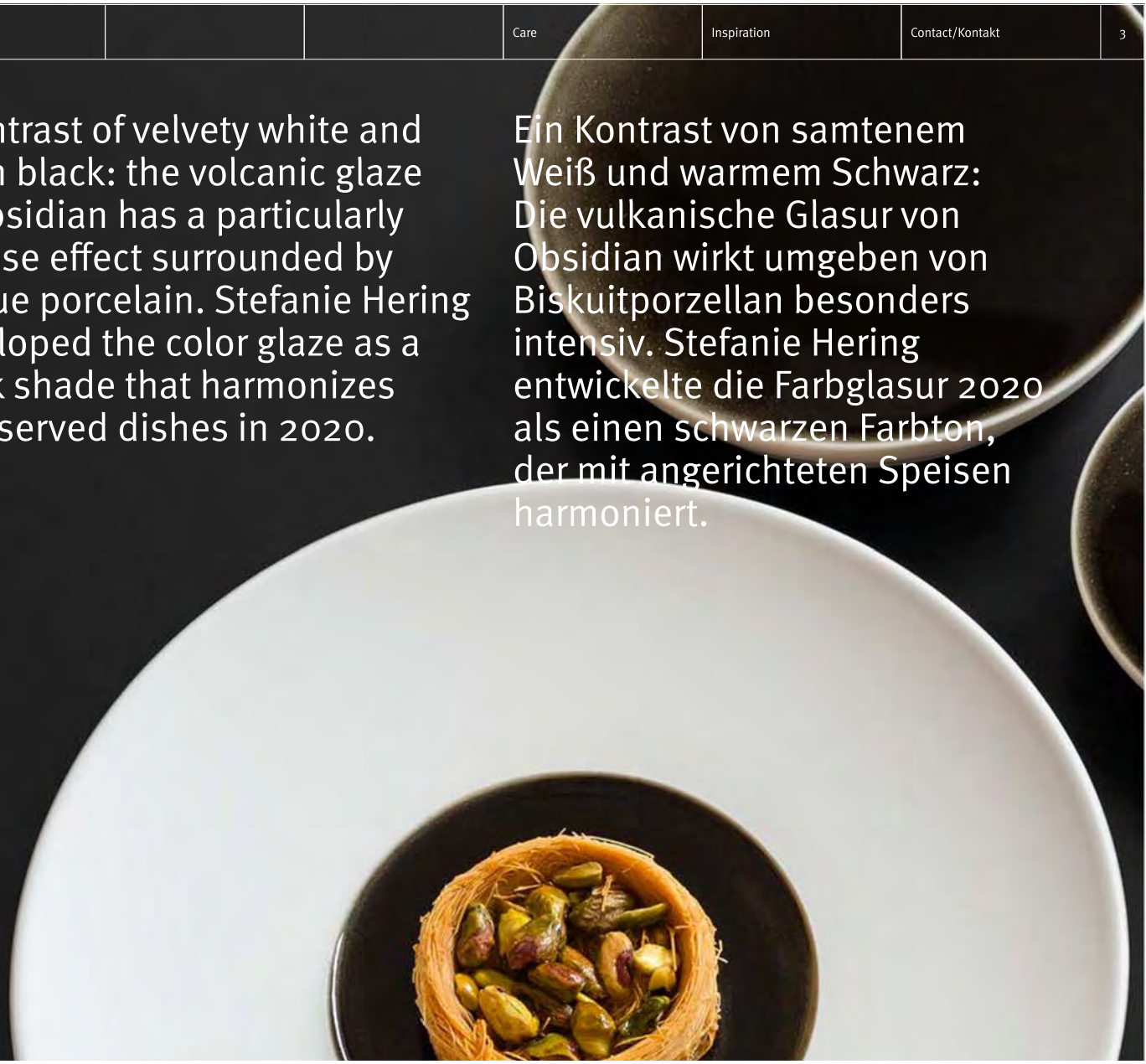
(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

The Story

A contrast of velvety white and warm black: the volcanic glaze of Obsidian has a particularly intense effect surrounded by bisque porcelain. Stefanie Hering developed the color glaze as a black shade that harmonizes with served dishes in 2020.

Ein Kontrast von samtenem Weiß und warmem Schwarz: Die vulkanische Glasur von Obsidian wirkt umgeben von Biskuitporzellan besonders intensiv. Stefanie Hering entwickelte die Farbglasur 2020 als einen schwarzen Farbton, der mit angerichteten Speisen harmoniert.



An additional glaze of highly saturated metal oxides and rock flour is applied to already glazed surfaces of the porcelain, which fuse with the clear glaze in a second high-firing. This complex process ensures strong adhesion of the glaze and thus durability and longevity. Due to various chemical reactions and formations of the raw colorants, each piece of obsidian is unique.

Auf bereits glasierte Flächen des Porzellans wird eine zusätzliche Glasur aus hochgesättigten Metalloxiden und Gesteinsmehl aufgetragen, die in einem zweiten Hochbrand mit der Klarglasur verschmelzen. Das aufwendige Verfahren gewährleistet eine Starke Haftung der Glasur und damit Haltbarkeit und Langlebigkeit. Aufgrund verschiedener chemischer Reaktionen und Formationen der rohen Farbstoffe entsteht aus jedem Stück Obsidian ein Unikat.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Cups/Tassen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

OBSIDIAN
101_820_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1” H0.8”
Ø180 H20



OBSIDIAN
102_820_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1” H0.8”
Ø232 H20



OBSIDIAN
103_820_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4” H1.1”
Ø290 H28



OBSIDIAN
104_820_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6” H0.8”
Ø320 H20



OBSIDIAN
105_820_00
Gourmet Plate
Gourmetteller
Ø12.6” H1.2”
Ø320 H30



OBSIDIAN
106_820_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



OBSIDIAN
107_820_00
Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte
Ø12.8” H0.8”
Ø325 H20



OBSIDIAN
109_820_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2” H1.8”
Ø310 H45



OBSIDIAN
110_820_00
Deep Plate
Suppenteller
Ø9.8” H2.4” 8.5oz
Ø250 H60 250ml



OBSIDIAN
111_820_00
Pasta Plate
Pastateller
Ø11.8” H2.2” 12.8oz
Ø300 H55 380ml



OBSIDIAN
113_820_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
L13.2 W6.9” H0.9”
L335 B176 H24



OBSIDIAN
118_820_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß
Ø6.6” H1.6”
Ø168 H41



OBSIDIAN
119_820_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, klein
Ø4.7” H1.6”
Ø120 H41





OBSIDIAN
120_820_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2” H1.1”
Ø260 H25



OBSIDIAN
121_820_00
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, hoher Rand
Ø10.2” H1.8”
Ø260 H45



EVOLUTION - OBSIDIAN
122_820_00
Structured Coupe Plate
Strukturierter Coupeteller
Ø11.4” H1.9”
Ø290 H49



Bowls
Schalen

OBSIDIAN
203_820_00
Café Latte/Soup Bowl
Milchkaffee- und Suppenschale
Ø5.3” H3.3” 13.5oz
Ø135 H85 400ml



OBSIDIAN
201_820_00
Espresso Bowl
Espressoschälchen
Ø3” H2.4” 2.4oz
Ø75 H60 70ml



OBSIDIAN
202_820_00
Tea Bowl
Teeschale
Ø4.3” H3” 6.8oz
Ø110 H75 200ml



OBSIDIAN
209_820_00
Salad/Soup Bowl
Multischale
Ø7.5” H2.4” 5.1oz
Ø190 H60 150ml



OBSIDIAN
221_820_00
Butter/Sauce Dish
Butter- und Saucenschälchen
Ø4.1” H1.5”
Ø105 H37



OBSIDIAN
224_820_00
Salad/Serving Bowl, Small
Salat- und Vorlegeschale, klein
Ø8.3” H2.8” 45.6oz
Ø210 H70 1350ml



EVOLUTION - OBSIDIAN
228_820_00
Structured Bowl
Strukturierte Schale
Ø5.1” H3.7” 19.6oz
Ø128 H92 580ml



Cups
Tassen

OBSIDIAN
302_820_00
Beaker, Large
Becher, groß
Ø3.3" H4.6" 7.4oz
Ø84 H116 220ml



Specials
Spezial

OBSIDIAN
510_820_00

Round Tray
Rundes Tablett

Ø14.6” H1.2”
Ø370 H30



EVOLUTION - OBSIDIAN
541_820_00

Oval Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Ovale Amuse-Bouche Schale, klein

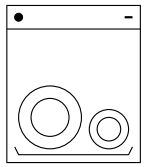
L5.3” W3.1” H1.1”
L135 B77 H28



Care

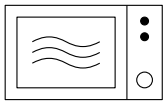
As one of our color glaze collections, Obsidian is robust, durable and easy to care for: traces of use such as cutlery abrasion can be easily polished off the resistant bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Farbglasur-Kollektionen ist Obsidian robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

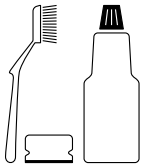


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The intensity of the glaze as well as its contrast with the bisque make Obsidian an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, both as a single color and in combination with our Blue Silent, Emerald and Silent Brass glazes. Likewise, Obsidian is suitable as a colorful complement to our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections.

Die Intensität der Glasur sowie ihr Kontrast zum Biskuit machen Obsidian zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, sowohl einfarbig als auch in Kombination mit unseren Glasuren Blue Silent, Emerald und Silent Brass. Ebenso eignet sich Obsidian als farbige Ergänzung zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse.





Pictured above

120_820_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel

Pictured right

118_820_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß

119_820_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, klein







Pictured left

118_820_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß

119_820_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, klein

120_820_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel

Emerald



Contents

03 The Story
05 The Collection
06 Plates/Teller
08 Bowls/Schalen
09 Specials/Spezial
10 Care
11 Inspiration
14 Contact/Kontakt

(!) Our brochures are fully interactive,
use the top menu bar to navigate

Unsere Broschüren sind vollständig interaktiv,
verwenden Sie die obere Menüleiste zum Navigieren

A contrast of velvety white and deep green: surrounded by bisque porcelain, the glaze of Emerald shimmers particularly impressively. Stefanie Hering developed the color glaze in 2021 as an emerald green reminiscent of a forest in the morning dew.

Ein Kontrast von samtenem Weiß und tiefem Grün: Umgeben von Biskuitporzellan schimmert die Glasur von Emerald besonders eindrücklich. Stefanie Hering entwickelte die Farbglasur 2021 als ein smaragdfarbenes Grün, das an einen Wald im Morgentau erinnert.



An additional glaze made of a mixture of chromium oxide and other metal oxides is applied to already glazed surfaces of the porcelain, which fuse with the clear glaze in a second high-fire. The complex process ensures strong adhesion of the glaze and thus durability and longevity. Due to various chemical reactions and formations of the raw colorants, Emerald Green alternates with a lighter, almost translucent hue, making each piece of Emerald unique.

Auf bereits glasierte Flächen des Porzellans wird eine zusätzliche Glasur aus einer Mischung von Chromoxid und weiteren Metalloxiden aufgetragen, die in einem zweiten Hochbrand mit der Klarglasur verschmelzen. Das aufwändige Verfahren gewährleistet eine starke Haftung der Glasur und damit Haltbarkeit und Langlebigkeit. Aufgrund verschiedener chemischer Reaktionen und Formationen der rohen Farbstoffe changiert Smaragdgrün mit einem helleren, fast durchscheinenden Farbton und macht jedes Stück von Emerald zum Unikat.



The Collection

Plates/Teller
Bowls/Schalen
Specials/Spezial



Plates
Teller

EMERALD
103_830_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller
Ø11.4” H1.1”
Ø290 H28



EMERALD
101_830_00
Cake/Bread Plate
Kuchen- und Brotteller
Ø7.1” H0.8”
Ø180 H20



EMERALD
102_830_00
Breakfast/Dessert Plate
Frühstücksteller
Ø9.1” H0.8”
Ø232 H20



EMERALD
104_830_00
Charger
Platzteller
Ø12.6” H0.8”
Ø320 H20



EMERALD
105_830_00
Gourmet Plate
Gourmetteller
Ø12.6” H1.2”
Ø320 H30



EMERALD
106_830_00
Charger, Large
Platzteller, groß
Ø14.6” H1”
Ø370 H25



EMERALD
107_830_00
Carving Platter
Vorlegeplatte
Ø12.8” H0.8”
Ø325 H20



EMERALD
108_830_00
Coupe Plate, Small
Coupeteller, klein
Ø8.1” H1.3”
Ø205 H33



EMERALD
109_830_00
Coupe Plate, Large
Coupeteller, groß
Ø12.2” H1.8”
Ø310 H45



EMERALD
113_830_00
Oval Platter
Ovale Platte
L13.2 W6.9” H0.9”
L335 B176 H24



EMERALD
118_830_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Large
Plateau, groß
Ø6.6” H1.6”
Ø168 H41



EMERALD
119_830_00
Amuse-Bouche Dish, Small
Plateau, klein
Ø4.7” H1.6”
Ø120 H41



EMERALD
120_830_00
Coupe Plate, Medium
Coupeteller, mittel
Ø10.2” H1.1”
Ø260 H25



EMERALD
121_830_00
Shallow Plate, High Rim
Flacher Teller, hoher Rand
Ø10.2” H1.8”
Ø260 H45



Bowls
Schalen

EMERALD 221_830_00	Butter/Sauce Dish Butter- und Saucenschälchen	Ø4.1" H1.5" Ø105 H37



EMERALD 224_830_00	Salad/Serving Bowl, Small Salat- und Vorlegeschale, klein	Ø8.3" H2.8" 45.6oz Ø210 H70 1350ml



Specials
Spezial

EMERALD
502_830_00
Spinner Plate, Small
Kreiselteller, klein
Ø4.5” H1.8”
Ø115 H45



EMERALD
510_830_00
Round Tray
Rundes Tablett
Ø14.6” H1.2”
Ø370 H30



EMERALD
513_830_00
Oyster Bar
Austernbar
Ø12.8” H3.8”
Ø324 H97



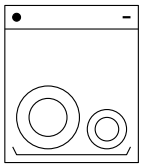
EMERALD
534_830_00
Spinner Plate, Large
Kreiselteller, groß
Ø8.7” H2.8”
Ø220 H70



Care

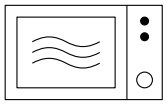
As one of our color glaze collections, Emerald is robust, durable and easy to care for: traces of use, such as cutlery abrasion, can be easily polished off the durable bisque. This makes the collection suitable for the home table and ideal for use in hospitality.

Als eine unserer Farbglasur-Kollektionen ist Emerald robust, langlebig und pflegeleicht: Gebrauchsspuren wie Besteckabrieb lassen sich einfach von dem widerstandsfähigen Biskuit polieren. Damit eignet sich die Kollektion hervorragend für die heimische Tafel und ist ideal für den Einsatz in der Gastronomie.

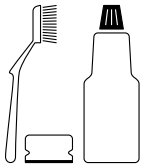


Dishwasher safe
Spülmaschinengeeignet

Dishwasher safe max. 50°C
Spülmaschinengeeignet max 50°C



Microwave safe
Mikrowellengeeignet



Abrasive cleaners suitable*
Scheuerende Putzmittel*

Non-abrasive cleaners suitable
Keine scheuernden Putzmittel

Glass cleaner
Glasreiniger

Hand wash only
Nur Handwäsche

Stack with interlayer
Mit Zwischenlage stapeln

* Abrasive cleaners only on unglazed surfaces
* Scheuerende Putzmittel nur auf unglasierten Flächen

Feeding Creativity

The intensity of the glaze as well as its contrast with the bisque make Emerald an excellent choice for furnishing a complete service, both as a single color and in combination with our Blue Silent, Obsidian and Silent Brass glazes. Likewise, Emerald is suitable as a colorful complement to our Velvet, Cielo and Pulse bisque collections.

Die Intensität der Glasur sowie ihr Kontrast zum Biskuit machen Emerald zu einer ausgezeichneten Wahl für die Ausstattung eines kompletten Services, sowohl einfarbig als auch in Kombination mit unseren Glasuren Blue Silent, Obsidian und Silent Brass. Ebenso eignet sich Emerald als farbige Ergänzung zu unseren Biskuit-Kollektionen Velvet, Cielo und Pulse.







Pictured left

103_830_00
Dinner Plate
Essteller

hering berlin



Spectrum

Spectrum

Style your interiors with a luxurious option to custom color the details. Spectrum is of interest to the customer searching to compliment their traditional handpainted dinnerware with a functional shape and contemporary twist.

Alle Artikel der Kollektion „Spectrum” werden auf Kundenwunsch angefertigt. Mit diesen Artikeln kann der Tisch neu eingedeckt werden.
„Spectrum” ist auch interessant für den Kunden, der sein altes handgemaltes Manufakturporzellan ergänzen möchte mit zeitgenössischem Design und neuen, funktionalen Formen.



Color code

_231_
▸ *Purple*

_233_
▸ Red

_238_
▸ *Orange*

_234_
▸ *Yellow*

_245_
▸ *Yellow green*

_230_
▸ *Mint green*

_244_
▸ *Turquoise*

_240_
▸ *Blue*

_236_
▸ *Lilac*

_237_
▸ *Petrol*

_235_
▸ *Grey*

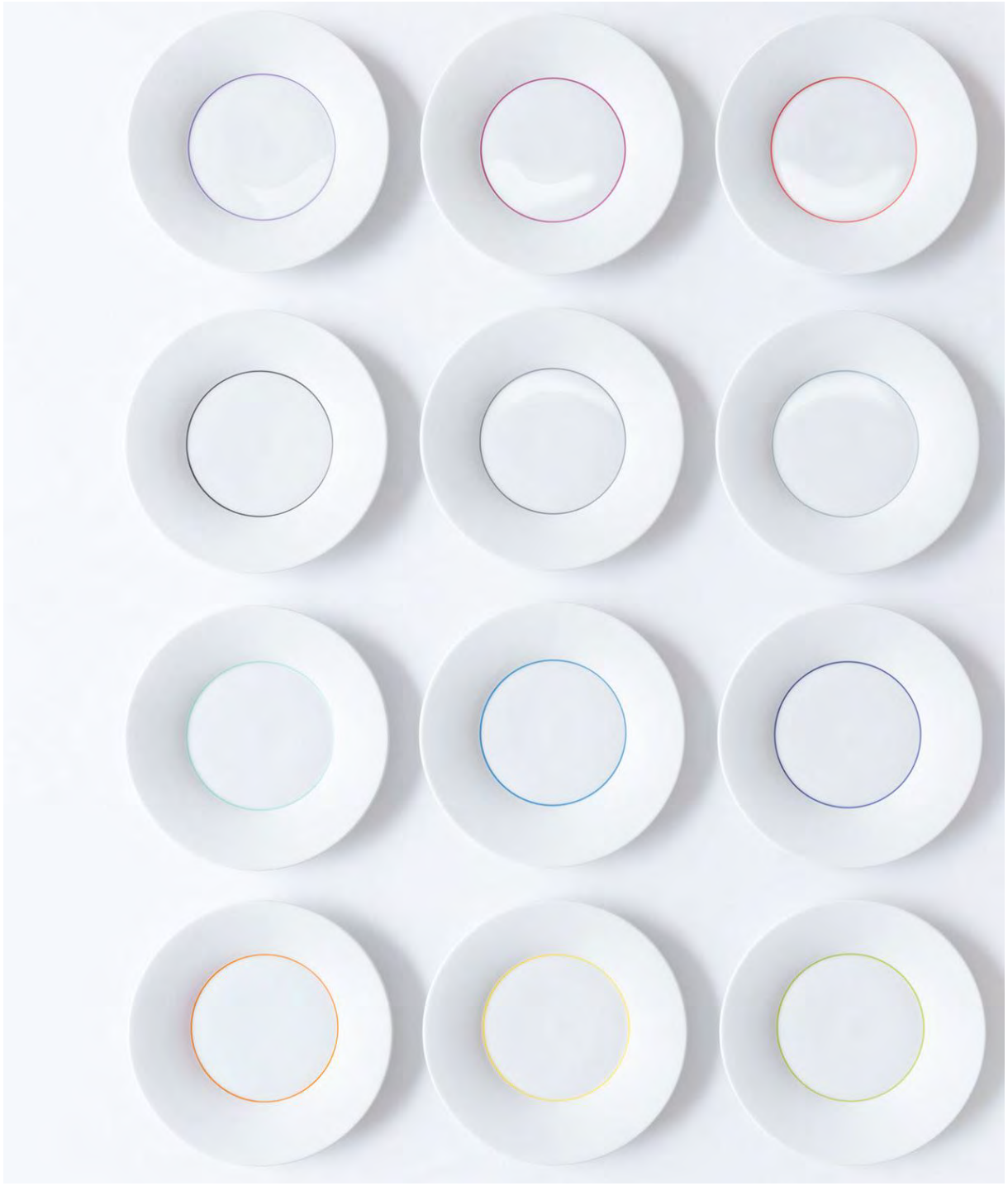
_239_
▸ *Black*

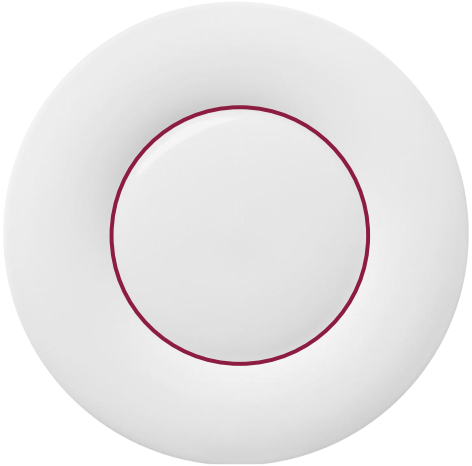
_242_
▸ *Platinum*

_241_
▸ *Gold*

Bring any or all of the Spectrum colors to the table! Handpainted on items out of the velvet collection, bisque porcelain, finely polished, dishwasher safe and microwave proof (except Precious Metals).

Alle Artikel sind spülmaschinenfest und mikrowellengeeignet
(mit Ausnahme von Gold und Platin). Alle Farben sind handgemalt auf dem Geschirr der Kollektion „Velvet”, Bisquitporzellan, fein geschliffen.





101_231_00
Spectrum
Ø180 h20
▸ *Cake & bread plate*

*To purchase a product with a specified color, you simply combine the color code to the middle of the article number for e.g. 101_**231**_00*

Please order a minimum of 12 pcs per color.

Um einen Artikel mit einer spezifischen Farbe zu bestellen, kombinieren Sie einfach die Artikelnummer mit dem Farbcode, z. B. *101_**231**_00* ist der Brotteller mit der Spectrumlinie in Purpur.

Bitte bestellen Sie pro Farbcode mindestens 12 Artikel.

101_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø180 h20
▸ *Cake & bread plate*

102_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø232 h20
▸ *Breakfast, dessert plate large*



103_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø290 h28
▸ *Dinner plate*

104_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø320 h 20
▸ *Presentation plate, charger*

110_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø250 h60 250ml
▸ *Deep plate*



111_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø300 h55 380ml
▸ *Pasta plate*



208_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø160 h40 50ml
▸ *Dessert bowl*

209_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø190 h60 150ml
▸ *Salad bowl, soup bowl*



221_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø105 h37
▸ *Butter - sauces dish*



307_XXX_20
Spectrum
Ø70 h58 50ml, Ø165 h23
▸ *Espresso cup with saucer*



308_XXX_21
Spectrum
Ø110 h80 170ml, Ø165 h23
▸ *Coffee/tea cup with saucer*



501_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø115 h105
▸ *Sugar bowl*

502_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø115 h45
▸ *Spinner mini-plate*



531_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø115 h75 250ml
Sugar bowl with lid



410_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø80 h80 100ml
▸ *Milk jug, creamer*

417_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø63 h96 185ml
▸ *Creamer*



319_XXX_20
Spectrum
Ø55 h65 75ml, Ø135 h20
▸ *Espresso cup with saucer*



401_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø140 h200 800ml, Ø80 h23
▸ *Teapot*



318_XXX_20
Spectrum
Ø69 h84 160ml, Ø160 h21
▸ *Coffee cup with saucer*



402_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø170 h193 1600ml, Ø80 h23
▸ *Teapot*



313_XXX_20
Spectrum
Ø91 h75 250ml, Ø165 h23
▸ *Cappuccino cup with saucer*

540_XXX_00
Spectrum
Ø75 h72
▸ *Eggcup*



316_XXX_20
Spectrum
Ø104 h57 250ml, Ø180 h22
▸ *Teacup with saucer*

_231_
▸ *Purple*

_233_
▸ Red

_238_
▸ *Orange*

_234_
▸ *Yellow*

_245_
▸ *Yellow green*

_230_
▸ *Mint green*

_244_
▸ *Turquoise*

_240_
▸ *Blue*

_236_
▸ *Lilac*

_237_
▸ *Petrol*

_235_
▸ *Grey*

_239_
▸ *Black*

_242_
▸ *Platinum*

_241_
▸ *Gold*

CELLA BERLIN



Eine neue Tischkultur!

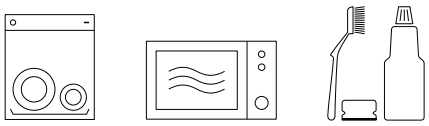
Jedes schöne Essen beginnt bei Landwirten, die Jahrhunderte altes Wissen einsetzen, um ihre Lebensmittel zu produzieren. Bei Küchenchefs, die ihr Handwerk perfekt verstehen. Und auf einem mit viel Erfahrung entworfenen Geschirr. Genau dies macht CELLA BERLIN so einzigartig: Hinter der Gestaltung steht eine Porzellankünstlerin, die seit vielen Jahren mit dem Material experimentiert und nun eine charakteristische Designsprache für CELLA BERLIN entwickelt hat – modern, chic und originär in der Form, dabei schlicht genug für den täglichen Gebrauch. Dank des durchdachten Designs und der hochwertigen Herstellung „Made in Germany“ bietet CELLA BERLIN einen authentischen Rahmen für die verschiedensten kulinarischen Stilrichtungen.



Unser Anspruch – Ihr Partner

CELLA BERLIN steht für eine neue Tischkultur. Selbsterklärend multifunktional, individuell und einfach schön. Die Kollektion ist der perfekte Partner für jeden Tag, unkompliziert und dank der durchdacht gestalteten Elemente flexibel einsetzbar.

Made in Germany





CELLA BERLIN

Kreative Ideen – und ein authentischer Rahmen. Beides liefern die raffinierten Porzellanelemente aus der CELLA BERLIN Kollektion. Egal, was Ihr gastronomisches Thema ist – ob Breakfast oder Banquet, Pizza, Pasta oder Salat: Bei CELLA BERLIN finden Sie eine vielfältige Auswahl an perfekt darauf abgestimmten Serviceteilen nach Entwürfen der renommierten Berliner Porzellandesignerin Stefanie Hering.



CELLA BERLIN steht für Vielfalt –
treffen Sie Ihre persönliche Wahl…

Teller

1101_10_010
Brotteller
Ø 16cm
VE 6

1102_10_010
Frühstücksteller
Ø 22cm
VE 6

1103_10_010
Essteller
Ø 25cm
VE 6

1104_10_010
Essteller
schmaler Rand
Ø 26cm, VE 6

1105_10_010
Essteller
Ø 28cm
VE 6

1106_10_010
Platzteller
Ø 32cm
VE 6



1107_10_010
Pizzateller
Ø 34cm
VE 6

1108_10_010
Suppenteller
Ø 23x4cm, 210ml
VE 6

1109_10_010
Suppenteller
Ø 25x3,6cm
VE 6

1110_10_010
Pastateller
Ø 28x4cm, 1100ml
VE 6

1201_10_010
Tasting Schale
15x6cm, 40ml
VE 6

1202_10_010
Schale, oval
30x11x4cm, 300ml
VE 6

1203_10_010
Brotschale
31x14x4cm, 600ml
VE 6

1204_10_010
Tablett, oval
29x21cm
VE 2



1205_10_010
Platte, oval
33x24x4cm
VE 6

1206_10_010
Platte, oval
39x19x4cm
VE 2

1207_10_010
Platte, oval
46x23x5cm
VE 1

1301_10_010
Teller, rechteckig
26x16x2,6cm
VE 6

PRODUKTÜBERSICHT

Schalen



2101_10_910
Deckelschale, 2tlg
Ø 11cm, 170ml
VE 6

2102_10_010
Suppenschale
Ø 12cm, 400ml
VE 6



2103_10_010
Dessert Schale
Ø 15x5cm, 290ml
VE 6



2107_10_010
Vorlegeschale breit
Ø 26x11cm, 2200ml
VE 1



2104_10_010
Müslischale
Ø 17x7cm, 500ml
VE 6



2105_10_010
Universal Schale
Ø 21x6cm, 820ml
VE 6



2106_10_010
Vorlegeschale flach
Ø 30x6cm, 1730ml
VE 1



2108_10_010
Vorlegeschale, hoch
Ø 20x14cm, 1550ml
VE 1



2109_10_010
Dip Schälchen
Ø 8x4cm, 60ml
VE 6



2110_10_010
Multischale
Ø 19x5,5cm, 900ml
VE 6



2111_10_010
Deckelschale
für Art.2102
Ø 12,5cm, VE 6

2112_10_010
Dip Schälchen
Ø 8,5x4cm
VE 6



2201_10_010
Schale, oval
12x7,8cm, 320ml
VE 6



2202_10_010
Teller, oval
14x9,6x2,7cm
VE 6



2301_10_010
Schale, rechteckig
für Cloche 5301
26x16x5cm, VE 6



2401_10_010
Beilagenschale,
rechteckig
Ø 9x9x7cm, 210ml, VE 6

Tassen



3101_10_010
Espressotasse
Ø 6,6x5,5cm, 90ml
VE 6



3102_10_010
Consommé Tasse
Ø 12,5x7cm, 390ml
VE 6

3103_10_010
Teetasse/Multitasse
Ø 11x7cm, 300ml
VE 6



3104_10_010
Cappuccino Tasse
Ø 8,5x6cm, 170ml
VE 6



3105_10_010
Americano Tasse
Ø 9,2x8cm, 260ml
VE 6



3106_10_010
Henkelbecher
Ø 8x12cm, 400ml
VE 6



3107_10_010
Espressotasse
Ø 6x5cm, 65ml
VE 6

3121_10_010
Untere für Espresso
Ø 11x2cm
VE 6

3122_10_010
Multi Untertasse
Ø 16,5x2cm
VE 6

3123_10_010
Cappuccino
Untertasse
Ø 15,5x2cm, VE 6

Kannen/ Giesser



4101_10_010
Teekanne
Ø 14x23x14cm,
500ml, VE 1



4102_10_010
Teekanne
Ø 17x22x17cm,
710ml, VE 1



4103_10_010
Milchgiesser
Ø 5x6cm, 60ml
VE 6



4104_10_010
Milchgiesser
Ø 8x8cm, 150ml
VE 6



4105_10_010
Sauciere
Ø 13x13cm, 500ml
VE 1

Specials



5101_10_010
Eierbecher
Ø 11x2cm
VE 6



5102_10_010
Pfefferstreuer
Ø 5x7cm
VE 6

5103_10_010
Salzstreuer
Ø 5x7cm
VE 6



5104_10_010
Kerzenständer
Ø 8x4cm
VE 6



5105_10_010
Tischvase
Ø 9,1x14cm
VE 1



5106_10_010
Teelicht,
Teesiebschale
Ø 10x6cm, 210ml, VE 6



5111_10_010
Suppenterrine
Ø 22x20cm, 2200ml
VE 1

5107_10_010
Cloche für 1104,
1105, 1106
Ø 23cm, VE 1



5108_10_010
Centerpiece
Ø 35x16cm
VE 1



5109_10_010
Zuckerdose mit Deckel
Ø 11x11cm, 320ml
VE 6

5301_10_010
Cloche, rechteckig
für Art.2301
27x16cm, VE 1

Moderne Farbspiele

Für einen frischen Mix&Match Look lässt sich die Kollektion in Weiß mit Einzelteilen in den eigens entwickelten Farbtönen Blue Flow (_11_) und Grey Flow (_12_) kombinieren. Oder Sie setzen auf monochrome Eleganz in Weiß, Blau oder Grau. Alle Farben werden von Meistern ihres Fachs in Deutschland hergestellt und aufwendig auf das CELLA BERLIN-Porzellan aufgebracht.

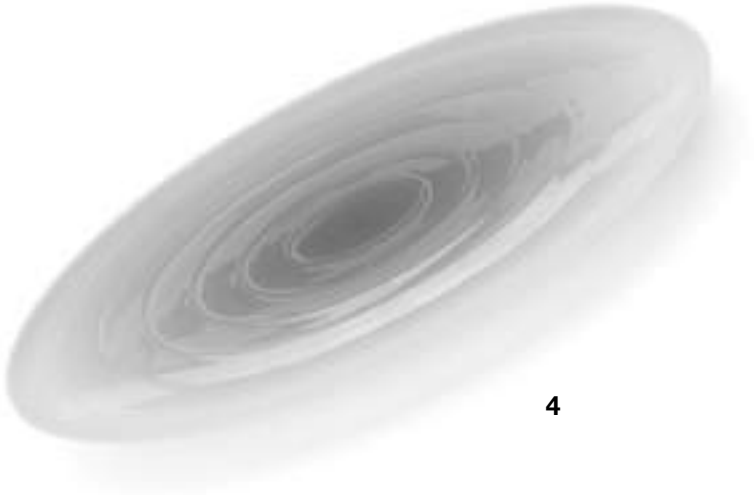
1



2

3





4



5

6



Blue Flow



1101_11_010
Brotteller
Ø 16cm
VE 6

1102_11_010
Frühstücksteller
Ø 22cm
VE 6



1103_11_010
Essteller
Ø 25cm
VE 6



1104_11_010
Essteller
schmaler Rand
Ø 26cm, VE 6



1105_11_010
Essteller
Ø 28cm
VE 6



1106_11_010
Platzteller
Ø 32cm
VE 6

1107_11_010
Pizzateller
Ø 34cm
VE 6



1108_11_010
Suppenteller
Ø 23x4cm, 210ml
VE 6



1109_11_010
Suppenteller
Ø 25x3,6cm
VE 6



(5) 1110_11_010
Pastateller
Ø 28x4cm, 1100ml
VE 6



1201_11_010
Tasting Schale
15x6cm, 40ml
VE 6

1202_11_010
Schale, oval
30x11x4cm, 300ml
VE 6



1203_11_010
Brotschale
31x14x4cm, 600ml
VE 6



1204_11_010
Tablett, oval
29x21cm
VE 2



1205_11_010
Platte, oval
33x24x4cm
VE 6



1206_11_010
Platte, oval
39x19x4cm
VE 2

1207_11_010
Platte, oval
46x23x5cm
VE 1



1301_11_010
Teller, rechteckig
26x16x2,6cm
VE 6



2101_11_910
Deckelschale, 2tlg
Ø 11cm, 170ml
VE 6



2102_11_010
Suppenschale
Ø 12cm, 400ml
VE 6



2103_11_010
Dessert Schale
Ø 15x5cm, 290ml
VE 6

2104_11_010
Müslischale
Ø 17x7cm, 500ml
VE 6



2105_11_010
Universal Schale
Ø 21x6cm, 820ml
VE 6



2106_11_010
Vorlegeschale flach
Ø 30x6cm, 1730ml
VE 1



2109_11_010
Dip Schälchen
Ø 8x4cm, 60ml
VE 6

FARBWELTEN



2110_11_010
Multischale
Ø 19x5,5cm, 900ml
VE 6



2112_11_010
Dip Schälchen
Ø 8,5x4cm
VE 6



2201_11_010
Schale, oval
12x7,8cm, 320ml
VE 6



2401_11_010
Beilagenschale,
rechteckig
Ø 9x9x7cm, 210ml, VE 6



3101_11_010
Espressotasse
Ø 6,6x5,5cm, 90ml
VE 6



3102_11_010
Consommé Tasse
Ø 12,5x7cm, 390ml
VE 6



3103_11_010
Teetasse/Multitasse
Ø 11x7cm, 300ml
VE 6



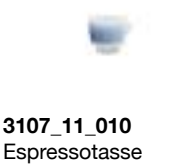
3104_11_010
Cappuccino Tasse
Ø 8,5x6cm, 170ml
VE 6



(1) 3105_11_010
Americano Tasse
Ø 9,2x8cm, 260ml
VE 6



3106_11_010
Henkelbecher
Ø 8x12cm, 400ml
VE 6



3107_11_010
Espressotasse
Ø 6x5cm, 65ml
VE 6



3121_11_010
Untere für Espresso
Ø 11x2cm
VE 6



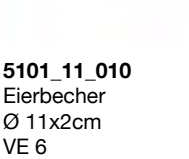
(2) 3122_11_010
Multi Untertasse
Ø 16,5x2cm
VE 6



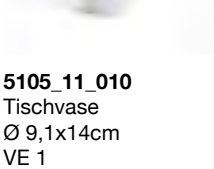
3123_11_010
Cappuccino
Untertasse
Ø 15,5x2cm, VE 6



4104_11_010
Milchgiesser
Ø 8x8cm, 150ml
VE 6



5101_11_010
Eierbecher
Ø 11x2cm
VE 6



5105_11_010
Tischvase
Ø 9,1x14cm
VE 1



5106_11_010
Teelicht,
Teesiebschale
Ø 10x6cm, 210ml, VE 6

Grey Flow



1101_12_010
Brotteller
Ø 16cm
VE 6



1102_12_010
Frühstücksteller
Ø 22cm
VE 6



1103_12_010
Essteller
Ø 25cm
VE 6



1104_12_010
Essteller
schmaler Rand
Ø 26cm, VE 6



1105_12_010
Essteller
Ø 28cm
VE 6



1106_12_010
Platzteller
Ø 32cm
VE 6



1107_12_010
Pizzateller
Ø 34cm
VE 6



1108_12_010
Suppenteller
Ø 23x4cm, 210ml
VE 6



1109_12_010
Suppenteller
Ø 25x3,6cm
VE 6



1110_12_010
Pastateller
Ø 28x4cm, 1100ml
VE 6



1201_12_010
Tasting Schale
15x6cm, 40ml
VE 6



(4) 1202_12_010
Schale, oval
30x11x4cm, 300ml
VE 6



1203_12_010
Brotschale
31x14x4cm, 600ml
VE 6



1204_12_010
Tablett, oval
29x21cm
VE 2



1205_12_010
Platte, oval
33x24x4cm
VE 6



1206_12_010
Platte, oval
39x19x4cm
VE 2



1207_12_010
Platte, oval
46x23x5cm
VE 1



1301_12_010
Teller, rechteckig
26x16x2,6cm
VE 6



2101_12_910
Deckelschale, 2tlg
Ø 11cm, 170ml
VE 6



(3) 2102_12_010
Suppenschale
Ø 12cm, 400ml
VE 6



2103_12_010
Dessert Schale
Ø 15x5cm, 290ml
VE 6



2104_12_010
Müslischale
Ø 17x7cm, 500ml
VE 6



(6) 2105_12_010
Universal Schale
Ø 21x6cm, 820ml
VE 6



2106_12_010
Vorlegeschale flach
Ø 30x6cm, 1730ml
VE 1



2109_12_010
Dip Schälchen
Ø 8x4cm, 60ml
VE 6

FARBWELTEN



2110_12_010
Multischale
Ø 19x5,5cm, 900ml
VE 6



2112_12_010
Dip Schälchen
Ø 8,5x4cm
VE 6



2201_12_010
Schale, oval
12x7,8cm, 320ml
VE 6



2401_12_010
Beilagenschale,
rechteckig
Ø 9x9x7cm, 210ml, VE 6



3101_12_010
Espressotasse
Ø 6,6x5,5cm, 90ml
VE 6



3102_12_010
Consommé Tasse
Ø 12,5x7cm, 390ml
VE 6



3103_12_010
Teetasse/Multitasse
Ø 11x7cm, 300ml
VE 6



3104_12_010
Cappuccino Tasse
Ø 8,5x6cm, 170ml
VE 6



3105_12_010
Americano Tasse
Ø 9,2x8cm, 260ml
VE 6



3106_12_010
Henkelbecher
Ø 8x12cm, 400ml
VE 6



3107_12_010
Espressotasse
Ø 6x5cm, 65ml
VE 6



3121_12_010
Untere für Espresso
Ø 11x2cm
VE 6



3122_12_010
Multi Untertasse
Ø 16,5x2cm
VE 6



3123_12_010
Cappuccino
Untertasse
Ø 15,5x2cm, VE 6



4104_12_010
Milchgiesser
Ø 8x8cm, 150ml
VE 6



5101_12_010
Eierbecher
Ø 11x2cm
VE 6



5105_12_010
Tischvase
Ø 9,1x14cm
VE 1



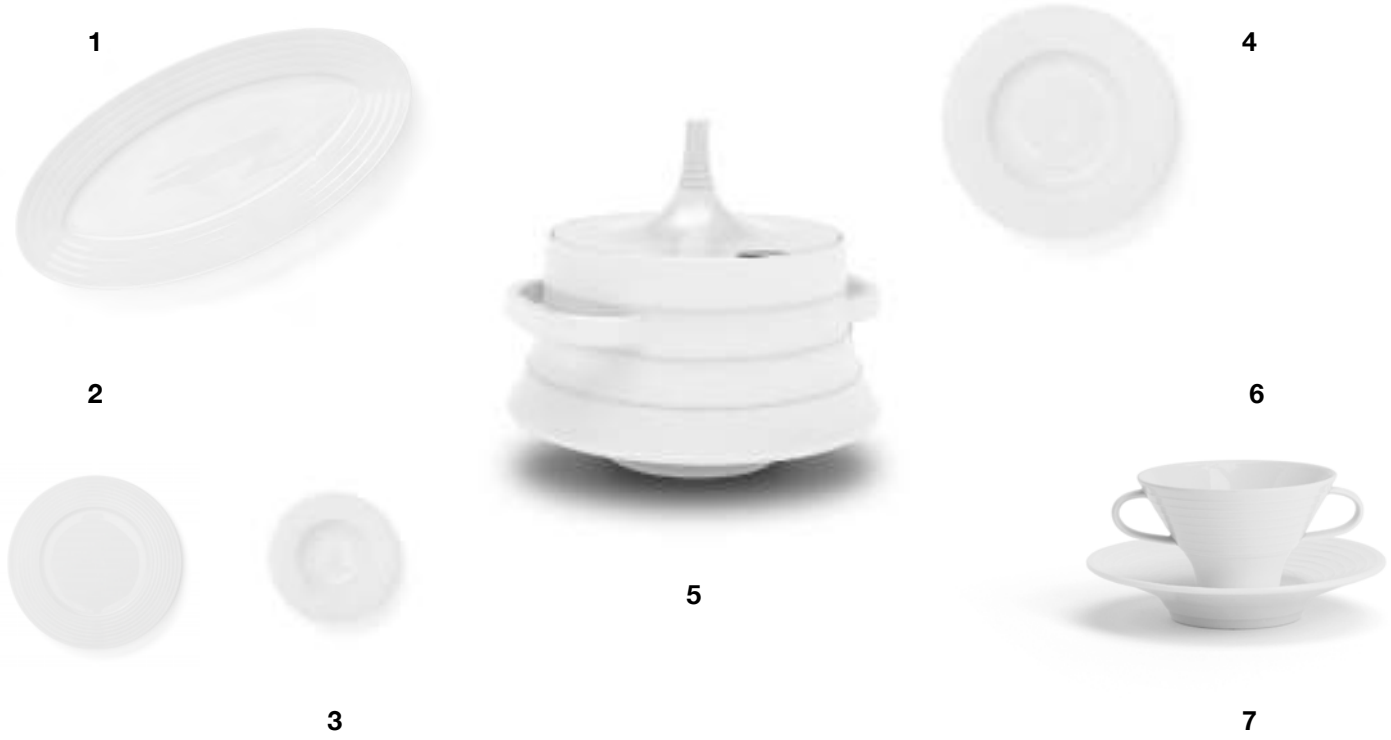
5106_12_010
Teelicht,
Teesiebschale
Ø 10x6cm, 210ml, VE 6

Mix&Match – oder elegante Monochromie. Sie entscheiden!



Banquet/ Dining

Individualität wird bei diesem Konzept großgeschrieben: Die gastronomischen Themen Banquet und Dining können mit den entsprechenden Geschirr-Sequenzen von CELLA BERLIN komplett bespielt werden – und lassen sich darüber hinaus auch clever für die gesamten Bedürfnisse im Kantinen- beziehungsweise Hotelleriebetrieb einsetzen.



1101_10_010, Brotteller
Ø 16cm, VE 6

1102_10_010, Frühstücksteller
Ø 22cm, VE 6

1103_10_010, Essteller
Ø 25cm, VE 6

1104_10_010, Essteller, schmaler Rand
Ø 26cm, VE 6

(2) 1105_10_010, Essteller
Ø 28cm, VE 6

1106_10_010, Platzteller
Ø 32cm, VE 6

(3) 1108_10_010, Suppenteller
Ø 23x4cm, 210ml, VE 6

(4) 1109_10_010, Suppenteller
Ø 25x3,6cm, VE 6

1202_10_010, Schale, oval
30x11x4cm, 300ml, VE 6

1203_10_010, Brotschale
31x14x4cm, 600ml, VE 6

1205_10_010, Platte, oval
33x24x4cm, VE 6

1206_10_010, Platte, oval
39x19x4cm, VE 2

(1) 1207_10_010, Platte, oval
46x23x5cm, VE 1

2101_10_910, Deckelschale, 2tlg
Ø 11cm, 170ml, VE 6

2102_10_010, Suppenschale
Ø 12cm, 400ml, VE 6

2103_10_010, Dessert Schale
Ø 15x5cm, 290ml, VE 6

2104_10_010, Müslischale
Ø 17x7cm, 500ml, VE 6

2105_10_010, Universal Schale
Ø 21x6cm, 820ml, VE 6

2106_10_010, Vorlegeschale flach
Ø 30x6cm, 1730ml, VE 1

2107_10_010, Vorlegeschale breit
Ø 26x11cm, 2200ml, VE 1

2108_10_010, Vorlegeschale, hoch
Ø 20x14cm, 1550ml, VE 1

2109_10_010, Dip Schälchen
Ø 8x4cm, 60ml, VE 6

2110_10_010, Multischale
Ø 19x5,5cm, 900ml, VE 6

2112_10_010, Dip Schälchen
Ø8,5x4cm, VE 6

2201_10_010, Schale, oval
12x7,8cm, 320ml, VE 6

2202_10_010, Teller, oval
14x9,6x2,7cm, VE 6

(6) 3102_10_010, Consommé Tasse
Ø 12,5x7cm, 390ml, VE 6

(7) 3122_10_010, Multi Untertasse
Ø 16,5x2cm, VE 6

4105_10_010, Sauciere
Ø 13x13cm, 500ml, VE 1

5102_10_010, Pfefferstreuer
Ø 5x7cm, VE 6

5103_10_010, Salzstreuer
Ø 5x7cm, VE 6

5104_10_010, Kerzenständer
Ø 8x4cm, VE 6

5105_10_010, Tischvase
Ø 9,1x14cm, VE 1

5106_10_010, Teelicht, Teesiebschale
Ø 10x6cm, 210ml, VE 6

(5) 5111_10_010, Suppenterrine
Ø 22x20cm, 2200ml, VE 1

Breakfast/ Coffee

Schönes, durchdachtes Design für einen gelungenen Start in den Tag. Ob Low-Carb Frühstück oder mediterrane Rezepte: Mit CELLA BERLIN können Sie alle Inspirationen verwirklichen – und auch den Kaffeetisch in Seniorenheimen oder Krankenhäusern einladend und ansprechend gestalten. Die Farbwelt sorgt für zusätzliche Vielfalt, nicht nur am Morgen.



2 **4**

1 **3** **5**

1102_10_010, Frühstücksteller
Ø 22cm, VE 6

1103_10_010, Essteller
Ø 25cm, VE 6

1107_10_010, Pizzateller
Ø 34cm, VE 6

1203_10_010, Brotschale
31x14x4cm, 600ml, VE 6

(3) 1204_10_010, Tablett, oval
29x21cm, VE 2

1301_10_010, Teller, rechteckig
26x16x2,6cm, VE 6

2102_10_010, Suppenschale
Ø 12cm, 400ml, VE 6

2103_10_010, Dessert Schale
Ø 15x5cm, 290ml, VE 6

2104_10_010, Müslischale
Ø 17x7cm, 500ml, VE 6

2109_10_010, Dip Schälchen
Ø 8x4cm, 60ml, VE 6

2111_10_010, Deckelschale für Art.2102
Ø 12,5cm, VE 6

2112_10_010, Dip Schälchen
Ø8,5x4cm, VE 6

2201_10_010, Schale, oval
12x7,8cm, 320ml, VE 6

2401_10_010, Beilagenschale,rechteckig
Ø 9x9x7cm, 210ml, VE 6

3103_10_010, Teetasse/Multitasse
Ø 11x7cm, 300ml, VE 6

3104_10_010, Cappuccino Tasse
Ø 8,5x6cm, 170ml, VE 6

3105_10_010, Americano Tasse
Ø 9,2x8cm, 260ml, VE 6

(2) 3106_10_010, Henkelbecher
Ø 8x12cm, 400ml, VE 6

3107_10_010, Espressotasse
Ø 6x5cm, 65ml, VE 6

3121_10_010, Untere für Espresso
Ø 11x2cm, VE 6

3122_10_010, Multi Untertasse
Ø 16,5x2cm, VE 6

3123_10_010, Cappuccino Untertasse
Ø 15,5x2cm, VE 6

(1) 4101_10_010, Teekanne
Ø 14x23x14cm, 500ml, VE 1

(4) 4103_10_010, Milchgiesser
Ø 5x6cm, 60ml, VE 6

4104_10_010, Milchgiesser
Ø 8x8cm, 150ml, VE 6

5101_10_010, Eierbecher
Ø 11x2cm, VE 6

5102_10_010, Pfefferstreuer
Ø 5x7cm, VE 6

5103_10_010, Salzstreuer
Ø 5x7cm, VE 6

(5) 5106_10_010, Teelicht, Teesiebschale
Ø 10x6cm, 210ml, VE 6

5108_10_010, Centerpiece
Ø 35x16cm, VE 1

5109_10_010, Zuckerdose mit Deckel
Ø 11x11cm, 320ml, VE 6



Pizza/ Pasta/ Salad

Flexibilität ist oberstes Gebot. Das Konzept von CELLA BERLIN macht überraschende Kombinationen einzelner Geschirrteile für wirklich alle Pizza-, Pasta- und Salat-Spezialitäten möglich und ist so vielfältig wie wir heute speisen. Das Einzige, was jetzt noch fehlt? Ihre Kreativität.





1101_10_010, Brotteller
Ø 16cm, VE 6

1103_10_010, Essteller
Ø 25cm, VE 6

1105_10_010, Essteller
Ø 28cm, VE 6

1106_10_010, Platzteller
Ø 32cm, VE 6

1107_10_010, Pizzateller
Ø 34cm, VE 6

1108_10_010, Suppenteller
Ø 23x4cm, 210ml, VE 6

1109_10_010, Suppenteller
Ø 25x3,6cm, VE 6

1110_10_010, Pastateller
Ø 28x4cm, 1100ml, VE 6

1201_10_010, Tasting Schale
15x6cm, 40ml, VE 6

(1) 1202_10_010, Schale, oval
30x11x4cm, 300ml, VE 6

1203_10_010, Brotschale
31x14x4cm, 600ml, VE 6

1204_10_010, Tablett, oval
29x21cm, VE 2

(2) 1205_10_010, Platte, oval
33x24x4cm, VE 6

1206_10_010, Platte, oval
39x19x4cm, VE 2

(5) 1301_10_010, Teller, rechteckig
26x16x2,6cm, VE 6

2101_10_910, Deckelschale, 2tlg
Ø 11cm, 170ml, VE 6

2102_10_010, Suppenschale
Ø 12cm, 400ml, VE 6

2104_10_010, Müslischale
Ø 17x7cm, 500ml, VE 6

(4) 2105_10_010, Universal Schale
Ø 21x6cm, 820ml, VE 6

(7) 2106_10_010, Vorlegeschale flach
Ø 30x6cm, 1730ml, VE 1

2109_10_010, Dip Schälchen
Ø 8x4cm, 60ml, VE 6

2110_10_010, Multischale
Ø 19x5,5cm, 900ml, VE 6

2111_10_010, Deckelschale für Art.2102
Ø 12,5cm, VE 6

(3) 2112_10_010, Dip Schälchen
Ø8,5x4cm, VE 6

2201_10_010, Schale, oval
12x7,8cm, 320ml, VE 6

2202_10_010, Teller, oval
14x9,6x2,7cm, VE 6

(6) 2301_10_010, Schale, rechteckig
26x16x5cm, VE 6

2401_10_010, Beilagenschale, rechteckig
Ø 9x9x7cm, 210ml, VE 6

5102_10_010, Pfefferstreuer
Ø 5x7cm, VE 6

5103_10_010, Salzstreuer
Ø 5x7cm, VE 6

5106_10_010, Teelicht, Teesiebschale
Ø 10x6cm, 210ml, VE 6

5108_10_010, Centerpiece
Ø 35x16cm, VE 1

5301_10_010, Cloche, rechteckig für Art.2301
27x16cm, VE 1



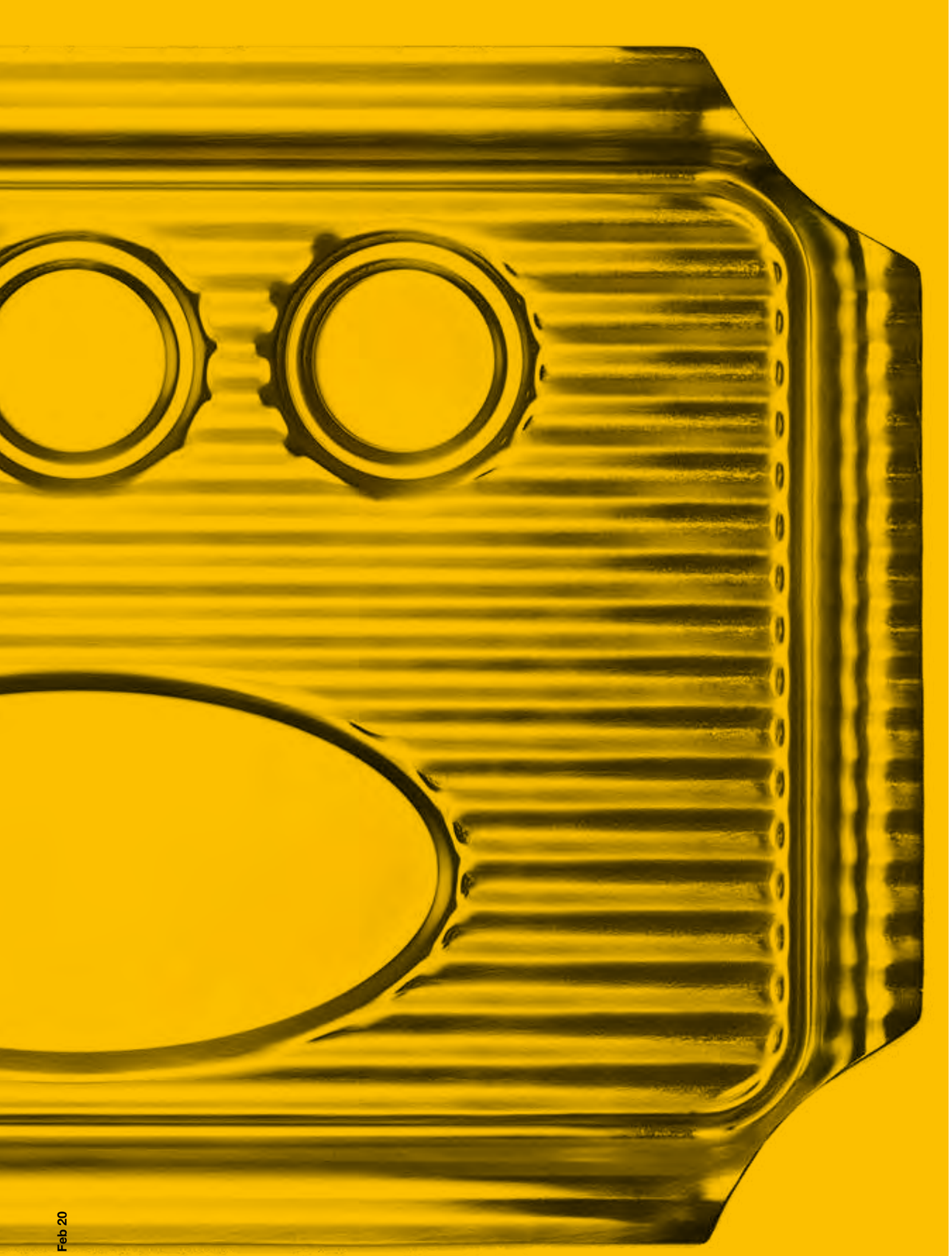
CELLA BERLIN



Gastro Lösungen

Copyright SHLicence GmbH

Februar 2020



Feb 20

Celebrate Food

CELLA BERLIN verkörpert eine neue Tischkultur: Denn jedes schöne Essen beginnt bei Landwirten, die Jahrhunderte altes Wissen einsetzen, um ihre Lebensmittel zu produzieren. Bei Küchenchefs, die ihr Handwerk perfekt verstehen. Aber auch auf einem mit viel Erfahrung und Wissen entworfenes Geschirr. Ergebnis dieser ganzheitlich gedachten Prozesse sind ganz neue Tafelfreuden – hoch flexibel und für alle, in jeder Situation und überall.

Wir stellen uns den Herausforderungen in der Gastronomie und liefern Ihnen passende Konzepte.

CELLA BERLIN steht für eine neue Form der Gastfreundschaft, eine emotionale Industrialisierung der Gastronomie.

Für die Wertschätzung und den Mehrwert am Gast.
Unser Anspruch – Ihr Partner

The Tray

Dank des durchdachten, innovativen Designs schafft CELLA BERLIN The Tray einen authentischen Rahmen für die verschiedensten kulinarischen Stilrichtungen und Situationen für den Gast, ob Business Lunch im Tagungshotel, delikates Dinner in der Senioren-Residenz, das genau ausbalancierte Schul-Mittagessen oder gesundes Comfort-Food im Krankenhaus. CELLA BERLIN findet die optimale Lösung für alle Erfordernisse des Servierens und Speisens auf Porzellan und trägt maßgeblich dazu bei, die individuelle Freude am Genuss der Speisen für Ihre Gäste zu erhöhen. Dafür arbeiten wir eng mit unseren Partnern in der Küche und Gästepflege zusammen.

Was bedeutet ein Frühstück ohne Büfett?
Kulinarischen Abfall vermeiden durch optimale Portionen, gut vorzubereiten und nachfüllbar.

Muss es bei der Funktionalität immer Abstriche am Design geben?
Speisen kommen ästhetisch und hygienisch frisch an den Tisch – denn das Auge isst mit.

Kann ein mehrgängiges Menu mit nur einem Serviervorgang sympathisch an den Gast gebracht werden?
Weniger Einsatz von Personal im Service, hohe Effizienz durch gute Vorbereitung.

Tray
6101_10_010
Ø 53x32,5cm
1.56kg
Gastronorm 1/1
Spülmaschinenfest



Edelstahl 18/8

Build it your way















Flexibilität und Effizienz werden bei diesem Konzept großgeschrieben.

Die gastronomischen Themen wie Breakfast/ Lunch/ Brunch/Dinner/Supper/Barfood/ Late night/ Roomservice, können mit 17 verschiedenen Geschirr Formen von Cella Berlin komplett bespielt werden. Ein perfektes Mix & Match für alle Bereiche.

Cool, läßig, flexibel, aesthetisch, funktional, wirtschaftlich, nachhaltig

Mix & Match

The Tray
Starter Kit

1. **Deckelschale, 2tlg**
   2101_10_910
   Ø 11cm, 170ml

2. **Dip Schälchen**
   2112_10_010
   Ø 8,7x4cm

3. **Beilagenschale, rechteckig**
   2401_10_010
   Ø 9x9x7cm, 210ml,

4. **Henkelbecher**
   3106_10_010
   Ø 8x12cm, 400ml

5. **Schale, oval**
   2201_10_010
   12x7,8cm, 320ml

6. **Teller, rechteckig**
   1301_10_010
   26x16x2,6cm

7. **Tray**
   6101_10_010
   Ø 53x32,5cm



Breakfast



Brunch



Lunch



Dinner



Supper

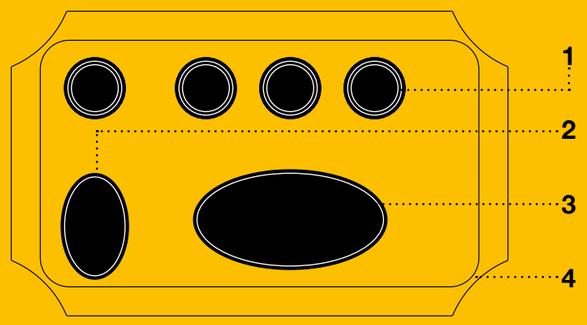


Serving all sectors

Für sämtliche Mahlzeiten des Tages

ob Pension , Gasthaus, Kur-Hotel, Tagungszentrum, Banquettservice, Hotel Garni, B&B, Senioren Residenz, Schulverpflegung, Büro-Kantine, Café Businesslunch, Szenebar, Restaurant

CELLA BERLIN steht für Vielfalt – treffen Sie Ihre persönliche Wahl…



The Collection



Schale
2101_10_010
Ø 11cm, 170ml
VE 6



Deckelschale, 2tlg
2101_10_910
Ø 11cm, 170ml
VE 6

Suppenschale
2102_10_010
Ø 12cm, 400ml
VE 6



Deckelschale, 2tlg
2102_10_910
Ø 12cm, 400ml
VE 6



Dip Schälchen
2109_10_010
Ø 8x4cm, 60ml
VE 6



Deckelschale für Art.2102
2111_10_010
Ø 12,5cm, VE 6



Dip Schälchen
2112_10_010
Ø 8,7x4cm
VE 6



Beilagenschale, rechteckig
2401_10_010
Ø 9x9x7cm, 210ml, VE 6



Cappuccino Tasse
3104_10_010
Ø 8,5x6cm, 170ml
VE 6



Americano Tasse
3105_10_010
Ø 9,2x8cm, 260ml
VE 6



Henkelbecher
3106_10_010
Ø 8x12cm, 400ml
VE 6



Milchgiesser
4104_10_010
Ø 8x8cm, 150ml
VE 6



Eierbecher
5101_10_010
Ø 11x2cm
VE 6



Teelicht, Grissinischale
5106_10_010
Ø 10x6cm, 210ml, VE 6

2





Suppenschale
2102_10_010
Ø 12cm, 400ml
VE 6



Deckelschale, 2tlg
2102_10_910
Ø 12cm, 400ml
VE 6



Deckelschale
für Art.2102
2111_10_010
Ø 12,5cm, VE 6



Schale, oval
2201_10_010
12x7,8cm, 320ml
VE 6



Teller, oval
2202_10_010
14x9,6x2,7cm
VE 6

3





Teller, rechteckig
1301_10_010
26x16x2,6cm
VE 6



Schale, rechteckig
für Cloche 5301
2301_10_010
27x16x5cm, VE 6



Cloche, rechteckig
für Art.2301
5301_10_010
27x16cm, VE 1

4





Tray
6101_10_010
Ø 53x32,5cm
VE 6

Nachhaltige Produktion Design-Porzellan – Made in Germany!



CELLA BERLIN steht für die einzigartige Verbindung von Stil, Qualität und Preis!

Key Facts Porzellan

Qualitätsporzellan Made in Germany

10 Jahre Nachkaufgarantie auf alle Formen

Schadstofffrei und geeignet für Allergiker

Hartporzellan, wird bei 1.380°c gebrannt

Abrieb- und kratzfeste Glasur, dadurch besonders hygienisch

Hohe Kantenschlagfestigkeit - ist salamander-, mikrowellen - und spülmaschinenfest

Qualitätsporzellan Made in Germany – in jedem einzelnen, ökologisch nachhaltigen Produktionsschritt und mit kurzen Lieferzeiten

Geeignet für Backofen, Mikrowelle, Grill und für alle Herdarten

Customise it your way

Moderne Farbspiele

Erhältlich auch in den eigens entwickelten Farbtönen Blue Flow und Grey Flow für ein frisches Farbspiel ,oder Sie setzen auf monochrome Eleganz in Weiß, Blau oder Grau.



Personalisierung

Ob Logo oder Monogramm – Cella Berlin kann nahezu jeden Kundenwunsch nach Individualisierung ganzer Kollektionen oder einzelner Objekte erfüllen. Wir entwickeln maßgeschneiderte Vignetten, die ganz auf Ihre persönlichen Wünsche abgestimmt sind. Sprechen Sie uns an!

Logo Druckdaten:

Illustrator oder
EPS file + PDF

Zeitplan:

ca. 6 Wochen nach Auftragseingang

Auflagenhöhe:

300 / 400 / 500+ /
1000+ Stück
pro Druckbild 1 - 9 farbig







Coating

Sie möchten Ihre eigene Farb Metallic Lackierung. Ab 1000 Stk können wir Ihnen jeden Farbton Lackieren , Spülmaschinen fest





DIBBERN

FINE BONE CHINA
MADE IN GERMANY



04 **EINLEITUNG –** INTRODUCTION

06 **MANUFAKTUR –** MANUFACTORY

08 **WERTE –** VALUES

14 **DEKORE –** DECORS

74 **SONDERANFERTIGUNGEN –** CUSTOMIZATION

90 **TELLER & PLATTEN –** PLATES & PLATTERS

98 **SPECIALS –** SPECIALS

102 **SCHÜSSELN & SCHALEN –** BOWLS

110 **ACCESSOIRES –** ACCESSORIES

116 **TASSEN & BECHER –** CUPS & MUGS

124 **COFFEE-TO-GO-CUPS –** COFFEE-TO-GO-CUPS

126 **KANNEN & KRÜGE –** POTS & JUGS

130 **ASIA LINE –** ASIA LINE

136 **REFERENZEN –** REFERENCES

138 **KONTAKT & IMPRESSUM –** CONTACT & IMPRINT

TRADITIONAL CRAFTSMANSHIP MEETS CONTEMPORARY DESIGN



Die Dibbern Fine Bone China Kollektionen entstehen nach jahrhunderte alter Handwerkstradition auf höchstem Niveau.

Alle Fine Bone China Produkte werden von Hand in der 1814 von Carolus Magnus Hutschenreuther gegründeten und 1997 von Bernd T. Dibbern wiedereröffneten Porzellanmanufaktur im bayerischen Hohenberg hergestellt.

Our Dibbern Fine Bone China collections are manufactured to the highest quality standards using traditional, centuries-old methods of craftsmanship.

All Fine Bone China products are exclusively handcrafted in our porcelain manufactory located in the Bavarian town of Hohenberg. The manufactory was founded in 1814 by Carolus Magnus Hutschenreuther and reopened by Bernd T. Dibbern in 1997.

FINE BONE CHINA



FINE BONE CHINA ist das Herzstück der Dibbern Kollektion. In der keramischen Fertigung zählt Fine Bone China zu den technisch und handwerklich anspruchsvollsten Porzellanen und zeichnet sich durch eine außergewöhnliche Transparenz, Festigkeit und eine hohe Widerstandsfähigkeit aus.

Wird heute aus Kostengründen Porzellan häufig maschinell gepresst, so werden Dibbern Teller, Schalen und Tassen aus Fine Bone China noch nach traditioneller Art von Hand gedreht.

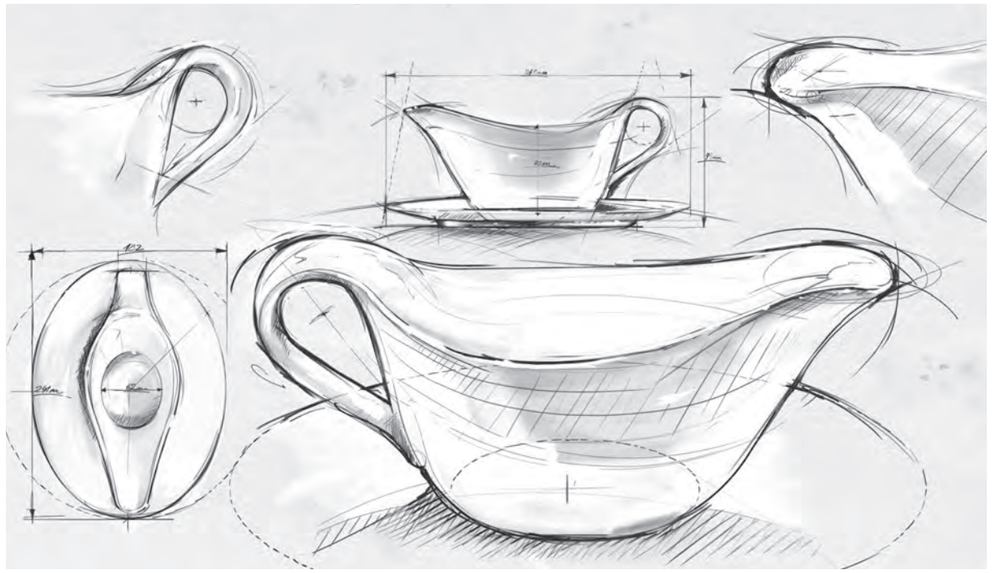
Das Ergebnis dieser traditionellen und aufwendigen Produktion ist eine siebenmal höhere Stabilität als bei vergleichbaren Produkten.

FINE BONE CHINA is the heart of our Dibbern collection. In the ceramic industry Fine Bone China is one of the most technically demanding porcelains. Characterised by its exceptional transparency and high levels of strength and resistance, manufacturing Fine Bone China products requires excellent craftsmanship skills.

While porcelain products today are often machine-pressed to save costs, Dibbern Fine Bone China plates, bowls and cups are still carefully turned by hand in the traditional way.

The result of this elaborate traditional production method is a seven times higher resistance compared to conventional products.

WERTE
VALUES



PHILOSOPHIE
PHILOSOPHY

Unsere Philosophie „Traditionelle Handwerkskunst trifft zeitgemäßes Design“ legt den Grundstein für eine Kollektion, die sich durch hohe Qualität, Design, Funktionalität und Langlebigkeit auszeichnet.
Unsere Produkte sind so gestaltet, dass sie durch ihr Design und ihre extrem hohe Stabilität besonders lange genutzt und modular kombiniert werden können. Wir verzichten damit konsequent auf kurzlebige Trendprodukte und verfolgen Prinzipen eines nachhaltigen Konsums.

Our philosophy „traditional craftsmanship meets contemporary design“ is the basis for a collection that is characterised by superior quality, exclusively designed products, outstanding functionality and durability.
Their design and extremely high resistance ensures that our products can be used for a long time and combined with one another in a modular fashion. We strictly abstain from manufacturing short-lived trend products and instead pursue the principles of sustainable consumption.

NACHHALTIGKEIT
SUSTAINABILITY







UMWELT & RESSOURCEN
ENVIRONMENT & RESOURCES

Ein schonender Umgang mit natürlichen Ressourcen in unserer Manufaktur ist fest in unseren Unternehmenswerten verankert. Wir optimieren unsere Rohstoffproduktivität durch Auffangen von überschüssiger Rohmasse und Glasur zur Rückgewinnung für den weiteren Produktionskreislauf.
Mit Hilfe einer Wasseraufbereitungsanlage wird gefiltertes Wasser dem Nutzungskreislauf wieder zugeführt.
Die Abwärme unserer Öfen nutzen wir zum Heizen der gesamten Produktionsstätte.
Der im Produktionskreislauf entstandene Bruch unseres Porzellans wird sinnvoll verwendet, indem wir ihn kostenneutral der Industrie zur Verfügung stellen.

The sustainable use of natural resources in our manufactory is deeply anchored in our corporate values. We optimise our raw material productivity by recovering excessive raw mixture and glazes and returning them to the production cycle.

Waste water is filtered by a water treatment system and fed back into the production process.
The waste heat of our furnaces is recovered and used for heating purposes in the whole manufature.
The porcelain breakage is used sensibly in that we make it available to industrial enterprises or road construction companies free of charge.







SCHADSTOFFFREIE INHALTSSTOFFE
NON-POLLUTANT INGREDIENTS

Für unsere Produkte verwenden wir ausschließlich umweltfreundliche und schadstofffreie Inhaltsstoffe, die nach geltenden EU-Normen hergestellt sind. Unsere im Produktionsprozess eingesetzten Glasuren sind Blei- und Cadmiumfrei, womit wir die strengen Vorschriften der California Proposition erfüllen.

We use exclusively eco-friendly and non-toxic materials for our products that comply with the relevant EU standards. All glazes used in our production process are lead- and cadmium-free, by which we clearly undercut the strict regulations set by the California Proposition.

DEKORE
DECORS



Entdecken Sie alle Fine Bone China Dekore auf **dibbern.de**
Discover all Fine Bone China decors on ***dibbern.de***

AQUA

Coupe Schale 20 cm – *Deep plate / Bowl 20 cm*
Coupe flach Teller 24 cm – *Plate 24 cm*
Coupe flach Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*





Teller 17 cm
Plate 17 cm, 6.75“
15 017 179 00



Teller 24 cm
Plate 24 cm, 9.5“
15 024 179 00



Teller 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11“
15 028 179 00



Teller 30 cm
Plate 30 cm, 12“
15 030 179 00



Teller tief / Schale 20 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 20 cm, 8“
15 420 179 00



Teller tief / Schale 24 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 24 cm, 9.5“
15 424 179 00



Teller tief / Schale 27 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 27 cm, 10.5“
15 427 179 00



Kaffee Obertasse 0,27 l
Coffee cup 0.27 l, 9 fl oz
15 108 179 00

Untertasse 0,27 l
Saucer 0.27 l, 9 fl oz
15 109 179 00



Café au lait Tasse 0,35 l
Breakfast cup 0.35 l, 12 fl oz
15 112 179 00

Untertasse 0,35 l
Saucer 0.35 l, 12 fl oz
15 113 179 00

BLACK FOREST

Kaffeetasse rund 0,25 l – *Coffee cup round 0.25 l*
Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*
Teller 32 cm – *Plate 32 cm*

Design – Bodo Sperlein, London





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 024 00

Untertasse weiß 0,11 l
Saucer white 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 000 00



Kaffee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 024 00

Untertasse weiß 0,25 l
Saucer white 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 109 000 00



Becher 0,32 l
Mug 0.32 l, 11 fl oz
01 144 024 00



Zuckerdose rund 0,25 l
Sugar bowl round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 160 024 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 024 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 024 00



Teller 28 cm
Plate 28 cm 11“
03 028 024 00



Plate oval 39 cm
Oval platter 39 cm, 15.25“
03 222 024 00



Schüssel 21 cm, 1,50 l
Salad bowl 21 cm, 1.50 l, 8,25“, 50.75 fl oz
01 210 024 00

BLUE BIRDS

Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*
Design – Maik Hansen, Hamburg

PASTELL

Teller 24 cm – *Plate 24 cm*
Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*

ODEON

Glas 0,35 l Midnightblue
Tumbler 0.35 l midnightblue





Zuckerdose rund 0,25 l
Sugar bowl with lid 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 160 161 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 161 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 161 00



Kaffee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 161 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l, 6.75 / 8.5 fl oz
03 109 161 00



Tee Obertasse 0,20 l
Tea cup low rim 0.20 l, 6.75 fl oz
01 120 161 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l, 6.75 / 8.5 fl oz
03 109 161 00



Teller tief 22,5 cm
Soup plate 22.5 cm, 8.75“
03 055 161 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25“
03 021 161 00



Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11“
03 028 161 00



Teller flach 32 cm
Buffet plate 32 cm, 12.5“
03 032 161 00

CAPRI

Coupe Schale 20 cm – *Deep plate / Bowl 20 cm*
Coupe Teller flach 24 cm – *Plate 24 cm*
Coupe Teller flach 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*



Teller 17 cm Blau / Rosé
Plate 17 cm, 6.75" Blue / Pale rose
15 017 181 04



Teller 24 cm Rosé / Rot
Plate 24 cm, 9.5" Pale rose / Red
15 024 181 02



Teller 28 cm Anthrazit / Rot
Plate 28 cm, 11" Anthracite / Red
15 028 181 06



Teller 28 cm Khaki / Rosé
Plate 28 cm, 11" Khaki (Pale rose
15 028 181 01



Teller tief / Schale 20 cm
Maigrün / Dunkelgrün
Deep plate / Bowl 20 cm, 8"
Spring green / Dark green
15 420 181 07



Teller tief / Schale 24 cm
Dunkelgrün / Gelb
Deep plate / Bowl 24 cm, 9.5"
Dark green / Yellow
15 424 181 08



Espresso Obertasse 0,11 l Gelb / Blau
Espresso cup 0.11 l 3.75 fl oz Gelb / Blau
01 102 181 03

Untertasse 0,11 l Gelb / Blau
Saucer 0.11 l 3.75 fl oz Yellow / Blue
01 103 181 03



Kaffee Obertasse 0,25 l Rot / Anthrazit
Coffee cup 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz Red / Anthracite
01 108 181 05

Untertasse 0,25 l Rot / Anthrazit
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz Red / Anthracite
03 109 181 05



Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l Gelb / Blau
Mug 0.32 l, 11 fl oz Yellow / Blue
01 144 181 03

CARRARA

Kaffeetasse rund 0,25 l – *Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l*
Teller tief 22,5 cm – *Soup plate 22.5 cm*
Platte 24 x 32 cm – *Platter 24 x 32 cm*

Design – Bodo Sperlein, London





Kaffee Obertasse zyl. 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup cyl. 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
02 108 065 00

Untertasse flach 0,25 l
Saucer flat 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
02 111 065 00



Kaffee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 065 00

Untertasse 0.25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
03 109 065 00



Vase zylindrisch 29 cm
Vase cylindrical 29 cm, 11.5“
08 314 065 00



Gießer 0,30 l
Creamer 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 065 00



Teekanne 1,30 l
Teapot 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 065 00



Schüssel 21 cm, 1,50 l
Salad bowl 21 cm, 1.50 l, 8.25“, 50.75 fl oz
01 210 065 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25“
03 021 065 00



Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11“
03 028 065 00



Platte 24 x 32 cm
Platter 24 x 32 cm, 9.5 x 12.5“
03 186 065 00

CHERRY BLOSSOM

Teller 24 cm – *Plate 24 cm*
Dip-Schale 8 cm – *Dip bowl 8 cm*
Dip-Schale oval 13,5 cm – *Oval dip bowl 13.5 cm*

Design – Christiana de Corte, Paris

SIMPLICITY

Espressotasse Flieder 0,11 l – *Espresso cup Lilac 0.11 l*
Teller 28 cm Flieder – *Plate 28 cm Lilac*
Teller 28 cm Violett – *Plate 28 cm Violet*





Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 132 00

Untertasse 0,25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
03 109 132 00



Schale 13 cm 0,50 l
Bowl 13 cm 0.50 l, 5“, 17 fl oz
04 198 132 00



Platte 15 x 32 cm
Platter 15 x 32 cm, 6 x 12.5“
03 182 132 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 132 00



Zuckerdose rund 0,25 l
Sugar bowl with lid 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 160 132 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 132 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25“
03 021 132 00



Teller flach 24 cm
Plate 24 cm, 9.5“
03 024 132 00



Teller quadratisch 18,5 cm
Square plate 18.5 cm, 7.25“
04 080 132 00

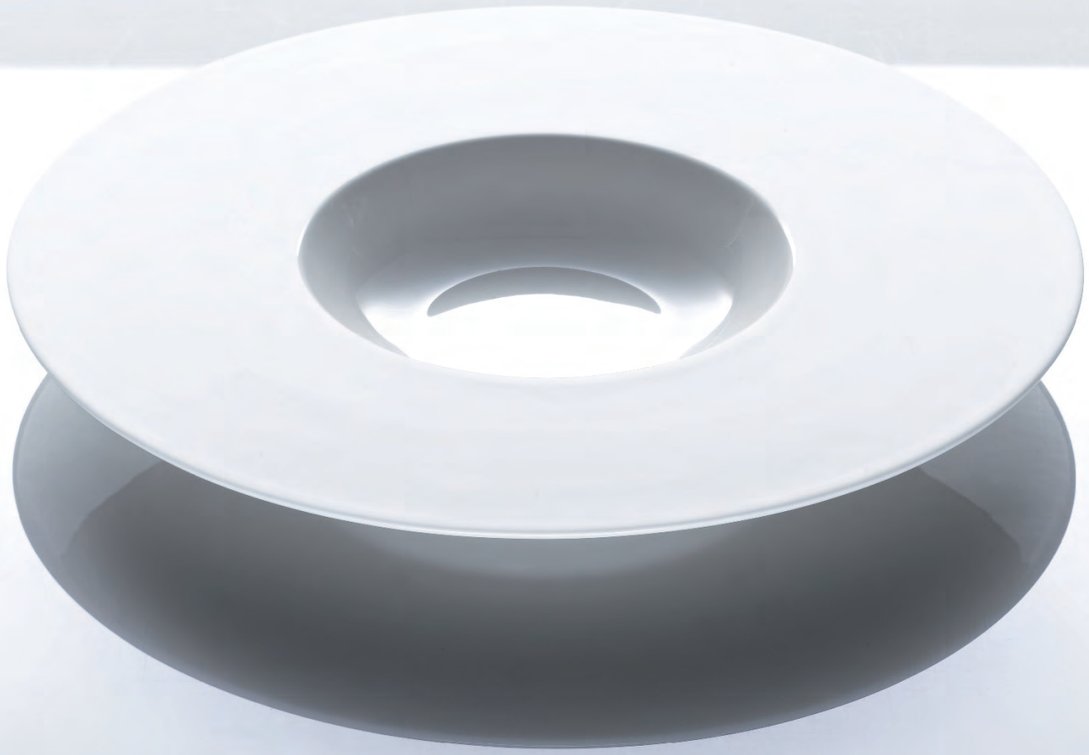
CROSS-WHITE

Relief Matt Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Relief *Matt Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l*

Relief Matt Teller 22 cm
Relief *Matt Plate 22 cm*

Fine Dining Matt Teller 28 cm
Fine Dining *Matt Plate 28 cm*

Fine Dining Squares Teller 22 cm
Fine Dining *Squares Plate 22 cm*





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 000 00

Untertasse 0,11 l matt
Saucer 0.11 l matt
01 103 200 00



Kaffee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 000 00

Untertasse 0,20 l/0,25 l matt
Saucer 0.20 l/0.25 l, 6.75 / 8.5 fl oz, matt
03 109 200 00



Kaffee Obertasse zyl. 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
02 108 000 00

Untertasse zyl. flach 0,25 l Squares
Saucer cyl. flat 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, Squares
02 111 200 03



Teller tief breiter Rand 26 cm Squares
Deep plate wide rim 26 cm, 10.25" Squares
03 056 200 03



Gourmet-Teller flach 31 cm Squares
Gourmet-Plate 31 cm, 12.25" Squares
03 031 200 03



Platte oval 34 cm matt
Oval platter 34 cm, 13.25" matt
10 220 200 00



Teller flach 22 cm matt
Plate 22 cm, 8.75" matt
10 022 200 00



Teller flach 22 cm Squares
Plate 22 cm, 8.75" Squares
10 022 200 03



Teller flach 28 cm matt
Plate 28 cm, 11" matt
10 028 200 00

EXCELSIOR

Teller tief, breiter Rand 26 cm, 0,25 l Anthrazit – *Deep plate, wide rim 26 cm, 0.25 l Anthracite*
Teller 28 cm Anthrazit – *Plate 28 cm Anthracite*





Espresso Obertasse zyl. 0,10 l Bordeaux
Espresso cup cyl. 0.10 l, 3.25 fl oz, Bordeaux
02 102 176 04

Untertasse flach 0,10 l Bordeaux
Saucer flat 0.10 l, 3.25 fl oz, Bordeaux
02 110 176 04



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse zyl. 0,25 l Anthrazit
Coffee / Tea cup cyl. 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz Anthracite
02 108 176 02

Untertasse flach 0,25 l Anthrazit
Saucer flat 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz Anthracite
02 111 176 02



Zuckerdose zyl. 0,25 l Anthrazit
Sugar bowl cyl. 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz Anthracite
02 162 176 02



Gießer zylindrisch, 0,25 l Anthrazit
Creamer conical, 4", 8.5 fl oz, 0.25 l Anthracite
02 153 176 02



Teekanne zyl. 1,30 l Anthrazit
Teapot cyl. 1.30 l, 10 fl oz, Anthracite
02 175 176 02



Teller tief, breiter Rand 26 cm, 0,25 l Bordeaux
Deep plate, wide rim 26 cm, 10", 8.5 fl oz Bordeaux
03 056 176 04



Teller 17 cm Bordeaux
Side plate 17 cm, 6.75" Bordeaux
10 017 176 04



Teller 24 cm Anthrazit
Plate 24 cm, 9.5" Anthracite
10 024 176 02



Teller 28 cm Bordeaux
Plate 28 cm, 11" Bordeaux
10 028 176 04

GOLDEN FOREST

Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*

Design – Bodo Sperlein, London

METROPOLITAN GOLD

Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*





Kaffee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 072 00

Untertasse weiß 0,20 l
Saucer white 0.20 / 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 109 000 00



Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l
Mug 0.32 l, 11 fl oz
01 144 072 00



Schale 0,50 l, 13 cm
Bowl 0.50 l, 13 cm, 17 fl oz, 5“
04 198 072 00



Dessertschale 16 cm, 0,40 l
Oatmeal bowl 16 cm, 0.40 l, 6.25“, 13.5 fl oz
01 207 072 00



Butterdose 250 g
Butter dish 250 g
01 188 072 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 072 00



Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11“
03 028 072 00



Schale 26 cm Cosmos
Bowl 26 cm, 10.25“ Cosmos
08 341 072 00



Vase zylindrisch 29 cm
Vase cylindrical 29 cm, 11.5“
08 314 072 00

GOLDEN LANE

Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*
Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*
Kaffeetasse 0,25 l mit Untertasse – *Coffee cup 0.25 l with saucer*
Goldlinie 2 mm – *Golden line 2 mm*





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 017 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 017 00



Kaffee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 017 00

Untertasse 0,25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 109 017 00



Schüssel 1,50 l, 21 cm
Salad bowl 1.50 l, 21 cm, 50.75 fl oz, 8.25"
01 210 017 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 017 00



Zuckerdose rund 0,25 l
Sugar bowl with lid 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 160 017 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 017 00



Teller flach 28 cm Pure
Plate 28 cm Pure, 11"
03 028 017 00



Teller flach 26,5 cm Classic
Plate 26.5 cm Classic, 10.5"
01 026 017 00



Platte oval 34 cm Classic
Oval platter 34 cm Classic, 13.5"
01 220 017 00

GOLDEN PEARLS

Teller 32 cm – *Plate 32 cm*
Teller tief 22,5 cm – *Soup plate 22.5 cm*
Becher 0,32 l –*Mug 0.32 l*
Kaffeetasse rund 0,25 l – *Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l*

Design – Bodo Sperlein, London





Tee Obertasse 0,20 l
Tea cup low rim 0.20 l, 6.75 fl oz
01 120 020 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0.25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l, 6.75 / 8.5 fl oz
01 109 000 00



Becher mir Henkel 0,32 l
Mug 0.32 l, 11 fl oz
01 144 020 00



Bol 0,4 l ø 12,5 cm
Bowl 0.4 l, ø 12.5 cm, 13.5 fl oz, ø 5“
01 203 020 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 020 00



Zuckerdose rund 0,25 l
Sugar bowl with lid 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 160 020 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 020 00



Schale 19 cm
Dish 19 cm, 7.5“
01 208 020 00



Schüssel 24 cm
Salad bowl 24 cm, 9.5“
01 212 020 00



Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11“
03 028 020 00

GOLD LEAF

Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*
Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*
Teekanne 1,30 l – *Tea pot 1.30 l*

Design – Bodo Sperlein, London





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.25 fl oz
01 102 088 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.25 fl oz
01 103 088 00



Kaffee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 088 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l, 6.75 / 8.5 fl oz
03 109 088 00



Tee Obertasse 0,20 l
Tea cup low rim 0.20 l, 6.75 fl oz
01 120 088 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l, 6.75 / 8.5 fl oz
03 109 088 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 088 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 088 00



Teller tief 22,5 cm
Soup plate 22.5 cm, 8.75“
03 055 088 00



Teller flach 16 cm
Side plate 16 cm, 6.25“
03 016 088 00



Teller 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25“
03 021 088 00



Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11“
03 028 088 00

IMPRESSION

Blume blau, gelb, rot und Mohn
Blue, red and yellow flower and Poppy





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l Blume blau
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz, Blue flower
01 102 002 00

Untertasse weiß 0,11 l
Saucer white 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 000 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse 0,25 l Blume gelb
Coffee / Tea cup round 8.5 fl oz, Yellow flower
01 108 002 01

Untertasse weiß 0,25 l
Saucer white 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 109 000 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse zyl. 0,25 l Mohn
Coffee / Tea cup cyl. 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, Poppy
02 108 002 03

Untertasse weiß zyl. 0,25 l
Saucer white cyl. 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
02 109 000 00



Eierbecher mit Fuß Blume rot
Egg cup tall Red flower
01 190 002 02



Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l Blume blau
Mug 0.32 l 11 fl oz, Blue flower
01 144 002 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l Blume gelb
Teapot round 1.30 l 44 fl oz, Yellow flower
01 174 002 01



Teller 21 cm Mohn
Plate 21 cm, 8.25“ Poppy
01 016 002 03



Teller 28 cm Blume blau
Plate 28 cm, 11“ Blue flower
01 028 002 00



Teller tief 23 cm Blume gelb
Soup plate 23 cm, 9“ Yellow flower
01 055 002 01

METROPOLITAN ANTHRAZIT
METROPOLITAN ANTHRACITE

Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*
Teller 22 cm – *Plate 22 cm*
Teller tief 25 cm – *Soup plate 25 cm*





Espresso Obertasse Vienna 0,11 l
Espresso cup Vienna 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 130 116 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 116 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse 0,28 l
Coffee / Tea cup 0.28 l, 9.5 fl oz
10 112 116 00

Untertasse 0,28 l / 0,32 l
Saucer 0.28 l / 0.32 l, 9.5 / 11 fl oz
01 113 116 00



Schale 10 cm, 0,20 l
Bowl 10 cm, 0.20 l, 4", 6.75 fl oz
01 200 116 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 116 00



Teekanne rund 0,90 l
Teapot round 0.90 l, 30.5 fl oz
01 172 116 00



Platte oval 34 cm
Oval platter 34 cm, 13.5"
10 220 116 00



Teller flach 22 cm
Plate 22 cm, 8.5"
10 022 116 00



Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11"
10 028 116 00



Teller flach 32 cm
Buffet plate 32 cm, 12.5"
10 032 116 00

MOON

Teller Konkav matt 22 cm – *Plate Concave matt 22 cm*
Teller Contemporary matt 22 cm – *Plate Contemporary matt 22 cm*
Coupe Schale matt 27 cm – *Bowl Coupe matt 27 cm*





Schale Coupe matt 24 cm
Bowl Coupe matt 24 cm
15 424 201 00



Schale Coupe matt 27 cm
Bowl Coupe matt 27 cm
15 427 201 00



Teller Basic matt 28 cm
Plate Basic matt 28 cm
03 328 201 00



Teller Konkav matt 22 cm
Plate Concave matt 22 cm
02 022 201 00



Teller Konkav matt 28 cm
Plate Concave matt 28 cm
02 028 201 00



Teller Basic matt 24 cm
Plate Basic matt 24 cm
03 324 201 00



Teller Contemporary matt 22 cm
Plate Contemporary matt 22 cm
12 022 201 00



Teller Contemporary matt 28 cm
Plate Contemporary matt 28 cm
12 028 201 00



Teller Basic matt 20 cm
Plate Basic matt 20 cm
03 320 201 00

ORNAMENT GOLD/SCHWARZ
ORNAMENT GOLD/BLACK

Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*
Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*

GOLDRAUSCH
GOLDFEVER

Dip Schale 8 cm – *Dip bowl 8 cm*





GOLDRAUSCH / *GOLDFEVER*
Espresso Obertasse 0,11 l
Espresso cup 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 106 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 111 03



GOLDRAUSCH / *GOLDFEVER*
Kaffee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 106 00

Untertasse 0,25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
03 109 111 03



GOLDRAUSCH / *GOLDFEVER*
Becher ohne Henkel 0,25 l
Mug 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
03 144 106 00



GOLDRAUSCH / *GOLDFEVER*
Dip-Schale rund 8 cm
Dip-bowl round 8 cm, 3“
04 194 106 00



GOLDRAUSCH / *GOLDFEVER*
Dip-Schale oval 13,5 cm
Dip-bowl oval 13.5 cm, 5.25“
04 195 106 00



GOLDRAUSCH / *GOLDFEVER*
Schale oval 0,30 l, 14cm
Oval bowl 0.30 l, 14 cm, 10.25 fl oz, 5.5“
09 207 106 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25“
03 021 111 03



Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11“
03 028 111 03



Teller flach 32 cm
Buffet plate 32 cm, 12.5“
03 032 111 03

PARADIES

Platzteller 32 cm – *Buffet Plate 32 cm*

Design – Lina Ekstrand, Schweden - *Sweden*





Espresso Obertasse 0,10 l
Espresso cup 0.10 l, 3.25 fl oz
02 102 169 00

Untertasse flach 0,10 l
Saucer flat 0.10 l, 3.25 fl oz
02 110 169 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
02 108 169 00

Untertasse flach 0,25 l
Saucer flat 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
02 111 169 00



Platte 15 x 32 cm
Platter rectangular 15 x 32 cm, 6 x 12.5"
03 182 169 00



Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l
Mug 0.32 l, 11 fl oz
01 144 169 00



Dessertschale 16 cm
Oatmeal bowl 16 cm, 6.25"
01 207 169 00



Teller tief 22,5 cm
Soup plate 22.5 cm, 8.75"
03 055 169 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25"
03 021 169 00



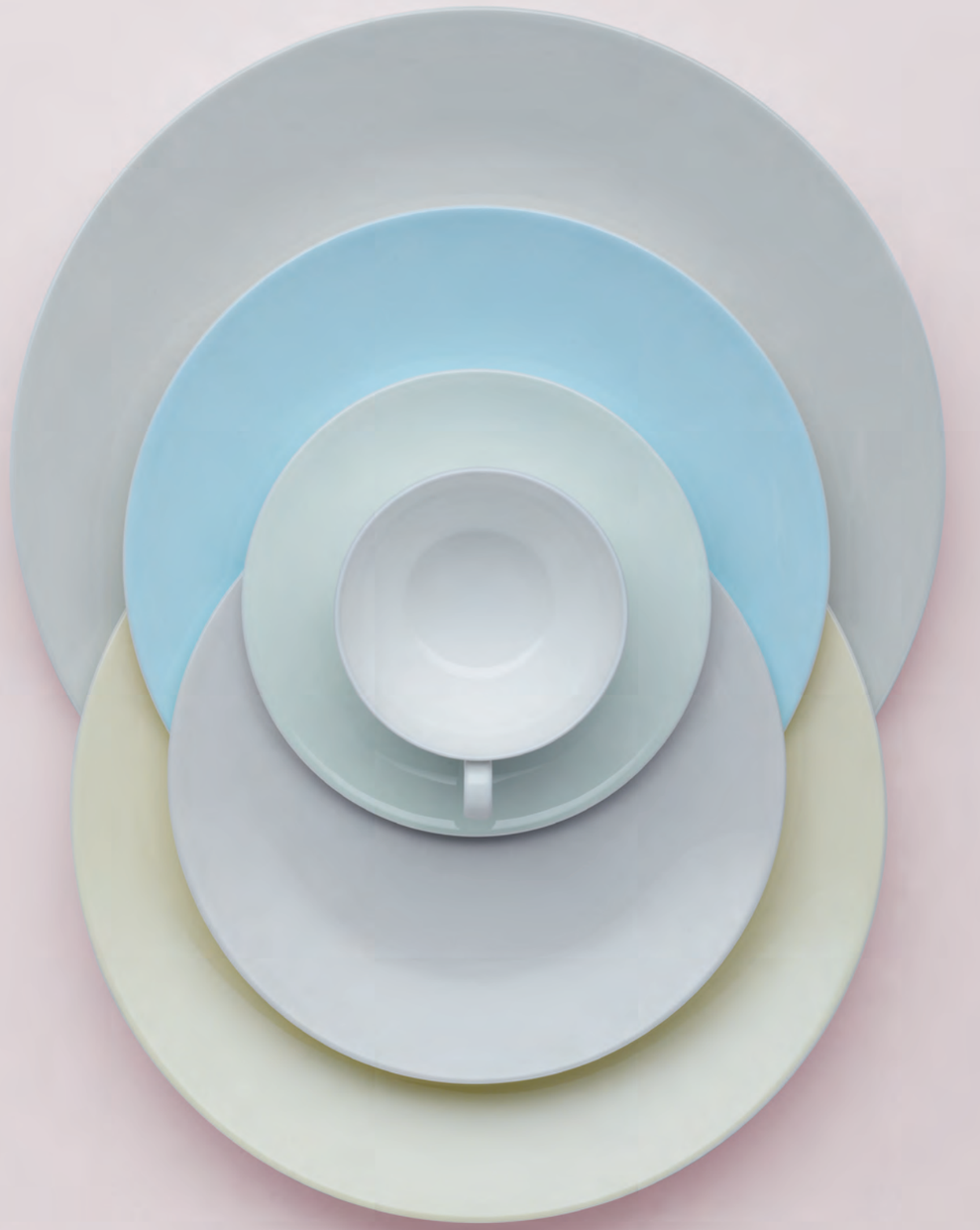
Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11"
03 028 169 00



Teller flach 32 cm
Plate 32 cm, 12.5"
03 032 169 00

PASTELL

Kaffeeobertasse 0,25 l Mint – *Coffee cup 0.25 l Mint*
Kaffeeuntertasse Mint – *Saucer Mint*
Teller 16 cm Hellgrau – *Plate 16 cm Light Grey*
Teller 21 cm Türkis – *Plate 21 cm Turquoise*
Teller 24 cm Sand – *Plate 24 cm Wheat*
Teller 28 cm Khaki – *Plate 28 cm Khaki*





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l Weiß
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz, White
01 102 000 00

Untertasse 0,11 l Hellblau
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz, Light blue
01 103 115 06



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l Weiß
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, White
02 108 000 00

Untertasse 0,25 l Puder
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, Powder pink
03 109 115 04



Teller flach 16 cm Sand
Side plate 16 cm, 6.25", Wheat
03 016 115 03



Espresso Obertasse zyl. 0,10 l Mint
Espresso cup cyl. 0.10 l, 3.25 fl oz, Mint
02 102 115 22

Untertasse flach 0,10 l, Mint
Saucer flat 0.10 l, 3.25 fl oz, Mint
02 110 115 02



Kaffee Obertasse zyl. 0,25 l Khaki
Coffee cup cyl. 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, Khaki
02 108 115 21

Untertasse flach 0,25 l, Khaki
Saucer flat 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, Khaki
02 111 115 01



Teller flach 21 cm, Puder
Plate 21 cm, 8.25", Powder pink
03 021 115 04



Teller tief breiter Rand 0,40 l, 26 cm Hellgrau
Deep plate wide rim 0,40 l, 26 cm, Light grey
03 057 115 00



Teller flach 28 cm Mint
Plate 28 cm, 11", Mint
03 028 115 02



Teller flach 32 cm Türkis
Buffet plate 32 cm, 12.5", Turquoise
03 032 115 05

PLATIN LANE

Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*
Teller tief 22,5 cm – *Soup plate 22.5 cm*
Schale 19 cm – *Dish 19 cm*
Platinlinie 2 mm – *Platinum line 2 mm*





Espresso Obertasse 0,11 l
Espresso cup 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 005 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 005 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 005 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 005 00



Teller flach 21 cm Pure
Plate 21 cm Pure, 8.25“
03 021 005 00



Teller flach 26,5 cm Classic
Plate 26.5 cm Classic, 10.5“
01 026 005 00



Teller tief breiter Rand 0,25 l 26 cm
Deep plate wide rim 26 cm 8.5 fl oz, 10.25“
03 056 005 00



Schüssel 0,50 l, 21 cm
Salad bowl 0.50 l, 21 cm, 8.25“
01 210 005 00



Platte oval 34 cm Classic
Oval Platter 34 cm, 13.5“
01 220 005 00



Platte oval / Fischplatte 32 cm Pure
Oval Platter / Fish plate 32 cm 12.5“
03 220 005 00

PLATIN LINE

Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*
Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm*
Bowl 12,5 cm, 0,40 l – *Bowl 12.5 cm, 0.40 l*
Schale 19 cm, 0,40 l – *Dish 19 cm, 0.40 l*
Platinlinie 1 mm – *Platinum line 1 mm*





Espresso Obertasse 0,11 l
Espresso cup 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 004 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 004 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 004 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 004 00



Teller flach 21 cm Pure
Plate 21 cm Pure, 8.25“
03 021 004 00



Teller flach 26,5 cm Classic
Plate 26.5 cm Classic, 10.5“
01 026 004 00



Teller tief breiter Rand 0,25 l 26 cm
Deep plate wide rim 26 cm 8.5 fl oz, 10.25“
03 056 004 00



Schüssel 0,50 l, 21 cm
Salad bowl 0.50 l, 21 cm, 8.25“
01 210 004 00



Platte oval 34 cm Classic
Oval Platter 34 cm Classic, 13.5“
01 220 004 00



Platte oval / Fischplatte 32 cm Pure
Oval Platter / Fish plate 32 cm Pure 12.5“
03 220 004 00

PURPLE TITANIUM

Espressotasse rund 0,11 l mit Untertasse weiß – *Espresso cup round 0.11 l, saucer white*
Kaffeetasse rund 0,25 l mit Untertasse weiß – *Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, saucer white*
Dip-Schale oval 13,5 cm – *Dip-bowl oval 13.5 cm*
Becher ohne Henkel 0,25 l – *Mug 0.25 l*





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 171 00

Untertasse weiß 0,11 l
Saucer white 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 000 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 171 00

Untertasse weiß 0,25 l
Saucer white 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz,
03 109 000 00



Becher ohne Henkel 0,25 l
Mug 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
03 144 171 00



Dip-Schale rund 8 cm
Dip-bowl round 8 cm, 3“
04 194 171 00



Dip-Schale oval 13,5 cm
Dip-bowl oval 13.5 cm, 5.25“
04 195 171 00



Schale oval 0,30 l, 14 cm
Oval bowl 0.30 l, 14 cm, 10.25 fl oz, 5.5“
09 207 171 00

SAVOY

Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*
Teller 26,5 cm – *Plate 26.5 cm*
Espresso Obertasse zylindrisch 0,10 l mit Untertasse – *Espressso cup cylindrical 0.10 l with saucer*





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 014 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 014 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 014 00

Untertasse 0,20 / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 / 0.25 l, 6.75 / 8.5 fl oz
01 109 014 00



Espresso Obertasse 0,10 l
Espresso cup 0.10 l, 3.25 fl oz
02 102 014 00

Untertasse 0,10 l
Saucer 0.10 l, 3.25 fl oz
02 103 014 00



Teller flach 16 cm
Plate 16 cm, 6.25“
01 016 014 00



Teller flach 26,5 cm
Plate 26.5 cm, 10.5“
01 026 014 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse zyl. 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup cyl. 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
02 108 014 00

Untertasse 0,25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
02 109 014 00



Teller tief 23 cm
Soup plate 23 cm, 9“
01 055 014 00



Teller flach 31 cm
Buffet plate 31 cm, 12.25“
01 031 014 00



Platte oval 34 cm
Oval platter 34 cm, 13.5“
01 220 014 00

SILHOUETTE

Design: Bodo Sperlein





Teller flach 16 cm
Side plate 16 cm 6.25”
03 016 183 01



Teller flach 21 cm
Side plate 21 cm 8.25”
03 021 183 02



Teller flach 24 cm
Side plate 24 cm 9.5”
03 024 183 03



Teller flach 28 cm
Side plate 28 cm 11”
03 028 183 03



Teller flach 32 cm
Side plate 32 cm 12.5”
03 032 183 00



Teller tief / Schale 24 cm
Bowl 24 cm 9.5”
14 424 183 0



Becher ohne Henkel 0,25 l Terra
Mug round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, Terra
03 144 183 02



Becher ohne Henkel 0,25 l Beige
Mug round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, Beuge
03 144 183 03



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 000 00

Untertasse 0,20 / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 / 0.25 l, 6.75 / 8.5 fl oz
03 109 183 01

SIMPLICITY

Teller & Schalen – *Plates & bowls*

CAPRI

Glas 0,25 l – *Tumbler 0.25 l*





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l Gelb
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz, Yellow
01 102 125 01

Untertasse 0,11 l Gelb
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz, Yellow
01 103 125 01



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l Rot
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, Red
01 108 125 02

Untertasse 0,25 l Rot
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz, Red
03 109 125 02



Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l, Hellblau
Mug 0.32 l, 11 fl oz, Light Blue
01 144 125 06



Dip-Schale rund 8 cm Schwarz
Dip-bowl round 8 cm, 3“ Black
04 194 125 07



Bol 0,40 l, ø 12,5 cm Orange
Bowl 0.40 l, ø 12.5 cm Orange, 13.5 fl oz
01 203 125 08



Schüssel 1,50 l, 20 cm Grün
Salad bowl 1.50 l, 20 cm, 50.75 fl oz, 8“ Green
03 210 125 05



Teller flach 21 cm Mint
Plate 21 cm, 8.25“, Mint
03 021 125 10



Teller tief 22,5 cm Flieder
Soup plate 22.5 cm, 8.75“, Lilac
03 055 125 09



Teller flach 28 cm Gelb
Plate 28 cm, 11“ Yellow
03 028 125 01

STARDUST

Delice Schale 17 cm, 0,30 l – *Delice Bowl 17 cm, 0.30 l*
Delice Teller tief 25 cm – *Delice Soup plate 25 cm*

Design – Christiana de Corte, Paris





GOLDEN LANE
Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 017 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 113 00



GOLDEN LANE
Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 017 00

Untertasse 0,25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
03 109 113 00



Teller flach 16 cm
Side plate 16 cm 6.25“
03 016 113 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Side plate 21 cm 8.25“
03 021 113 00



Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm 11“
03 028 113 00



Teller flach 32 cm
Buffet plate 32 cm 12.5“
03 032 113 00



Platte oval / Fischteller 32 cm
Oval platter / Fish plate 32 cm, 12.5“
03 220 113 00



Platte oval 39 cm
Oval platter 39 cm, 15.25“
03 222 113 00

SUMMERGARDEN

Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*
Teller 32 cm – *Plate 32 cm*





Tee Obertasse 0,20 l
Tea cup low rim 0.20 l, 6.75 fl oz
01 120 062 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l, 6.75 / 8.5 fl oz
01 109 062 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 062 00

Untertasse 0,25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 109 062 00



Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l
Mug 0.32 l, 11 fl oz
01 144 062 00



Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l, 10.25 fl oz
01 151 062 00



Zuckerdose rund 0,25 l
Sugar bowl round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 160 062 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 062 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25"
03 021 062 00



Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm, 11"
03 028 062 00



Teller flach 32 cm
Buffet plate 32 cm 12.5"
03 032 062 00

THE ROYAL BLUE

Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*
Teller 26,5 cm – *Plate 26.5 cm*
Untertasse 0,20 / 0,25 l – *Saucer 0.20 / 0.25 l*
Platinlinie 2 mm – *Platinum line 2 mm*

PLATIN LINE

Kaffeetasse 0,25 l rund – *Coffee / Tea cup 0.25 l round*
Platinlinie 1 mm – *Platinum line 1 mm*





PLATIN LINE
Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 004 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 012 00



PLATIN LINE
Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 004 00

Untertasse 0,25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 109 012 00



PLATINUM
Dip-Schale rund 8 cm
Dip-bowl round 8 cm, 3"
04 194 119 00



Teller tief 23 cm
Soup plate 23 cm, 9"
01 055 012 00



Platte oval 34 cm
Oval platter 34 cm, 13.5"
01 220 012 00



PLATINUM
Becher ohne Henkel 0,25 l
Mug 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
03 144 119 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25"
01 021 012 00



Teller flach 26,5 cm
Plate 26.5 cm, 10.5"
01 026 012 00



PLATINUM
Schale oval 0,30 l, 14 cm
Oval bowl 0.30 l, 14 cm, 10.25 fl oz, 5.5"
09 207 119 00

WILDKRÄUTER
WILD HERBS

Platte 24 x 32 cm – *Platter 24 x 32 cm*
Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*
Kaffeetasse rund 0,25 l – *Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l*

Design – Mario Paecke, Schloss Elmau - *Castle Elmau*





Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 153 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 153 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 153 00

Untertasse 0,25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
03 109 153 00



Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l
Mug 0.32 l, 11 fl oz
01 144 153 00



Eierbecher konisch
Egg cup conical
02 190 153 00



Butterdose 250 g
Butter dish 250 g
01 188 153 00



Bol 0,40 l, ø 12,5 cm
Bowl 0.40 l ø 12.5 cm, 13.5 fl oz, ø 5“
01 203 153 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25“
03 021 153 00



Teller flach 32 cm
Buffet plate 32 cm, 12.5“
03 032 153 00



Platte 24 x 32 cm
Platter 24 x 32 cm, 9.5 x 12.5“
03 186 153 00



WUNDERLAND

Teller 21 cm – *Plate 21 cm*

Design – Lina Ekstrand, Schweden - *Sweden*

PASTELL

Teller 28 cm rosé – *Plate 28 cm powder pink*
Kaffee Obertasse rund 0,25 l – *Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l*
Untertasse 0,25 l – *Saucer 0.25 l*



Espresso Obertasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 102 166 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l, 3.75 fl oz
01 103 166 00



Kaffee / Tee Obertasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 108 166 00

Untertasse 0,25 l
Saucer 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
03 109 166 00



Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l
Mug 0.32 l, 11 fl oz
01 144 166 00



Dessertschale 16 cm
Oatmeal bowl 16 cm, 6.25“
01 207 166 00



Zuckerdose rund 0,25 l
Sugar pot with lid round 0.25 l, 8.5 fl oz
01 160 166 00



Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l, 44 fl oz
01 174 166 00



Teller flach 21 cm
Plate 21 cm, 8.25“
03 021 166 01



Teller flach 28 cm, Volldekor
Plate 28 cm, 11“, Fully decorated
03 028 166 00



Teller tief 22,5 cm
Soup plate 22.5 cm, 8.75“
03 055 166 00

SONDERANFERTIGUNGEN
CUSTOMIZATION



INDIVIDUELLES DEKOR
INDIVIDUAL DECOR

Ab einer bestimmten Mindestmenge entwickeln und realisieren wir für Sie individuelle und auf Ihre Bedürfnisse abgestimmte Designs. Logos, speziell abgestimmte Farben oder exklusive Dekore können wir für Sie persönlich anfertigen.
Für Fragen zur Kollektion oder weitere Beratungen stehen wir gerne jederzeit zur Verfügung.

Starting from a specific minimum quantity, we develop and realize individual designs tailored to your needs.
We can create logos, specially coordinated colours or exclusive decors for your individual needs.
Please feel free to contact us at any time for questions or advice on the collection.



CUMBERLAND BERLIN

Eleganz trifft guten Geschmack - das „Cumberland" eröffnete 2021 und fand sein Zuhause in einem der opulenten denkmalgeschützten Gebäude auf Berlins berühmtem Ku'damm. Es stammt aus dem Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts, diente als Hotel und Sitz verschiedener Verwaltungen. Seit dem Jahr 2011 ist es restauriert und zum Geschäfts- und Wohnhaus umgebaut worden. Das kulinarische Konzept wird als französisch-anmutend beschrieben, serviert wird auf eigens für das Haus designtem Fine Bone China von Dibbern. Der neue Treffpunkt für Genießer in stylischer Atmosphäre, umgeben von historischen Elementen, die Hand in Hand gehen mit dem zeitgenössischen Design des Restaurants.

Elegance meets good taste - Cumberland opened in 2021 and is based in one of the many opulent listed buildings on Berlin's famous Ku'damm. It dates from the beginning of the 20th century, served as a hotel and the seat of various administrations. Since 2011 it has been restored and converted into a commercial and residential building The culinary concept is described as French-inspired served on [illegible] Dibbern Fine Bone China. It's the new meeting place [illegible]osphere, surrounded by historic structures that [illegible]esign.







MS EUROPA 2
HAPAG LLOYD

Das Kreuzfahrtschiff der Extraklasse bietet Luxus für höchste Ansprüche in einer zeitgemäßen, ungezwungenen Atmosphäre.
In den sieben Gourmet-Restaurants speisen 500 Passagiere von unterschiedlichen, von Dibbern eigens für die MS Europa 2 entwickelten Fine Bone China Dekoren.
Zum Beispiel wurde für die luxuriöse Ausstattung des Asia Restaurants „Elements" ein Gold-Dekor entworfen, das an asiatische Symbolik angelehnt ist.

The exceptional cruise liner offers luxury for the highest demands in a contemporary, relaxed atmosphere.
500 passengers dine in the seven gourmet restaurants on different Fine Bone China patterns specially developed by Dibbern for the MS Europa 2.
For example, for the luxurious interior of the Asia restaurant „Elements", a gold decor was designed, based on Asian symbolism.







LUFTHANSA FIRST CLASS

Die Lufthansa First Class bietet ihren Gästen erstklassigen Komfort und Service über den Wolken. Dazu gehören kulinarische Highlights, die auf einer ganzen Palette von individuell gefertigten, vielseitig einsetzbaren Fine Bone China Artikeln serviert werden.
Fine Bone China ist ideal für die Luftfahrt geeignet, da es 30 % leichter ist als herkömmliches Porzellan und über eine besonders hohe Stabilität verfügt.

Lufthansa First Class offers its guests first-class comfort and service above the clouds. This includes culinary highlights served on a whole range of individually manufactured, versatile Fine Bone China items. Fine Bone China is ideally suited for aviation as it is 30 % lighter than conventional porcelain and is particularly stable.







HOTEL ADLON BERLIN

Das luxuriöse, am Boulevard Unter den Linden in unmittelbarer Nähe zum Brandenburger Tor gelegene 5-Sterne-Hotel gehört zum Hotelverbund der Leading Hotels of the World. Wie kein anderes Hotel spiegelt das Adlon die Geschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts wider, hat zwei Weltkriege überstanden und dennoch seinen Mythos als Grandhotel behalten. Heute ist es wieder Empfangssalon der Berliner und erste Adresse der Bundesrepublik.
Für das erstklassige Frühstück und den traditionellen Afternoon Tea kommt das Fine Bone China Dekor Summergarden zum Einsatz.

The luxurious 5-star hotel, located on the boulevard „Unter den Linden" in the immediate vicinity of the Brandenburg Gate, is part of the Leading Hotels of the World hotel group. Like no other hotel, the Adlon reflects the history of the 20th century, having survived two world wars and nevertheless retaining its myth as a grand hotel. Today it is once again the reception room of Berliners and the top address in the Federal Republic of Germany.
The Fine Bone China decor Summergarden is used for the first-class breakfast and the traditional afternoon tea.







BULGARI
HOTELS & RESORTS

Im Zentrum der Modemetropole Mailand wurde 2004 das erste Hotel der italienischen Luxusmarke Bulgari eröffnet. Inmitten des lebhaften Einkaufs- und Kulturzentrums der pulsierenden Großstadt ist das 5-Sterne-Luxusresort eine einzigartige Oase der Ruhe und Exklusivität.
Das „Il Ristorante" bietet seinen Gästen zeitgenössische italienische Küche in entspannt-glamourösem Ambiente. Serviert wird auf Fine Bone China entweder in weiß oder in den mit edlem Gold versehenen Dekoren Golden Lane und Goldrausch.
Darüber hinaus wurden auch die Bulgari Hotels in Shanghai, Peking und Dubai mit Dibbern Fine Bone China ausgestattet.

In the center of the fashion metropolis of Milan the first hotel of the Italian luxury brand Bulgari was opened in 2004.
In the heart of the lively shopping and cultural centre of the vibrant city, the 5-star luxury resort is a unique oasis of peace and exclusivity. The „Il Ristorante" offers its guests contemporary Italian cuisine in a relaxed and glamorous ambience. Fine Bone China is served either in white or in the Golden Lane and Goldfever decors, both of which are decorated with precious gold.
In addition, the Bulgari hotels in Shanghai, Beijing and Dubai have also been provided with Dibbern Fine Bone China.







FAIRMONT HOTEL VIER JAHRESZEITEN HAMBURG

Das 5-Sterne-Luxushotel Vier Jahreszeiten, an der malerischen Hamburger Binnenalster gelegen, geht auf das Jahr 1897 zurück. Es ist der Inbegriff europäischer Grandhotellerie.
Ob im traditionsreichen „Vierjahreszeiten Grill" mit typisch hanseatischer Küche oder im unvergleichlichen Ambiente der Wohnhalle - Sie speisen von Dibbern Fine Bone China, auf dem das goldene Hotellogo einen edlen Akzent setzt.

The 5-star luxury hotel Vier Jahreszeiten, located on Hamburg's picturesque Binnenalster, dates back to 1897. It is the epitome of the European grand hotel business.
Whether in the traditional Vierjahreszeiten Grill with typical Hanseatic cuisine or in the incomparable ambience of the living hall - you dine from Dibbern Fine Bone China with the golden hotel logo, lending it a high-class touch.







THE CONNAUGHT HOTEL LONDON

Im Herzen von Mayfair empfängt das 5-Sterne Luxushotel seine Gäste in ungezwungen-eleganter Atmosphäre.
Sei es der persönliche Butler-Service, das auf das Jahr 1815 zurückgehende imposante Treppenhaus aus Mahagoni oder die mehr als 3.000 Original-Kunstwerke, die Zimmer und öffentliche Räume schmücken - das Connaught sucht seinesgleichen.
Die in Pastelltönen gehaltene Patisserie verwöhnt ihre Besucher mit süßen Köstlichkeiten auf dem Fine Bone China Dekor Simplicity.
Darüber hinaus wurde auch das renommierte Restaurant Jean-Georges at the Connaught des weltweit anerkannten Kochs Jean-Georges Vongerichten mit Dibbern Fine Bone China ausgestattet.

In the heart of Mayfair, the 5-star luxury hotel welcomes its guests in a relaxed and elegant atmosphere.
Be it the personal butler service, the impressive mahogany staircase dating back to 1815 or the more than 3,000 original works of art that decorate rooms and public spaces - the Connaught is unparalleled.
The pastel-coloured patisserie spoils its visitors with sweet delicacies on the Fine Bone China decor Simplicity.
In addition, the renowned restaurant Jean-Georges at the Connaught, run by the world-renowned chef Jean-Georges Vongerichten, has been decorated with Dibbern Fine Bone China.







BRENNERS PARKHOTEL BADEN-BADEN

Traditionelle Eleganz und Gastfreundschaft – das zur Oetker Collection gehörende 5-Sterne-Wellnesshotel wurde 1872 eröffnet und beherbergte im Laufe der Jahre zahlreiche Persönlichkeiten aus aller Welt, angefangen beim Schah von Persien, über den jungen König Edward VII bis hin zu Staatsoberhäuptern und Präsidenten der Gegenwart.
Das Restaurant Fritz & Felix begeistert seit 2019 mit neuem Konzept und einer kreativen, modernen Küche, die sich an den Jahreszeiten orientiert und auf regionale Produkte setzt - stilvoll auf Fine Bone China in Szene gesetzt.

Traditional elegance and hospitality – the 5-star spa hotel belonging to the Oetker Collection was opened in 1872 and over the years has hosted numerous prominent figures from all over the world, from the Shah of Persia and the young King Edward VII to heads of state and presidents of the present day.
Since 2019, the Fritz & Felix restaurant has been inspiring guests with a new concept and a creative, modern cuisine based on the seasons and using regional products - stylishly presented on Fine Bone China.



TELLER & PLATTEN
PLATES & PLATTERS

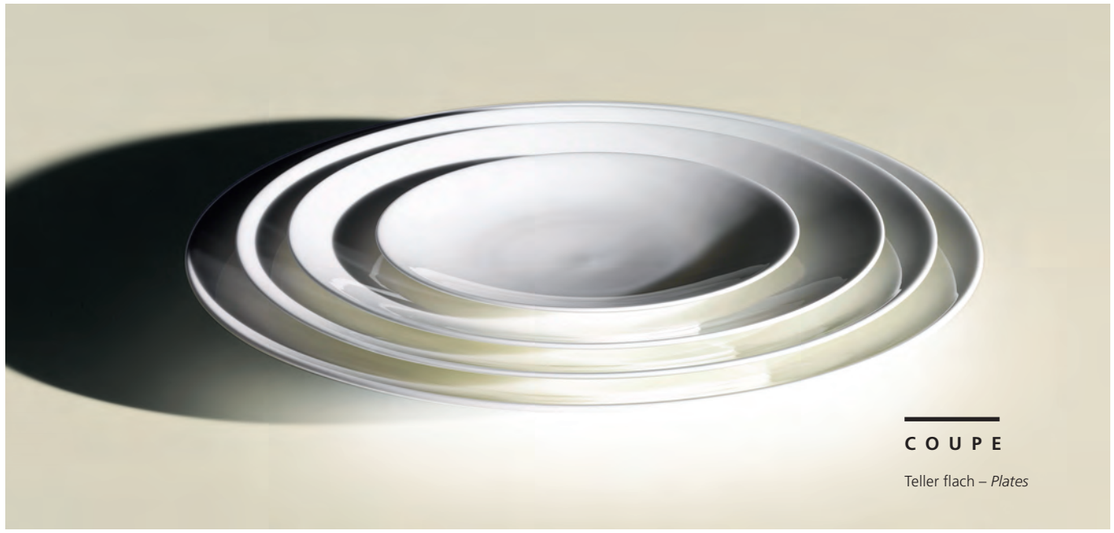


PURE

Teller flach 16 cm, 21 cm, 24 cm, 28 cm
Plate 16 cm, 21 cm, 24 cm, 28 cm | 6.25", 8.25", 9.5", 11"

Beilage oval 15 cm – *Oval dish 15 cm | 6"*
Beilage / Teller oval 24 cm – *Oval dish / Plate 24 cm | 9.5"*
Platte / Teller oval 28 cm – *Oval dish / Plate 28 cm | 11"*
Platte oval / Fischteller 32 cm – *Oval platter / Fish plate 32 cm | 12.5"*
Platte oval 39 cm – *Oval platter 39 cm | 15.25"*

TELLER & PLATTEN
PLATES & PLATTERS



COUPE

Teller flach – *Plates*



CLASSIC

Teller flach 16 cm – *Side plate 16 cm | 6.25″*
01 016 000 00

Teller flach 21 cm – *Dessert plate 21 cm | 8.25″*
01 021 000 00

Teller flach 24 cm – *Plate 24 cm | 9.5″*
01 024 000 00

Teller flach 26,5 cm – *Plate 26.5 cm | 10.5″*
01 026 000 00

Teller flach 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm | 11″*
01 028 000 00

Teller flach 32 cm – *Buffet plate 32 cm | 12.5″*
01 032 000 00

PURE

Teller flach 16 cm – *Side plate 16 cm | 6.25″*
03 016 000 00

Teller flach 21 cm – *Dessert plate 21 cm | 8.25″*
03 021 000 00

Teller flach 24 cm – *Plate 24 cm | 9.5″*
03 024 000 00

Teller flach 26 cm – *Plate 26 cm | 10.25″*
03 026 000 00

Teller flach 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm | 11″*
03 028 000 00

Teller flach 32 cm – *Buffet plate 32 cm | 12.5″*
03 032 000 00

PURE

Gourmet-Teller flach 31 cm
Gourmet plate 31 cm | 12.25″
03 031 000 00



FINE DINING

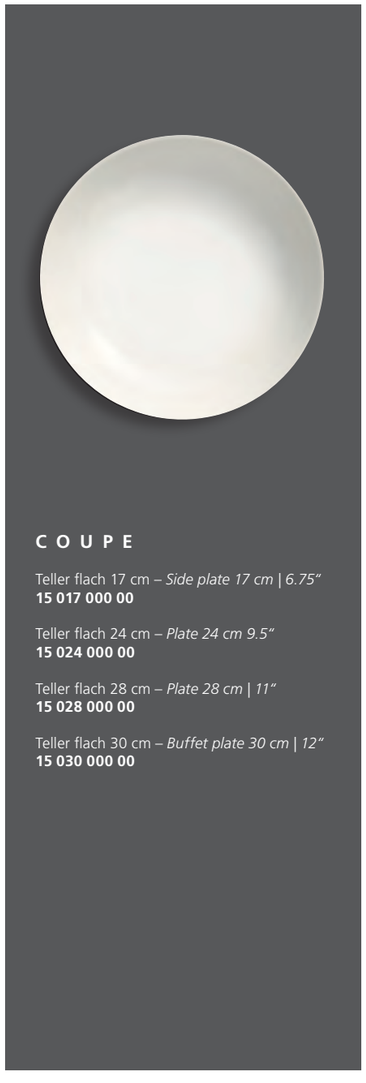
Teller flach 17 cm – *Side plate 17 cm | 6.75″*
10 017 000 00

Teller flach 22 cm – *Dessert plate 22 cm | 8.75″*
10 022 000 00

Teller flach 24 cm – *Plate 24 cm | 9.5″*
10 024 000 00

Teller flach 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm | 11″*
10 028 000 00

Teller flach 32 cm – *Buffet plate 32 cm | 12.5″*
10 032 000 00



COUPE

Teller flach 17 cm – *Side plate 17 cm | 6.75″*
15 017 000 00

Teller flach 24 cm – *Plate 24 cm 9.5″*
15 024 000 00

Teller flach 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm | 11″*
15 028 000 00

Teller flach 30 cm – *Buffet plate 30 cm | 12″*
15 030 000 00

COUPE

Teller tief / Schale 27 cm –
Deep plate / Bowl 27 cm | 10.5“





CLASSIC

Teller tief 19 cm
Soup plate 19 cm | 7.5“
01 050 000 00

Teller tief 23 cm
Soup plate 23 cm | 9“
01 055 000 00



PURE

Schale 19 cm, 0,40 l
Dish 19 cm, 0.40 l | 7.5“ 13.5 fl oz
03 208 000 00

Teller tief 22,5 cm
Soup plate 22.5 cm | 8.75“
03 055 000 00

Pastateller tief 26 cm
Pasta plate deep 26 cm | 10.25“
03 064 000 00



FINE DINING

Teller tief 25 cm
Soup plate 25 cm | 9.75“
10 055 000 00



COUPE

Teller tief / Schale 20 cm
Bowl 20 cm | 8“
15 420 000 00

Teller tief / Schale 24 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 24 cm | 9.5“
15 424 000 00

Teller tief / Schale 27 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 27 cm | 10.5“
15 427 000 00

Schale 33 cm
Bowl 33 cm | 13“
15 433 000 00





CLASSIC

Beilage oval 24 cm – *Oval dish 24 cm | 9.5“*
01 218 000 00

Platte oval 30 cm – *Oval dish 30 cm | 12“*
01 219 000 00

Platte oval 34 cm – *Oval platter 34 cm | 13.5“*
01 220 000 00

Platte oval 39 cm – *Oval platter 39 cm | 15.25“*
01 222 000 00



FINE DINING

Platte oval 34 cm – *Oval platter 34 cm | 13.5“*
10 220 000 00







PURE

Beilage oval 15 cm
Oval dish 15 cm | 6“
03 217 000 00

Beilage / Teller oval 24 cm
Oval dish / Plate 24 cm | 9.5“
03 218 000 00

Platte / Teller oval 28 cm
Oval dish / Plate 28 cm | 11“
03 219 000 00

Platte oval / Fischteller 32 cm
Oval dish / Fish plate 32 cm | 12.5“
03 220 000 00

Platte oval 39 cm
Oval platter 39 cm | 15.25“
03 222 000 00



PURE

Gourmet-Teller, 31 cm
Gourmet-plate 31 cm | 12.25“







PURE

Teller tief breiter Rand 30 cm, 0,30 l
Deep plate wide rim 30 cm, 0.30 l | 12 “, 10 fl oz
03 060 000 00

Teller tief breiter Rand 26 cm, 0,25 l
Deep plate wide rim 26 cm, 0.25 l | 10.25“, 8.5 fl oz
03 056 000 00

Teller tief breiter Rand 26 cm, 0,40 l
Deep plate wide rim 26 cm, 0.40 l | 10.25 “ 13.5 fl oz,
03 057 000 00





PURE

Platte rechteckig 15 x 25 cm
Rectangular dish 15 x 25 cm | 6" x 10"
03 181 000 00



Platte rechteckig 15 x 32 cm
Rectangular dish 15 x 32 cm | 6"x 12.5"
03 182 000 00



ASIA LINE

Teller quadratisch 18,5 cm
Square plate 18.5 cm | 7.25"
04 080 000 00

Teller quadratisch 23 cm
Square plate 23 cm | 9"
04 082 000 00



Platte rechteckig 24 x 32 cm
Platter 24 x 32 cm | 9.5" x12.5"
03 186 000 00



CLASSIC

Tortenplatte 32 cm
Cake plate 32 cm | 12.5"
01 185 000 00







MOTION

Beilage oval 15 cm
Oval dish 15 cm | *6“*
09 217 000 00

Teller / Platte oval 21 cm
Oval plate 21 cm | 8.25“
09 021 000 00

Platte oval 28 cm
Oval platter 28 cm | 11“
09 028 000 00

Platte oval 32 cm
Oval platter 32 cm | 12.5“
09 032 000 00





COSMOS

Schale Mini 6 cm
Little bowl 6 cm | *2.25“*
08 340 000 00

Teller / Schale 26 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 26 cm | 10.25“
08 341 000 00





KONKAV – CONCAVE

Teller konkav 22 cm
Plate concave 22 cm | 8.75“
02 022 000 00

Teller konkav 28 cm
Plate concave 28 cm | 11“
02 028 000 00





CONTEMPORARY

Teller flach 22 cm
Plate 22 cm | *8.75“*
12 022 000 00

Teller flach 28 cm
Plate 28 cm | *11“*
12 028 000 00







BASIC

Teller / Schale 12 cm
Plate / Bowl 12 cm | *4.75“*
03 312 000 00

Teller / Schale 15 cm
Plate / Bowl 15 cm | *6“*
03 315 000 00

Teller 20 cm
Plate 20 cm | *8“*
03 320 000 00

Teller 24 cm
Plate 24 cm | *9.5“*
03 324 000 00

Teller 28 cm
Plate 28 cm | *11“*
03 328 000 00







COUPE

Teller tief / Schale 20 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 20 cm | *8“*
15 420 000 00

Teller tief / Schale 24 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 4 cm | *9.5“*
15 424 000 00

Teller tief / Schale 27 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 27 cm | *10.5“*
15 427 000 00

Schale 33 cm
Bowl 33 cm | *13“*
15 433 000 00

SCHÜSSELN & SCHALEN
BOWLS



PURE

Schüssel 20 cm, 1,50 l – *Salad bowl 20 cm, 1.50 l | 50.75 fl oz, 8“*
Schüssel 23 cm, 2,50 l – *Salad bowl 23 cm, 2.50 l | 84.5 fl oz, 9“*
Schüssel 26 cm, 4 l – *Salad bowl 26 cm, 4 l | 135.25 fl oz, 10.25“*

CLASSIC

Schüssel 24 cm, 2 l – *Salad bowl 24 cm, 2 l | 67.75 fl oz, 9.5“*
Schüssel 28 cm, 3,80 l – *Salad bowl 28 cm, 3.80 l | 128.5 fl oz, 11“*

ZYLINDRISCH – CYLINDRICAL

Schüssel 16 cm, 1 l – Salad bowl 16 cm, 1 l | 33.75 fl oz. 6.25"
Schüssel 20 cm, 2 l – Salad bowl 20 cm, 2 l | 67.75 fl oz, 8"







CLASSIC

Schüssel 21 cm, 1,50 l
Salad bowl 21 cm, 1.50 l | 50.75 fl oz, 8.25“
01 210 000 00

Schüssel 24 cm, 2 l
Salad bowl 24 cm, 2 l | 67.75 fl oz, 9.5“
01 212 000 00

Schüssel 28 cm, 3,80 l
Salad bowl 28 cm, 3.80 l | 128.5 fl oz, 11“
01 214 000 00







PURE

Schüssel 20 cm, 1,50 l
Salad bowl 20 cm, 1.50 l | 50.75 fl oz, 8“
03 210 000 00

Schüssel 23 cm, 2,50 l
Salad bowl 23 cm, 2.50 l | 84.5 fl oz, 9“
03 212 000 00

Schüssel 26 cm, 4 l
Salad bowl 26 cm, 4 l | 135.25 fl oz, 10.25“
03 214 000 00







CLASSIC

Dessertschale 16 cm, 0,40 l
Oatmeal bowl 16 cm, 0.40 l | 13.5 fl oz, 6.25“
01 207 000 00

Schale 19 cm, 0,40 l
Dish 19 cm, 0.40 l | 13.5 fl oz, 7.5“
01 208 000 00







CLASSIC

Deckelschüssel 2 l
Covered vegetable dish 2 l | 67.75 fl oz
01 230 000 00

Terrine 2,95 l
Soup tureen 2.95 l | 99.75 fl oz
01 231 000 00





DELICE

Teller tief 25 cm
Soup plate 25 cm | 9.75“
03 059 000 00

Teller tief 30 cm
Deep plate 30 cm | 11.75“
03 058 000 00







MOTION

Schale oval 14 cm, 0,30 l
Oval bowl 14 cm, 0.30 l | 10.25 fl oz, 5.5“
09 207 000 00

Schale oval 18 cm, 0,60 l
Oval bowl 18 cm, 0.60 l | 20.25 fl oz, 7“
09 208 000 00

Schale oval 24 cm, 1 l
Oval bowl 24 cm, 1 l | 33.75 fl oz, 9.5“
09 210 000 00







CLASSIC

Schale 10 cm, 0,20 l
Bowl 10 cm, 0.20 l | 6.75 fl oz, 4“
01 200 000 00

Schale 8 cm, 0,13 l
Bowl 8 cm, 0.13 l | 4.5 fl oz, 3“
01 199 000 00

Schale 10,5 cm, 0,32 l
Bowl 10.5 cm, 0.32 l | 10.75 fl oz, 4.25“
01 202 000 00

Bol 12,5 cm, 0,40 l
Bowl 12.5 cm, 0.40 l | 13.5 fl oz, 5“
01 203 000 00



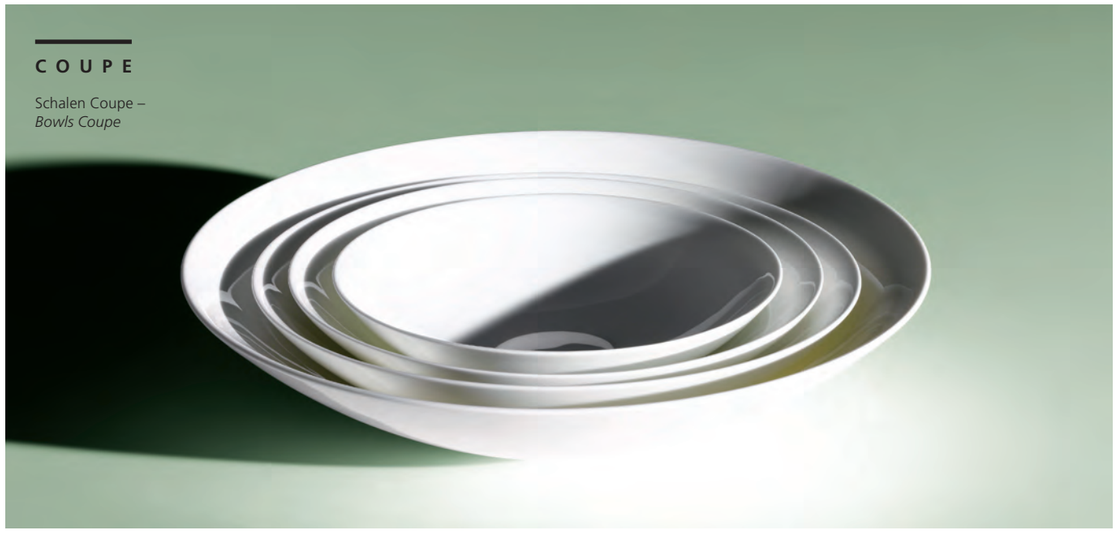


COUPE

Teller tief / Schale 20 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 20 cm | 8“
15 420 000 00

Teller tief / Schale 24 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 24 cm | 9.5“
15 424 000 00

Teller tief / Schale 27 cm
Deep plate / Bowl 27 cm | 10.5“
15 427 000 00



COUPE

Schalen Coupe –
Bowls Coupe







PURE

Schale 10 cm, 0,20 l
Bowl 10 cm, 0.20 l | 6.75 fl oz, 4“
03 200 000 00

Schale 15 cm, 0,55 l
Bowl 15 cm, 0.55 l | 18.5 fl oz, 6“
03 203 000 00

ASIA LINE

Reisschale 13,5 cm, 0,40 l
Rice bowl 13.5 cm, 0.40 l | 5.25“, 13.5 fl oz
04 202 000 00

ASIA LINE

Zylindrischer Behälter 0,35 l
Pot cylindrical, 0.35 l | 12 fl oz
04 210 000 00







B A S I C

Schale 13 cm, 0,50 l
Bowl 13 cm, 0.50 l | 17 fl oz, 5“
04 198 000 00

Schale 17,5 cm, 0,75 l
Bowl 17.5 cm, 0.75 l | 7”, 25.5 fl oz
04 199 000 00

Schale 21,5 cm, 1,00 l
Bowl 21.5 cm, 1.00 l | 8.5”, 34 fl oz
03 322 000 00





B A S I C

Teller / Schale 12 cm
Plate / Bowl 12 cm, 4.75“
03 312 000 00

Teller / Schale 15 cm
Plate / Bowl 15 cm, 6“
03 315 000 00









H O T E L

Behälter zyl. flach, H: 3,5 cm, ø 7 cm, 0,10 l
Small open pot flat. H: 3.5 cm, ø 7 cm, 0.10 l | 3.5 fl oz, 1.5“ ø 2.75“
06 256 000 00

Behälter zyl., H: 7 cm, ø 5,5 cm, 0,10 l
Small open pot cylindrical, H: 7 cm, ø 5.5 cm, 0.10 l | 3.5 fl oz, 2,75“ ø 2“
06 255 000 00

Teesiebhalter. H: 7,5 cm, ø 7 cm, 0,25 l
Pot for tea strainer. H: 7.5 cm, ø 7 cm, 0.25 l | 3“ ø 2.75“, 8.5 fl oz
06 800 000 00







A S I A L I N E

Dip-Schale flach 10 cm
Dip-bowl flat 10 cm | 4“
04 200 000 00

Dip-Schale rund 8 cm
Dip-bowl round 8 cm | 3.25“
04 194 000 00

Dip-Schale oval 13,5 cm
Dip-bowl oval 13.5 cm | 5.25“
04 195 000 00







A S I A L I N E

Suppenschale 11,5 cm, 0,30 l
Chinese soup bowl 4.5”, 10.25 fl oz
04 206 000 00

Suppenschale 14 cm, 0,45 l
Chinese soup bowl 5.5”, 15.25 fl oz
04 204 000 00

Suppenschale 16 cm, 0,55 l
Chinese soup bowl 6.25”, 18.5 fl oz
04 208 000 00

Deckel für Suppenschale 11,5 cm
Lid for chinese soup bowl 11.5 cm, 4.5“
04 205 000 00

Deckel für Suppenschale 14 cm
Lid for chinese soup bowl 14 cm, 5.5“
04 203 000 00

Deckel für Suppenschale 16 cm
Lid for chinese soup bowl 16 cm, 6.25“
04 207 000 00

Untertasse für Suppenschale 11,5 cm
Saucer for soup bowl 4.5“
01 109 000 00

Untertasse für Suppenschale 14 cm
Saucer for soup bowl 5.5“
04 110 000 00

Untertasse für Suppenschale 16 cm
Saucer for soup bowl 6.25“
01 117 000 00

ACCESSOIRES
ACCESSORIES



ZYLINDRISCH
CYLINDRICAL

Schale zyl., H: 3 cm, ø 5 cm
Bowl cylindrical, H: 3 cm, ø 5 cm | H: 1" ø 2"
Behälter zyl., H: 7 cm, ø 3,5 cm
Small open pot cylindrical. H: 7 cm, ø 3.5 cm, 0.10 l | 3.5 fl oz, 2" ø 2"
Schale zyl., H: 3,5 cm, ø 7 cm
Bowl cylindrical, H: 3.5 cm, ø 7 cm | H: 1.5" ø 2.75"

CONTEMPORARY

Teller 28 cm – *Plate 28 cm, 11"*

PURE

Rechteckige Platte 16 x 27 cm
Platter 16 x 27 cm, 6.25" x 10.5"
Rechteckige Platte 24 x 32 cm
Platter 24 x 32 cm, 9.5" x 12.5"

TABLETT(3 & 4 SPIEGEL) MIT ZUBEHÖR
TRAY (3 & 4 COMPARTMENTS) WITH ACCESSORIES



ZYLINDRISCH
CYLINDRICAL

Tablett 13 x 34 cm
Tray 13 x 34 cm | 5 x 13.5“
02 185 000 00



ZYLINDRISCH
CYLINDRICAL

Behälter zyl. 5 x 5,6 cm
Pot cylindrical 5 x 5.6 cm, 2 x 2.25“
02 183 000 00



ZYLINDRISCH
CYLINDRICAL

Gießer zyl. 0,08 l
Creamer cylindrical 0.08 l | 2.75 fl oz
02 157 000 00



HOTEL

Amuse bouche / Arabische Kaffeetasse 0,08 l
Amuse bouche / Arabian coffee cup 0.08 l | 2.75 fl oz
06 105 000 00



ASIA LINE

Dip-Schale rund 8 cm
Dip bowl round 8 cm | 3.14“
04 194 000 00



ZYLINDRISCH
CYLINDRICAL

Schale zyl., H: 3 cm, ø 5 cm
Bowl cylindrical,
H: 3 cm, ø 5 cm | h: 1“ ø 2“
02 181 000 00



KONISCH
CONICAL

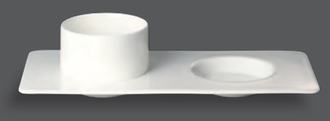
Schale konisch ø 7 cm
Bowl conical, ø 7 cm | 2.75“
02 182 000 00



Eierbecher konisch – *Egg cup conical*
02 190 000 00



TABLETT (2 SPIEGEL) MIT SCHALEN
TRAY (2 COMPARTMENTS) WITH BOWLS



ZYLINDRISCH
CYLINDRICAL

Tablett 12 x 25 cm
Tray 12 x 25 cm | 4.75 x 10“
02 186 000 00



Schale für Tablett 0,18 l
Bowl 0.18 l | 6 fl oz for Tray
02 180 000 00



ASIA LINE

Amuse Bouche / Gourmet-Löffel
Amuse Bouche / Gourmet-spoon
04 271 000 00



PURE

Etagere mit Teller 16 / 21 cm
Two Tier cake stand with plates
16 / 21 cm | 6.25 / 8“
03 269 000 00



Etagere mit Teller 16 / 21 / 28 cm
Three Tier cake stand with plates
16 / 21 / 28 cm | 6.25 / 8 / 11“
03 270 000 00



ASIA LINE

Suppen-Löffel
Soup-spoon
04 273 000 00



CLASSIC

Eierbecher auf Fuß
Egg cup tall
01 190 000 00



Eierbecher flach
Egg cup low
01 191 000 00



Salzstreuer 4,5 cm
Salt shaker 4.5 cm | 1.75"
01 242 000 00

Pfefferstreuer 4,5 cm
Pepper shaker 4.5 cm | 1.75"
01 243 000 00



ZYLINDRISCH
CYLINDRICAL

Zuckerdose zylindrisch 0,25 l
Sugar bowl cylindrical 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
02 162 000 00



CLASSIC

Zuckerdose rund 0,25 l
Sugar bowl with lid 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
01 160 000 00



CLASSIC

Butterdose 250 g
Butter dish 250 g
01 188 000 00



Seifenspender 0,28 l
Soap dispenser 0.28 l
08 500 000 00





ACCESSOIRES
ACCESSORIES

Vase zyl. 21 cm, ø 6 cm
Vase cylindrical 21 cm | 8.25", ø 6 cm | 2"
08 312 000 00

Vase zyl. 29 cm, ø 14 cm
Vase cylindrical 29 cm | 11.5", ø 14 cm | 5.5"
08 314 000 00

FINE DINING

Sauciere & Sauciere Untere – *Sauce boat & Sauce boat stand*
Platte oval – *Oval Platter*



TASSEN & BECHER
CUPS & MUGS



ZYLINDRISCH – CYLINDRICAL

Kaffeetasse zylindrisch 0,25 l – *Coffee / Tea cup cylindrical 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz*
Untertasse zylindrisch flach 0,25 l – *Saucer cylindrical flat 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz*

CLASSIC

Kaffeetasse 0,25 l – *Coffee / Tea cup 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz*
Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l – *Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l | 6.75 fl oz / 8.5 fl oz*

FINE DINING

Kaffeetasse 0,28 l – *Coffee cup 0.28 l | 9.5 fl oz*
Untertasse **Classic** 0,28 l / 0,32 l – *Saucer **Classic** 0.28 l / 0.32 l | 9.5 / 11 fl oz*







CLASSIC

Espressotasse rund 0,11 l
Espresso cup round 0.11 l | 3.75 fl oz
01 102 000 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l | 3.75 fl oz
01 103 000 00

Kaffeetasse rund 0,20 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.20 l | 6.75 fl oz
01 106 000 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l | 6.75 fl oz / 8.5 fl oz
01 109 000 00

Kaffeetasse rund 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup round 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
01 108 000 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l | 6.75 fl oz / 8.5 fl oz
01 109 000 00







CLASSIC

Teetasse 0,20 l
Tea cup low rim 0.20 l | 6.75 fl oz
01 120 000 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l | 6.75 fl oz / 8.5 fl oz
01 109 000 00

Café au Lait Tasse 0,32 l
Breakfast cup 0.32 l | 11 fl oz
01 112 000 00

Untertasse 0,28 l / 0,32 l
Saucer 0.28 l / 0.32 l | 9.5 fl oz / 11 fl oz
01 113 000 00

Grand Tasse 0,40 l
Jumbo cup 0.40 l | 13.5 fl oz
01 116 000 00

Untertasse 0,40 l
Saucer 0.40 l | 13.5 fl oz
01 117 000 00







PURE

Becher ohne Henkel Pure 0,25 l
Mug Pure 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
03 144 000 00

CLASSIC / PURE

Kaffeetasse rund **Classic** 0,25 l
*Coffee / Tea cup round **Classic** 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz*
01 108 000 00

Untertasse **Pure** 0,20 l / 0,25 l
*Saucer **Pure** 0.20 l / 0.25 l | 6.75 fl oz / 8.5 fl oz*
03 109 000 00







CLASSIC

Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l
Mug 0.32 l | 11 fl oz
01 144 000 00

Becher mit Henkel 0,32 l
Mug 0.32 l | 11 fl oz
01 144 000 00

Becher Untertasse 0,32 l
Mug saucer 0.32 l | 11 fl oz
01 145 000 00

Becher mit Henkel 0,45 l
Mug 0.45 l | 15.25 fl oz
01 146 000 00







FINE DINING

Kaffeetasse 0,28 l
Coffee cup 0.28 l | 9.5 fl oz
10 112 000 00

Untertasse **Classic** 0,28 l / 0,32 l
*Saucer **Classic** 0.28 l / 0.32 l | 9.5 / 11 fl oz*
01 113 000 00

CLASSIC

Espressotasse Classico 0,11 l
Espresso cup Classico 0.11 l | 3.75 fl oz
01 140 000 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l | 3.75 fl oz
01 103 000 00

Kaffeetasse Classico 0,18 l
Coffee cup Classico 0.18 l | 6 fl oz
01 142 000 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l | 6.75 fl oz / 8.5 fl oz
01 109 000 00





ZYLINDRISCH
CYLINDRICAL

Espressotasse zylindrisch 0,10 l
Espresso cup cylindrical 0.10 l | 3.25 fl oz
02 102 000 00

Untertasse zylindrisch 0,10 l
Saucer cylindrical 0.10 l | 3.25 fl oz
02 103 000 00

Kaffeetasse zylindrisch 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup cylindrical 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
02 108 000 00

Untertasse zylindrisch 0,25 l
Saucer cylindrical 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
02 109 000 00









ZYLINDRISCH –
CYLINDRICAL

Espressotasse zylindrisch 0,10 l
Espresso cup cylindrical 0.10 l | 3.25 fl oz
02 102 000 00

Untertasse zylindrisch flach 0,10 l
Saucer cylindrical flat 0.10 l | 3.25 fl oz
02 110 000 00

Kaffeetasse zylindrisch 0,25 l
Coffee / Tea cup cylindrical 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
02 108 000 00

Untertasse zylindrisch flach 0,25 l
Saucer cylindrical flat 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
02 111 000 00

Café au lait Tasse zylindrisch 0,35 l
Breakfast cup cylindrical 0.35 l | 11.75 fl oz
02 112 000 00

Untertasse zylindrisch flach 0,35 l
Saucer cylindrical flat 0.35 l | 11.75 fl oz
02 113 000 00





ZYLINDRISCH –
CYLINDRICAL

Becher mit Henkel zylindrisch 0,30 l
Mug cylindrical 0.30 l | 10.25 fl oz
02 148 000 00

Becher mit Henkel zylindrisch 0,45 l
Mug cylindrical 0.45 l | 15.25 fl oz
02 149 000 00



KONISCH – CONICAL

Becher konisch 0,30 l
Beaker conical 0.30 l | 10.25 fl oz
02 145 000 00







HOTEL

Espressotasse stapelbar 0,11 l
Espresso cup stackable 0.11 l | 3.75 fl oz
06 102 000 00

Untertasse 0,11 l
Saucer 0.11 l | 3.75 fl oz
06 103 000 00

Kaffeetasse stapelbar 0,16 l
Coffee cup stackable 0.16 l | 5.5 fl oz
06 106 000 00

Kombi-Untertasse 0,16 l / 0,25 l
Combi saucer 0.16 l / 0.25 l | 5.5 / 8.5 fl oz
06 109 000 00

Kaffeetasse stapelbar 0,25 l
Coffee cup stackable 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
06 108 000 00

Kombi-Untertasse 0,16 l / 0,25 l
Combi saucer 0.16 l / 0.25 l | 5.5 / 8.5 fl oz
06 109 000 00





HOTEL

Suppentasse stapelbar 0,16 l
Soup cup stackable 0.16 l |5.5 fl oz
06 124 000 00

Kombi-Untertasse 0,16 l / 0,25 l
Combi saucer 0.16 l / 0.25 l | 5.5 / 8.5 fl oz
06 109 000 00

Suppentasse stapelbar 0,25 l
Soup cup stackable 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
06 126 000 00

Kombi-Untertasse 0,16 l / 0,25 l
Combi saucer 0.16 l / 0.25 l | 5.5 / 8.5 fl oz
06 109 000 00



CLASSIC

Suppentasse 0,32 l
Soup cup 0.32 l | 10.75 fl oz
01 128 000 00

Untertasse 0,28 l / 0,32 l
Saucer 0.28 l / 0.32 l | 9.5 fl oz / 10.75 fl oz
01 113 000 00





C O U P E

Kaffeetasse 0,20 l
Coffee / Tea cup 0.20 l | 6.75 fl oz
15 108 000 00

Untertasse 0,20 l
Saucer 0.20 l | 6.75 fl oz
15 109 000 00

Café au Lait Tasse 0,27 l
Breakfast cup 0.27 l | 9 fl oz
15 112 000 00

Untertasse 0,27 l
Saucer 0.27 l | 9 fl oz
15 113 000 00





C O U P E M O O N

PRODUKTE Seite 45
PRODUCTS Page 45

COFFEE-TO-GO





COFFEE-TO-GO CUP

mit Lederbanderole in Braun 0,35 l
with leather sleeve in brown
0.35 l | 11.75 fl oz
02 143 000 01



mit Lederbanderole in Taupe 0,35 l
with leather sleeve in taupe
0.35 l | 11.75 fl oz
02 143 000 02









COFFEE AT HOME | COFFEE TO GO

Kaffeefilter 02
Coffee filter 02
08 400 000 00

Becher mit Henkel 0,45 l
Mug 0.45 l | 15.25 fl oz
01 146 000 00

Coffee To Go Cup
mit Lederbanderole in Braun 0,35 l
with leather sleeve in brown
0.35 l | 11.75 fl oz
02 143 000 01



mit Lederbanderole in Marine 0,35 l
with leather sleeve in navy
0.35 l | 11.75 fl oz
02 143 000 03



mit Lederbanderole in Grün 0,35 l
with leather sleeve in forest green
0.35 l | 11.75 fl oz
02 143 000 04



mit Lederbanderole in Lichtgrau 0,35 l
with leather sleeve in light grey
0.35 l | 11.75 fl oz
02 143 000 05

KANNEN & KRÜGE
POTS & JUGS



CLASSIC

Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l | 44 fl oz







C L A S S I C

Teekanne rund 0,40 l
Teapot round 0.40 l | 13.5 fl oz
01 170 000 00

Teekanne rund 0,90 l
Teapot round 0.90 l | 30.5 fl oz
01 172 000 00

Teekanne rund 1,30 l
Teapot round 1.30 l | 44 fl oz
01 174 000 00







H O T E L

Teekanne 0,45 l
Teapot round 0.45 l | 15.25 fl oz
06 171 000 00

Teesieb für Teekanne 0,45 l
Strainer for teapot 0.45 l | 15.25 fl oz
06 810 000 00

Teesiebhalter H: 7,5 cm, ø 7 cm, 0,25 l
Pot for tea strainer H: 7.5 cm,
ø 7 cm, 0.25 l | 3“ ø 2.75“, 8.5 fl oz
06 800 000 00

Z Y L I N D R I S C H
C Y L I N D R I C A L

Teekanne zylindrisch 0,50 l
Teapot cylindrical 0.50 l | 17 fl oz
02 171 000 00

Teekanne zylindrisch 1,30 l
Teapot cylindrical 1.30 l | 44 fl oz
02 175 000 00







Gießer zylindrisch 0,08 l
Creamer cylindrical 0.08 l | 2.75 fl oz
02 157 000 00

Gießer zylindrisch 0,15 l
Creamer cylindrical 0.15 l | 5 fl oz
02 156 000 00

Gießer zylindrisch 0,25 l
Creamer cylindrical 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
02 158 000 00

Gießer zylindrisch 0,25 l
Creamer cylindrical 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
02 153 000 00



C L A S S I C

Stövchen 15 cm – *Pot warmer 15 cm | 6“*
01 180 000 00



H O T E L

Portionsgießer 0,05 l
Creamer round 0.05 l | 1.75 fl oz
06 149 000 00

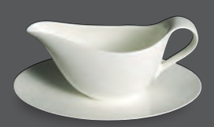
Portionsgießer 0,10 l
Creamer round 0.10 l | 3.5 fl oz
06 150 000 00



C L A S S I C

Gießer rund 0,30 l
Creamer round 0.30 l | 10.25 fl oz
01 151 000 00







F I N E D I N I N G

Sauciere Obere 0,20 l
Sauce boat 0.20 l | 6.75 fl oz
10 235 000 00

Sauciere Untere 0,20 l
Sauce boat stand 0.20 l | 6.75 fl oz
10 236 000 00

Sauciere Obere 0,45 l
Sauce boat 0.45 l | 15.25 fl oz
10 232 000 00

Sauciere Untere 0,45 l
Sauce boat stand 0.45 l | 15.25 fl oz
10 234 000 00

ASIA LINE



Dip-Schale rund 8 cm – *Dip bowl round 8 cm | 3.25“*
Dip-Schale oval 13,5 cm – *Dip bowl oval 13.5 cm | 5.25“*
Suppenlöffel – Soup spoon
Teller quadratisch 18,5 cm – *Square plate 18.5 cm | 7.25“*
Teller quadratisch 23 cm – *Square plate 23 cm | 9“*
Suppenschale 11,5 cm, 0,30 l – *Chinese soup bowl 11.5 cm | 4.5“, 10.25 fl oz*
Suppenschale 14 cm, 0,45 l – *Chinese soup bowl 14 cm | 5.5“, 15.25 fl oz*

TEE SETS – TEA SETS



Chinesische Teetasse 3-teilig 0,16 l
Tea set threepart 0.16 l | 5.5 fl oz
04 120 000 00

Chinesische Teetasse 3-teilig 0,21 l
Tea set threepart 0.21 l | 7 fl oz
04 122 000 00



Teetasse 0,20 l
Tea cup low rim 0.20 l | 6.75 fl oz
01 120 000 00

Untertasse 0,20 l / 0,25 l
Saucer 0.20 l / 0.25 l | 6.75 fl oz / 8.5 fl oz
01 109 000 00



Teetasse 0,25 l
Tea cup 0.25 l | 8.5 fl oz
04 144 000 00



Teekanne rund 0,45 l
Teapot round 0.45 l | 15.25 fl oz
06 171 000 00

Teesieb für Teekanne 0,45 l
Infuser for teapot 0.45 l | 15.25 fl oz
06 810 000 00



Teesiebhalter. H: 7,5 cm, ø 7 cm, 0,25 l
Pot for tea infuser. H: 7.5 cm,
ø 7 cm, 0.25 l | 3" ø 2.75", 8.5 fl oz
06 800 000 00

ACCESSOIRES – ACCESSORIES



Löffelhalter
Soup spoon rest
04 274 000 00



Suppenlöffel
Soup spoon
04 273 000 00



Stäbchenbänkchen
Shopstick rest
04 270 000 00



Behälter zyl.
H: 5,5 cm, ø 5,5 cm
Toothpick holder
H: 5.5 cm, ø 5.5 cm
3.5 fl oz, 2" ø 2"
06 255 000 00



Handtuchhalter 15 cm
Towel holder 15 cm | 6"
03 217 000 00

SAUCEN & GEWÜRZE – SAUCES & CONDIMENTS



Schale flach 10 cm
Bowl flat 10 cm | 4"
04 200 000 00



Dip-Schale rund 8 cm
Dip-bowl round 8 cm | 3.25"
04 194 000 00



Dip-Schale oval 13,5 cm
Dip-bowl oval 13.5 cm | 5.25"
04 195 000 00



Holztablett 17 cm
Wooden Tray 17 cm | 6.5"
04 220 000 00

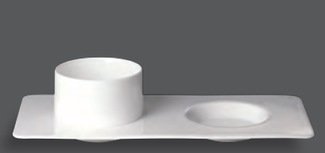


Kännchen für Sojasauce / Essig 0,12 l
Soy sauce / vinegar carafe 0.12 l
04 290 000 00



Schale 12 cm
Plate / Bowl 12 cm, 4.75"
03 312 000 00

Schale 15 cm
Plate / Bowl 15 cm, 6"
03 315 000 00



Tablett 12 x 25 cm
Tray 12 x 25 cm | 4.75 x 10"
02 186 000 00
Schale für Tablett 0,18 l
Condiment pot, 0.18 l | 6 fl oz
02 180 000 00



Schale mit Deckel 0,18 l (ohne Löffel)
Condiment pot with lid ,0.18 l | 6 fl oz
(without spoon)
04 160 000 00



Minilöffel
Condiment spoon
04 275 000 00

SUSHI-SET



SUSHI SET – SUSHI SET



Platte rechteckig 15 x 25 cm
Rectangular dish 15 x 25 cm | 6" x 10"
03 181 000 00



Schale flach 10 cm
Bowl flat 10 cm | 4"
04 200 000 00



Holztablett 17 cm
Wooden Tray 17 cm | 6.5"
04 220 000 00



Dip-Schale rund 8 cm
Dip-bowl round 8 cm | 3.25"
04 194 000 00



Stäbchenbänkchen
Shopstick rest
04 270 000 00

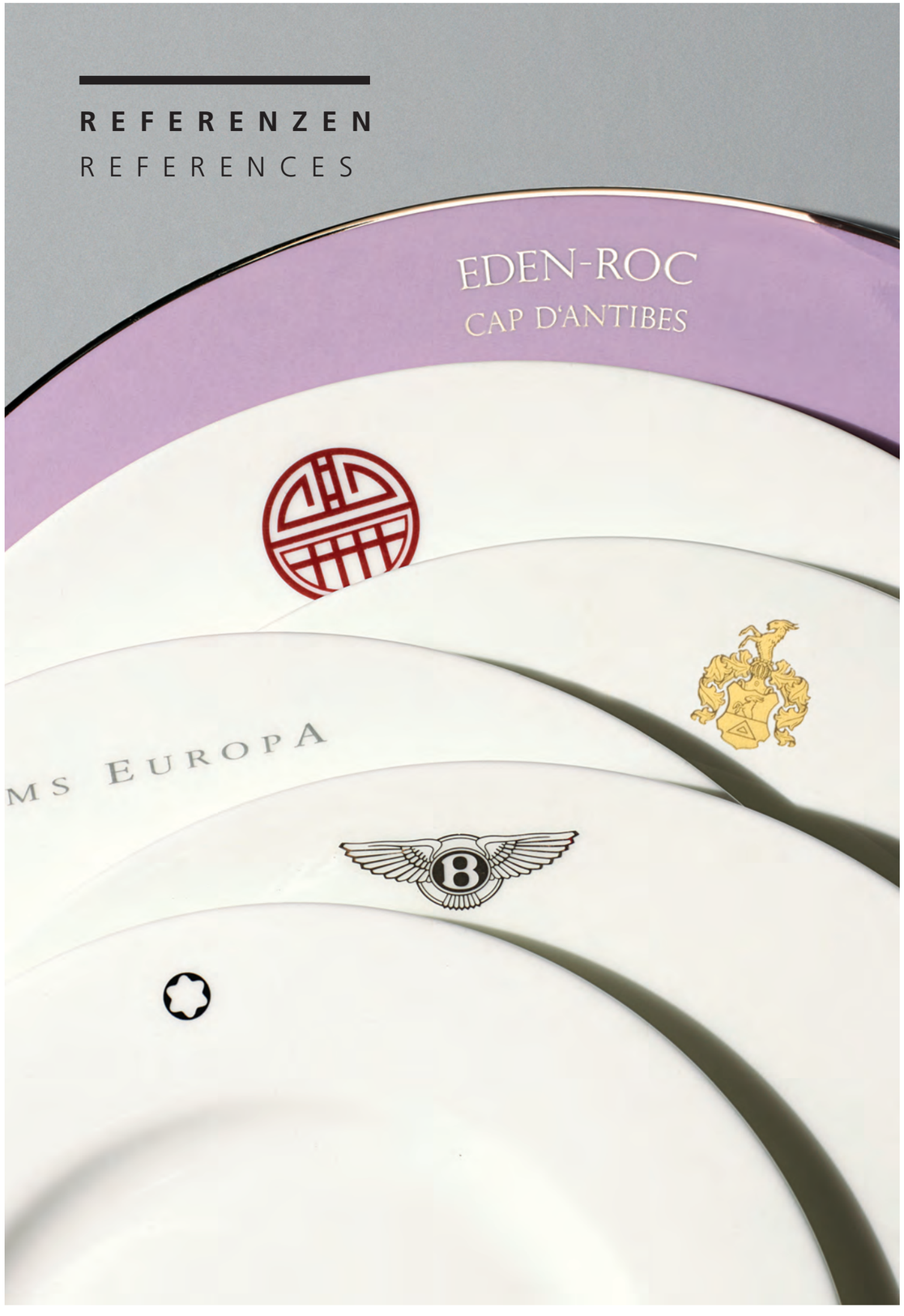


Gießer zylindrisch 0,08 l
Creamer cylindrical 0.08 l | 2.75 fl oz
02 157 000 00

Gießer zylindrisch 0,15 l
Creamer cylindrical 0.15 l | 5 fl oz
02 156 000 00



REFERENZEN
REFERENCES



AUSTRALIEN – AUSTRALIA	Gold Coast	**The Langham**
CHINA	Peking & Shanghai	**Bulgari Hotels and Residences**
DEUTSCHLAND – GERMANY	Baden-Baden	**Brenners Parkhotel | Oetker Collection**
	Berlin	**Hotel Adlon Kempinski**
	Berlin	**Bundeskanzleramt**
	Elmau	**Schloss Elmau**
	Frankfurt	**Lufthansa First Class**
	Hamburg	**MS Europa I & II, Hapag Lloyd**
	Hamburg	**Fairmont Hotel Vier Jahreszeiten**
	München – *Munich*	**Hotel Vier Jahreszeiten Kempinski**
FRANKREICH – FRANCE	Courchevel	**L'Apogée Courchevel | Oetker Collection**
	Paris	**Céline**
GROSSBRITANNIEN – GREAT BRITAIN	London	**The Connaught Hotel**
	London	**Hakkasan**
	London	**The Square Restaurant**
	Westhampnett	**Rolls Royce**
ITALIEN – ITALY	Forli	**Fendi Casa**
	Mailand – *Milan*	**Bulgari Hotels and Resorts**
	Mailand – *Milan*	**Park Hyatt**
	Rom– *Rome*	**Hotel Hassler Roma**
	Solomeo	**Brunello Cucinelli**
ISRAEL	Tel Aviv	**The David Kempinski**
JAPAN	Tokio– *Tokyo*	**Bulgari Restaurant Luca Fantin, Ginza**
JORDANIEN – JORDAN	Amman	**The Ritz Carlton Amman**
KASACHSTAN	Astana	**The St. Regis Astana**
MONACO	Monte Carlo	**Monte Carlo Beach Hotel**
NEUSEELAND – NEW ZEALAND	Queenstown	**Matakauri Lodge**
ÖSTERREICH – AUSTRIA	Salzburg	**Ikarus Hangar 7**
	Wien – *Vienna*	**Fabios**
POLEN – POLAND	Warschau – *Warsaw*	**Raffles Europejski**
QATAR	Qatar	**Qatar Airways**
SAUDI ARABIEN – SAUDI ARABIA	Riad– *Riadh*	**Al Faisaliah Hotel**
	Riad– *Riadh*	**Four Seasons Hotel**
	Jeddah	**The Ritz-Carlton Jeddah**
SCHWEIZ – SWITZERLAND	Andermatt	**The Chedi Andermatt**
	Zermatt	**The Omnia**
	Zürich– *Zurich*	**The Dolder Grand**
	Zürich– *Zurich*	**Hotel Widder**
SERBIEN – SERBIA	Belgrad– *Belgrade*	**The Square Nine**
SPANIEN – SPAIN	Madrid	**Four Seasons Hotel**
	Andalusien– *Andalusia*	**Finca Cortesin**
	Barcelona	**Mandarin Oriental**
	Mallorca	**Hotel Castell Son Claret**
SÜDAFRIKA – SOUTH AFRICA	Johannesburg	**The Saxon Boutique Hotel**
SÜDKOREA – SOUTH KOREA	Seoul	**JW Marriott Dongdaemun Square**
USA	Columbus	**NetJets**
	New York	**Park Hyatt**
	Philadelphia	**Four Seasons Hotel Philadelphia**
V.A.E. – U.A.E	Abu Dhabi	**Rosewood Hotel and Resort**
	Dubai	**Bulgari Hotels and Residences**



DIBBERN

SOLID COLOR
MADE IN GERMANY

Spülmaschinenfest (außer Signalrot, Bordeaux und Pflaume)
und mikrowellenfest.
Die Farben werden individuell von Hand aufgetragen;
geringe Farbabweichungen sind unvermeidbar.

Dishwasher safe (except Bright Red, Bordeaux and Plum)
and microwave safe.
The colours are applied individually by hand;
minor colour variations are unavoidable.

DIBBERN – SOLID COLOR 2024
© 2024 DIBBERN GmbH

DIBBERN SOLID COLOR

Anfang der 80er Jahre wurde die mehrfach ausgezeichnete pure Form aus den 30er Jahren von Dibbern mit Farbe neu interpretiert. Solid Color eröffnet dem Verbraucher heute mit 41 aktuellen Farben sowie Gold und Platin eine beinahe endlose Vielfalt an individuellen Kombinationsmöglichkeiten. Beispiele für unterschiedliche Farbwelten zeigen wir in diesem Katalog.

Alles ist mit Sinn für Stil und Farbe aufeinander abgestimmt. In der Entwicklung und Herstellung der Solid Color Produkte steckt höchster Anspruch an Design und Qualität. Alle Artikel werden ausschließlich in Deutschland hergestellt.

In the early 1980's, Dibbern reinterpreted the pure 1930's style by adding some colour to the award-winning design. Today, Solid Color is available in 41 different modern colours as well as Gold and Platinum, offering the consumer an almost endless variety of individual combinations. This inspirational catalogue has been created with a view to showing you a new world of colours.

Our aspiration to meet highest demands in design and quality influences the entire development and production process. All our products are manufactured in Germany.



Platte oval 33 cm – Kiesel
Teller 28 cm – Lichtgrau
Kaffeetasse & Untertasse 0,25 l – Sand
Cappuccinotasse & Untertasse 0,32 l – Sand
Teekanne 1,10 l – Clay
Espressotasse Classico & Untertasse 0,09 l – Paprika
Gießer 0,25 l – Schwarz
Schale 20 cm, 1,25 l – Umbra
Schale 23 cm, 2,30 l – Grau
Schale 26 cm, 3,80 l – Anthrazit

Oval platter 33 cm – Stone
Plate 28 cm – Light Grey
Coffee cup & saucer 0.25 l – Wheat
Breakfast cup & saucer 0.32 l – Wheat
Teapot 1.10 l – Clay
Espresso cup Classico & saucer 0.09 l – Paprika
Creamer 0.25 l – Black
Bowl 20 cm, 1.25 l – Umbra
Bowl 23 cm, 2.30 l – Grey
Bowl 26 cm, 3.80 l – Anthracite

Teller 28 cm – Paprika
Teller tief 23 cm – Koralle
Becher 0,45 l – Signalrot
Espressotasse Classico & Untertasse 0,09 l – Orange
Krug 0,50 l – Blush
Eierbecher – Pflaume
Dessertschale 16 cm – Sonnengelb

Plate 28 cm – Paprika
Soup plate 23 cm – Brick
Mug 0.45 l – Bright Red
Espresso cup Classico & saucer 0.09 l – Orange
Jug 0.50 l – Blush
Egg cup – Plum
Oatmeal bowl 16 cm – Yellow





Teller 28 cm – Marine
Teller tief 23 cm – Khaki
Becher 0,45 l – Salbei
Dessertschale 16 cm – Marine
Becher 0,32 l – Mint
Schale 15 cm, 0,60 l – Vanille
Schale 20 cm, 1,25 l – Vintage Blue
Bol 0,50 l – Grau
Kaffeetasse & Untertasse 0,25 l – Mint
Teekanne 1,10 l – Tannengrün

Plate 28 cm – Navy
Soup plate 23 cm – Khaki
Mug 0.45 l – Sage
Oatmeal bowl 16 cm – Navy
Mug 0.32 l – Mint
Bowl 15 cm, 0.60 l – Vanilla
Bowl 20 cm, 1.25 l –Vintage Blue
Bol 0.50 l – Grey
Coffee cup & saucer 0.25 l – Mint
Teapot 1,10 l – Dark Green

Butterdose – Eisblau
Teller 26 cm – Vintage Blue
Teller 28 cm – Indigo
Teller 21 cm – Limone
Teller tief 23 cm – Türkis
Krug 0,50 l – Petrol
Espressotasse Classico & Untertasse 0,09 l – Marine
Schale 17 cm, 0,85 l – Kornblume
Zuckerdose 0,30 l – Maigrün
Eierbecher – Apfelgrün
Kaffeetasse & Untertasse 0,25 l – Eisblau

Butter dish – Ice Blue
Plate 26 cm – Vintage Blue
Plate 28 cm – Indigo
Plate 21 cm – Lime
Soup plate 23 cm – Turquoise
Jug 0.50 l – Petrol
Espresso cup Classico & saucer 0.09 l – Navy
Bowl 17 cm, 1.85 l – Cornflower
Sugar bowl 0.30 l – Spring Green
Egg cup – Apple Green
Coffee cup & saucer 0.25 l – Ice Blue



Platte oval 36 cm – Flieder
Teller 21 cm – Zartrosa
Teller tief 23 cm – Himbeere
Becher 0,32 l – Morgenblau
Schale 15 cm, 0,60 l – Himbeere
Schale 20 cm, 1,25 l – Marine
Schale 20 cm, 1,25 l – Pflaume
Teekanne 1,10 l – Pink
Kaffeetasse & Untertasse 0,25 l – Pearl
Zuckerdose 0,30 l – Puder

Oval Platter 36 cm – Lilac
Plate 21 cm – Pale Rose
Soup plate 23 cm – Raspberry
Mug 0.32 l – Morning Blue
Bowl 15 cm, 0.60 l – Raspberry
Bowl 20 cm, 1.25 l – Navy
Bowl 20 cm, 1.25 l – Plum
Teapot 1,10 l – Pink
Coffee cup & saucer 0.25 l – Pearl
Sugar bowl 0.30 l – Powder Pink





Platte oval 33 cm – Pearl
Teller 21 cm – Mandarine
Schale 15 cm 0,60 l – Limone
Schale 23 cm 2,30 l – Mint
Schale 26 cm 3,80 l – Kiesel
Krug 0,50 l – Weiß
Zuckerdose 0,30 l – Weiß
Espressotasse Classico 0,09 l – Koralle
Untertasse 0,09 l – Koralle
Kaffeetasse & Untertasse 0,25 l
– Mandarine | Pistazie | Morgenblau
Teller 21 cm – Pistazie | Morgenblau

Oval platter 33 cm – Pearl
Plate 21 cm – Tangerine
Bowl 15 cm, 0.60 l – Lime
Bowl 23 cm, 2.30 l – Mint
Bowl 26 cm, 3.80 l – Stone
Jug 0.50 l – White
Sugar bowl 0.30 l – White
Espresso cup Classico – Brick
Saucer 0.09 l – Brick
Coffee cup & saucer 0.25 l
– Tangerine | Pistachio | Morning Blue
Plate 21 cm – Pistachio | Morning Blue

KANNEN & MEHR | POTS & MORE



20 151 000 .. Gießer | *Creamer 0,25 l*



20 160 000 .. Zuckerdose | *Sugar bowl with lid 0,30 l*



20 174 000 .. Teekanne | *Teapot 1,10 l*

SCHÜSSELN & SCHALEN | BOWLS



20 203 000 .. Bol | *Bowl 13,5 cm, 0,50 l*



20 204 000 .. Schale | *Bowl 12 cm, 0,35 l*
20 205 000 .. Schale | *Bowl 15 cm, 0,60 l*
20 206 000 .. Schale | *Bowl 17 cm, 0,85 l*
20 209 000 .. Schale | *Bowl 20 cm, 1,25 l*
20 211 000 .. Schale | *Bowl 23 cm, 2,30 l*
20 213 000 .. *Schale | *Bowl 26 cm, 3,80 l*

* erhältlich in den Farben | *available in colours*:
00, 01, 02, 12, 18, 22, 23, 45, 51, 58

ZUSATZARTIKEL | ADDITIONALS

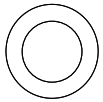


20 188 000 .. Butterdose | *Butter dish 250 g*



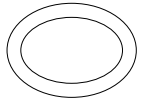
20 190 000 .. Eierbecher | *Egg cup tall*

TELLER | PLATES



20 019 000 .. Teller flach Fahne | *Dessert plate 19 cm*
20 021 000 .. Teller flach Fahne | *Dessert plate 21 cm*
20 026 000 .. Teller flach Fahne | *Plate 26 cm*
20 028 000 .. Teller flach Fahne | *Plate 28 cm*
20 055 000 .. Teller tief Fahne | *Soup plate 23 cm*

PLATTEN | PLATTERS



20 221 000 .. Platte oval | *Oval platter 33 cm*

TASSEN & BECHER | CUPS & MUGS



20 140 000 .. Espresso Obertasse Classico | *Espresso cup Classico 0,09 l*
20 141 000 .. Espresso Untertasse Classico | *Espresso saucer Classico*



20 108 000 .. Kaffee Obertasse | *Coffee / Tea cup 0,25 l*
20 109 000 .. Kaffee Untertasse | *Coffee / Tea saucer*
20 112 000 .. Cappuccino Obertasse | *Breakfast cup 0,30 l*
20 113 000 .. Cappuccino Untertasse | *Breakfast saucer*



20 144 000 .. Becher mit Henkel | *Mug 0,32 l*
20 145 000 .. Becher mit Henkel | *Mug 0,45 l*



20 143 000 .. *Coffee-To-Go Cup 0,35 l

* erhältlich in den Farben | *available in colours*:
01, 06, 16, 22, 32, 45, 53, 56, 58



00 Weiß
White



01 Pearl
Pearl

02 Sand
Wheat

04 Vanille
Vanilla

06 Puder
Powder Pink

06 Zartrosa
Pale Rose



12 Sonnengelb
Yellow



14 Orange
Orange



16 Koralle
Brick



17 Paprika
Paprika



18 Signalrot
Bright Red



22 Pink
Pink



23 Himbeere
Raspberry



24 Flieder
Lilac



25 Pflaume
Plum

26 Eisblau
Ice Blue



27 Vintage Blue
Vintage Blue



30 Kornblume
Cornflower



32 Marine
Navy

34 Mint
Mint



36 Türkis
Seawater Green



38 Limone
Lime



40 Maigrün
Spring Green



42 Apfelgrün
Apple Green



45 Salbei
Sage



46 Tannengrün
Dark Green



49 Umbra
Umbra



50 Lichtgrau
Light Grey



51 Kiesel
Stone



52 Grau
Grey



53 Anthrazit
Anthracite



54 Schwarz
Black



56 Petrol
Petrol



57 Khaki
Khaki



58 Indigo
Indigo



59 Clay
Clay



60 Blush
Blush



61 Mandarine
Tangerine

62 Pistazie
Pistachio

63 Morgenblau
Morning Blue

64 Peach
Peach



70 Gold
Gold



71 Platin
Platin



DIBBERN

TABLEWARE RESTAURANT





In a world, where new things are made in series and at lightning speed, and are distributed all over the world in large volumes, we believe that there is a place for useful objects whose form is defined by beauty, not by what machines are able to make. Objects that do not come into being by means of the latest machines, but are shaped by techniques that have existed for centuries. Techniques which ensure that each object is truly unique. We believe there is a place for designs produced in small numbers, with local materials, by local hands, and intended to last a lifetime. What we do requires knowledge and experience, patience, and the strength to accept that each material has a will of its own, is hard to coerce, and that true beauty is in fact to be found in imperfection. This is what we believe in. This is what we do. This is Studio Pieter Stockmans.



The porcelain art from Studio Pieter Stockmans results from a combination of traditional craft production (invented in 1780 in Tournai) and a contemporary, experimental approach. The designer is constantly stretching the limits of porcelain. The studio on the C-Mine site in Genk is Belgium's specialist in hard porcelain. Studio Pieter Stockmans has focused on limited, unique collections since 1987. Pieter Stockmans sold work to the Victoria & Albert Museum in London, was Cultural Ambassador of Flanders and won numerous prizes, including the Red Dot Award. Its better-known pieces include the trophy for the Memorial Vandamme and the plates for the royal wedding in Monaco. The studio is highly regarded by leading international chefs. Pieter passes on his 60 years of expertise and the love of the material to his daughter Widukind, who has seen to the day-to-day running of the studio since 2007, and Frank Claesen creates new designs under the 'Studio Pieter Stockmans' brand. Together with a team of six they pursue the special tradition of handcrafted hard porcelain in their workshop.









CRAFTMANSHIP

One of the quite unique types of Pieter Stockmans Porcelain is eggshell porcelain. As a result of years of accumulated expertise and perseverance we have succeeded in making a number of products in paper-thin porcelain. If there is one product that evokes the notion of porcelain it is certainly these incredibly thin objects. The clearest evidence of great craftsmanship. The Studio chooses the best thickness and decoration according to the model but if the client wishes he can ask otherwise.

HANDMADE

It takes a lot of time and patience to make a Pieter Stockmans product. The process of manufacturing a craft-made Piet Stockmans product requires 17 separate operations and 7 workdays. Porcelain cannot be moulded, it moulds those who make it. Each operation has to be carried out with the greatest care. It's a question of looking and learning. And taking account of the 17% shrinkage. Hard porcelain is fired at 1400°C. This yields a product that is snowy white and sintered to full density. You can use it and clean it unglazed. It is resistant to just about every cleaning product and abrasive and is suitable for microwave ovens and dishwashers. Pieter Stockmans creates handcrafted crockery that is brought to the table as a gift and is passed on for generations. The designs are sober and discrete. Because a plate should be a stage that focuses all the attention on the creative composition of the dish. All products in this book are handcrafted in the Studio in Genk (Belgium). Quality is essential in Pieter Stockmans' studio.



food creation Roger van Damme - eclips plate F. Claesen

Everything the Studio Pieter Stockmans designs is intended to give the user, whether professional or end consumer, a platform to present their meals. This platform must serve the food. This is why our design is so conservative, so sober; to allow the food, not the platform, to receive the most attention. Our purpose then is to focus on the way in which the food will be presented and not the actual development of the form of the dishware. Our plates must provide the cook with the space to use the ingredients creativity.

'As a result of our small-scale operation,
we are able to develop and offer personalized products and tableware.
Since we manufacture in house,
communication with you is direct and easy.'


Base 16-19


Block pillow 20-21


Block rectangular 22-23


Block round/oval 24-27


Carboon 28


Circle 29


Conical 30


Conus 31


Creek 32-33

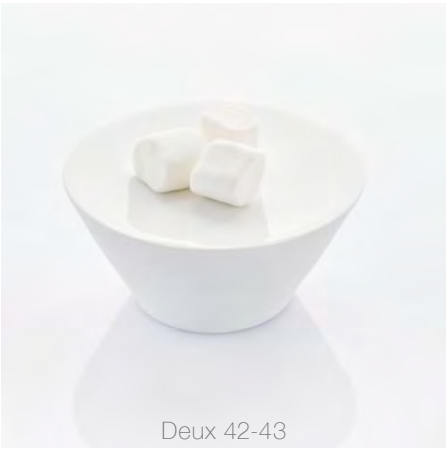
COLLECTIONS



Da Vinci 34-35



Dauw 36-41



Deux 42-43



Disk 44-49



Eclips 50-51



Eggshell 52-53



Explorer 54



Focus 55



Forest 56-57

COLLECTIONS


Heritage 58-59


Infini 60-61


La Mer 62-69


Memoire 70-71


Minimus 72-73


Mirror 74-75


Modus Vivendi 76-81


Mountain 82-83


Nautilus 84-85



Niessing 86-89



Nightsky 90-91



O Dish, p 92-93



Ombre 94-95



Orbit 96-97



O'reille 98-99



Ring Ring 100-101



Rock 102-103



Rog104-105

COLLECTIONS


Rough 107


Secret Island 108


Sphere 109


Still 110-117


Sun 118-119


Table + Twist 120-121


Table art 122-123


Upside down 124-127


Windlights 128-129

'His creations are witness to a specific and new vision of porcelain.'

Alain Ducasse (The Independent)



BASE

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 231.0077GN/A BASE napkin ring Ø07 grey/A

2 • 231.1204GN/M BASE plate deep Ø12 H04 grey/M

3 • 231.1604GN/M BASE plate deep Ø16 H04 grey/M

4 • 231.2004GN/M BASE plate deep Ø20 H04 grey/M

5 • 231.2404GN/M BASE plate deep Ø24 H04 grey/M


2
1


2
1



1 • 231.0005GN/M BASE cup espresso Ø06 H04 grey/M+saucer grey/M

2 • 231.0006 GN/M BASE cup coffee Ø07 H06 grey/M + saucer grey/M

3 • 231.1602GN/M BASE plate round Ø16 H02 grey/M

4 • 231.2002GN/M BASE plate round Ø20 H02 grey/M

5 • 231.2402GN/M BASE plate round Ø24 H02 grey/M

6 • 231.2802GN/M BASE plate round Ø28 H02 grey/M



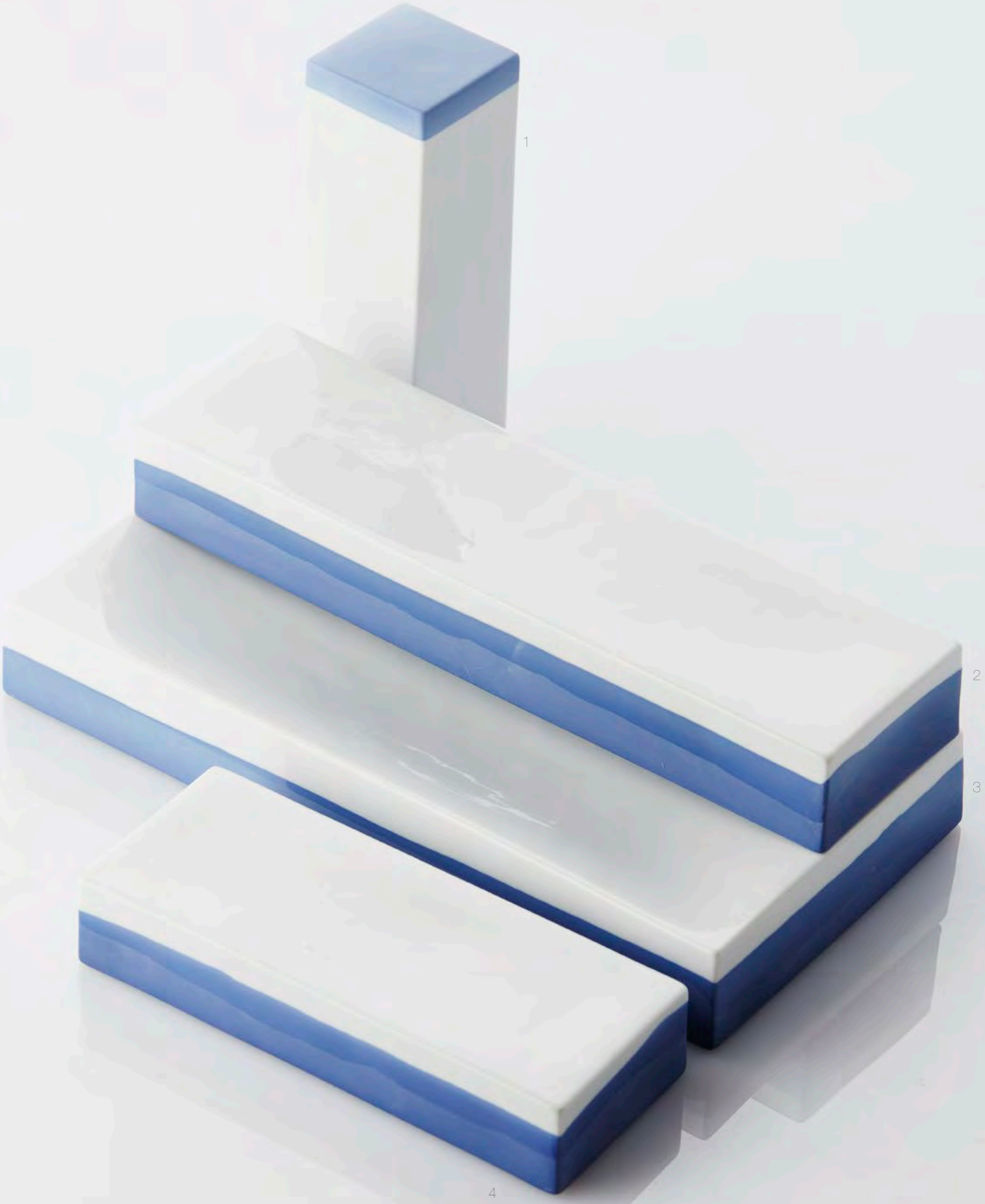
BLOCK PILLOW

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 342.1814WN-01 BLOCK pillow 18x14 H04 white unglazed

2 • 342.1814BN-01 BLOCK pillow 18x14 H04 blue unglaz


1
2
3
4

BLOCK RECTANGULAR

design Frank Claesen





1 • 342.0616BN/F BLOCK amuse square 06x06 H18 blue/F unglaz

2 • 342.3108BN/N BLOCK dish rectangular 31x08 H04,5 blue/N

3 • 342.3216BN/N BLOCK dish rectangular 32x16 H05 blue/N + ril

4 • 342.2008 BN/N BLOCK dish rectangular 20x08 H04 blue/N glazed

5 • 342.0510BN/F BLOCK amuse square 06x06 H06 blue/F unglaz

6 • 342.0612BN/F BLOCK amuse square 06x06 H12 blue/F unglaz

7 • 342.1608WN BLOCK twist rectangular 16x08 H02,5 white


2
1

BLOCK ROUND/OVAL

design Frank Claesen







1 • 342.2404FN BLOCK dish round Ø24 H04,5 (Ø10) night

2 • 342.2208FN BLOCK dish round Ø22 H08 (Ø14) night

3 • 342.0012BN/N BLOCK dish oval 12x09 H03 blue/N

4 • 342.2303BN/N BLOCK dish oval 23x19 H03 blue/N

5 • 342.1004BN/N BLOCK dish round Ø10 H04 blue/N

no pict. 342.3004fn BLOCK dish oval 30x24 H05 (Ø18x12) night

BLOCK ROUND







1 • 342.2405WN BLOCK dish round Ø24 H04,5 flat white glazed

2 • 342.0907WN BLOCK dish round Ø08,5 (Ø06) H07 deep white

3 • 342.1806WN BLOCK dish round Ø18 H06 (Ø13) white (bottom open)

4• 342.0906WN BLOCK dish round Ø08,5 (Ø06) H06 flat white

CARBOON

design Pieter Stockmans

'... the stultifying effect of working in an art form that is 3,000 years old, a history that often invokes a conservative approach... Piet Stockmans proved to us that there is no limit inherent in materials or processes that cannot be surrounded by imagination...' Garth Clark





CIRCLE

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 216.0020GN CARBOON plate round Ø20 H01 grey unglaz

2 • 216.0026GN CARBOON plate round Ø26 H01 grey unglaz

3 • 216.0014GN CARBOON plate round Ø14 H01 grey unglaz

4 • 253.0407WN UPSIDE DOWN eggholder Ø05 H07 white glazed

5 • 212.2401WN CIRCLE plate Ø24 (Ø11) H01 white

6 • 212.1507WN CIRCLE plate deep Ø15 H03 white + lid Ø15 H05 white

CONICAL

design Pieter Stockmans





food creation Peter Goossens - conical beaker P. Stockmans

CONUS

design Pieter Stockmans





1 • 207.0012BN/O CONICAL beaker Ø12 H12 blue/O

2 • 207.0010BN/O CONICAL beaker Ø10 H10 blue/O

3 • 207.0008BN/O CONICAL beaker Ø08 H08 blue/O

4 • 207.0006BN/O CONICAL beaker Ø06 H06 blue/O

5 • 211.1010BN/F Conus caviar blue/F (3-delig)

6 • 202.0701BN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 07 (0,8-1) blue

7 • 253.0412BN/O UPSIDE DOWN champagne beaker Ø04,5 H11 blue/O

8 • 211.1007WN Conus vase Ø10 H07 (hole Ø02,5) white



CREEK

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 101.1330BN/O CREEK vase Ø13 H30 blue/O

2 • 101.1025BN/O CREEK vase Ø10 H25 blue/O

3 • 101.0615BN/O CREEK vase Ø06 H15 blue/O

4 • 101.0820BN/O CREEK vase Ø08 H20 blue/O

no pict. 101.1535BN/O CREEK vase Ø15 H35 blue/O


1
2
3

DA VINCI

design Pieter Stockmans

1 • 230.1025CN/L DA VINCI vase Ø10 H25 bicolore blue/L + dent

2 • 230.0820 CN/L DA VINCI vase Ø08 H20 bicolore blue/L + dent

3 • 230.0615CN/L DA VINCI vase Ø06 H15 bicolore blue/L + dent

no pict. 230.0410CN/L DA VINCI vase Ø04 H10 bicolore blue/L + dent

'Your beautiful work helps us every day to the esthetic of our dishes !' Mauro Colagreco



© Mirazur - food creation Mauro Colagreco - dauw plate F. Claesen

DAUW

design Frank Claesen



1 • 256.0025WN DAUW plate deep Ø25 (Ø12) white

2 • 256.0033WN DAUW plate deep Ø32 (Ø16) white



1 • 256.0804WN DAUW bowl round Ø08 H05 white
2 • 256.0002WN DAUW teapot 14x07 H12 + lid white
3 • 256.0707WN DAUW cup coffee Ø07 H06 + saucer white
4 • 256.0907WN DAUW cup tea Ø09 H07,5 + saucer white
5 • 256.0019WN DAUW plate round Ø20 (Ø12) white for creamer+sugar
6 • 256.0410WN DAUW creamer oval 04x10 H06 white
7 • 202.1002WN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 10 white
8 • 256.0805WN DAUW sugar bowl round Ø08 H05 + lid white







1 • 256.0013WN DAUW dish round Ø14 H04 white

2 • 256.0050WN DAUW lid for bowl Ø14 H08 & dish Ø14 H04 white ungl

3 • 256.1020WN DAUW dish oval 10x20 H04 white

4 • 256.0013WN DAUW dish round Ø14 H04 white

5 • 256.1404WN DAUW plate deep Ø14 H04 white



1

food creation Peter Goossens - dauw plate F. Claesen







1 • 256.0027WN DAUW plate round Ø27 (Ø12) white

2 • 256.0009WN DAUW napkin ring Ø08 (Ø05) white unglaz

3 • 256.0031WN DAUW plate round Ø31 (Ø12) white

4 • 256.0032WN DAUW plate round Ø31 (Ø20) white

5 • 256.0017WN DAUW plate round Ø16 (Ø07) white

6 • 256.0014WN DAUW bowl round Ø14 H08 white

7 • 202.1602WN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 16 (1,7-2,5) white

8 • 256.0012WN DAUW bowl round Ø12 H07 white

9 • 202.1101BN MODUS VIVENDI spoon rectangular 11x01 blue unglaz



DEUX

design Frank Claesen



269.1607WN DEUX dish round Ø16 / Ø08 H07,5 white


1
2

DISK

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 208.2810GN/O DISK plate oval Ø28x10 H02 grey/O

2 • 208.2816GN/O DISK plate oval Ø28x16 H02 grey/O

3 • 208.0028GN/O DISK plate round Ø28 H02 grey/O

4 • 208.2403GN/O DISK plate deep Ø24 H03 grey/O

5 • 208.1804GN/O DISK dish round Ø18 H04 grey/O

no pict. 208.2003GN/O DISK plate deep Ø20 H03 grey/O

no pict. 208.2203GN/O DISK plate deep Ø22 H03 grey/O

no pict. 208.2603GN/O DISK plate deep Ø26 H03 grey/O


9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

DISK





1 • 208.0804GN/O DISK dish round Ø08 H04 grey/O
2 • 208.1004GN/O DISK dish round Ø10 H04 grey/O
3 • 208.1204GN/O DISK dish round Ø12 H04 grey/O
4 • 208.1404GN/O DISK dish round Ø14 H04 grey/O
5 • 208.1604GN/O DISK dish round Ø16 H04 grey/O
6 • 208.1804GN/O DISK dish round Ø18 H04 grey/O
7 • 208.2004GN/O DISK dish round Ø20 H04 grey/O
8 • 208.2204GN/O DISK dish round Ø22 H04 grey/O
9 • 208.2404GN/O DISK dish round Ø24 H04 grey/O

10 • 208.1206GN/O DISK bowl round Ø12 H06 grey/O
11 • 208.0020GN/O DISK plate round Ø20 H02 grey/O
12 • 208.0024GN/O DISK plate round Ø24 H02 grey/O
13 • 208.0028GN/O DISK plate round Ø28 H02 grey/O
14 • 208.0009GN/O DISK amuse beaker Ø09 H09,50 blue/O
no pict. 208.0004GN/O DISK plate round Ø04 H02 grey/O
no pict. 208.0008GN/O DISK plate round Ø08 H02 grey/O
no pict. 208.0012GN/O DISK plate round Ø12 H02 grey/O
no pict. 208.0016GN/O DISK plate round Ø16 H02 grey/O



9



1 • 208.0006GN/O DISK cup coffee Ø07 H06 + saucer grey/O

2 • 208.0014 GN/O DISK plate round Ø14 H02 grey/O

3 • 208.0608GN/Z DISK creamer Ø06 H08 grey/Z`

4 • 208.0066GN/O DISK sugar bowl Ø06 H06 grey/O

5 • 208.0606GN/O DISK beaker Ø06 H06 grey/O

6 • 208.0616GN/O DISK cup espresso Ø06 H06 + saucer grey/O

7 • 208.0707GN/O DISK cup tea/cappucino Ø08 H06 + saucer grey/O

8 • 202.1101GN MODUS VIVENDI spoon rectangular 11x01 grey

9 • 208.4020WN DISK etagere Ø40 H20 white glazed



ECLIPS

design Frank Claesen

Climbing a mountain is not for everybody, but the right gear is the first step to success.
In the same way, a quality plate is the basis for a good meal. It is like a blank sheet of white paper that invites us to write. Some will write a poem, others a love letter. Both are more attractive on a beautiful sheet of paper.







1 • 259.0027WN ECLIPS plate round Ø27 (Ø14) white

2 • 259.0904WN ECLIPS sugar bowl round Ø09 H05 + lid white

3 • 259.0014WN ECLIPS plate round Ø15 (Ø13) white

4 • 259.0012WN ECLIPS bowl round Ø12 H07 white

5 • 259.0021WN ECLIPS plate deep round Ø21,5 (Ø12) white

6 • 259.0028WN ECLIPS plate deep round Ø27 (Ø14) white

7 • 259.0032WN ECLIPS plate round Ø32 (Ø20) white

no pict. 259.0017WN ECLIPS plate round Ø16,5 (Ø9,5) white


1
2
3
4

EGGSHELL

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 206.0666WN EGGSHELL beaker Ø06 H06 white

2 • 204.0018WN STILL plate deep Ø18 H04 white

3 • 204.0023WN STILL plate round Ø23 H01 white

4 • 200.0601BN/N LA MER napkin ring Ø06 H03 blue/N glazed

5 • 206.0610WN EGGSHELL beaker Ø06 H10 white

6 • 206.0608WN EGGSHELL beaker Ø06 H08 white

EXPLORER

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 225.0009BN/O EXPLORER beaker Ø09,5 H09 blue/O

2 • 225.0019WN EXPLORER plate deep Ø18,5 H04,5 white

3 • 225.0012WN EXPLORER plate bowl Ø12 H07,5 white

no pict. 225.0009WN EXPLORER beaker Ø09,5 H09 white

FOCUS

design Pieter Stockmans





255.0021BN/O FOCUS plate for cheese Ø21 H02 blue/O


1
2

FOREST

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 224.0014WN FOREST dish round Ø14 H04 white

2 • 204.0027WN STILL plate round Ø27 H01 white


1
2
3

HERITAGE

design FRank Claesen



1 • 235.0707WN HERITAGE creamer Ø07 H07 white

2 • 235.0717WN HERITAGE creamer Ø07 H17 white

3 • 235.2507WN HERITAGE carafe Ø07 H25 white

4 • 235.0707WN HERITAGE beaker Ø07 H07 white



1

food creation Bart Desmidt · infini plate P. Stockmans

INFINI

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 223.0028WN INFINI plate round Ø28 H05 white

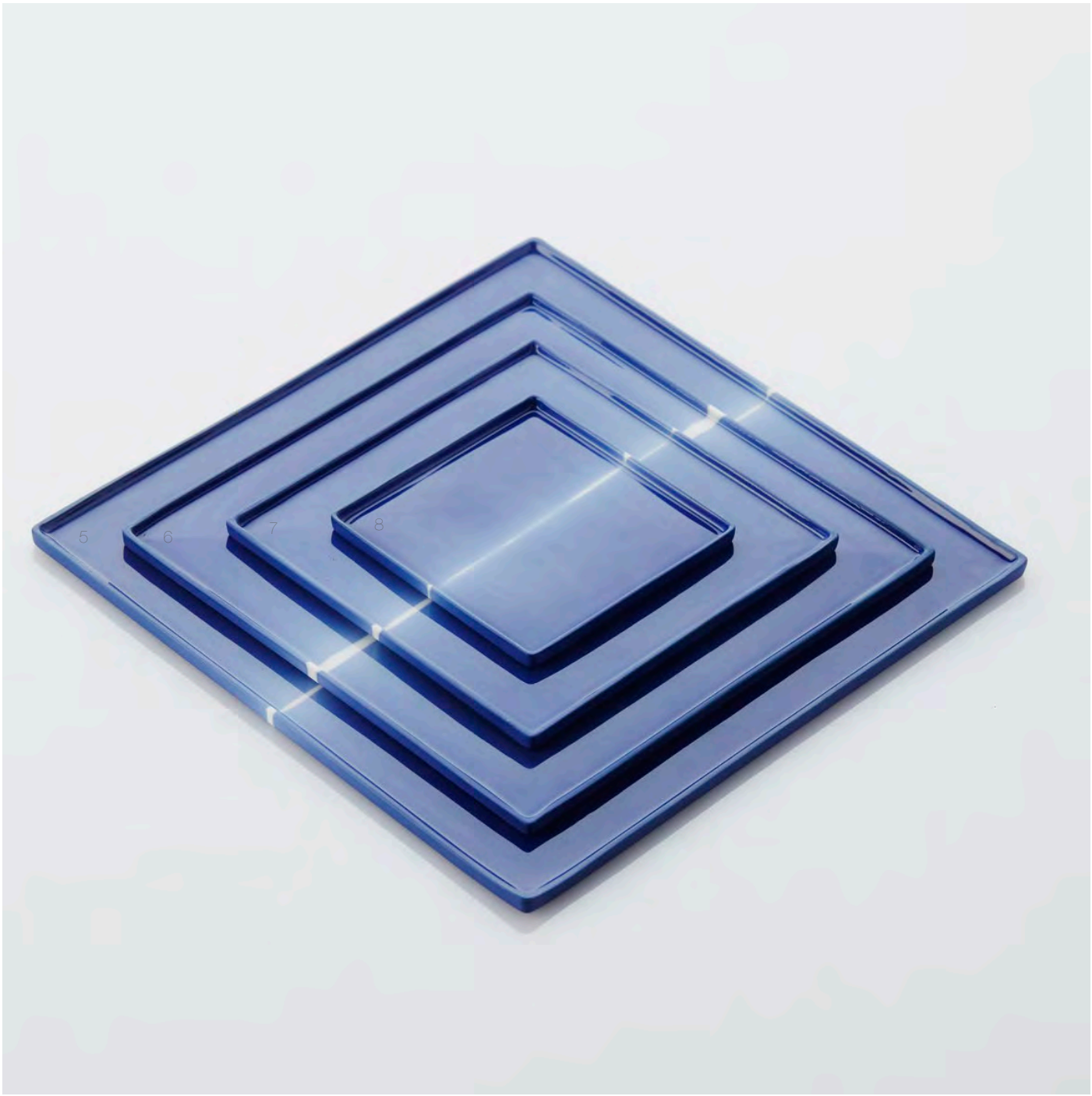
2 • 223.1001WN INFINI spoon 09 white

3 • 223.1201WN INFINI spoon 12 white


1
2
3
4

LA MER

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 200.0772BN/N LA MER sugar bowl Ø07 H07 blue/N +lid blue glazed

2 • 200.0670BN/N LA MER creamer Ø06 H07 blue/N glazed

3 • 200.0906BN LA MER cup tea Ø09 H05 blue/N + saucer blue/P

4 • 200.1121BN/P LA MER plate rectangular 11x20 H01 blue/P

5 • 200.2525BN/P LA MER plate square 25x25 H0,5 blue/P

6 • 200.2020BN/P LA MER plate square 20x20 H0,5 blue/P

7 • 200.1515BN/P LA MER plate square 15x15 H0,5 blue/P

8 • 200.1010BN/P LA MER plate square 10x10 H0,5 blue/P







1 • 200.0506BN LA MER cup moka Ø05 H05 blue/N + saucer blue/P

2 • 200.0608BN LA MER cup coffee Ø06 H07 blue/N+ saucer blue/P

3 • 200.1515BN/P LA MER plate square 15x15 H0,5 blue/P

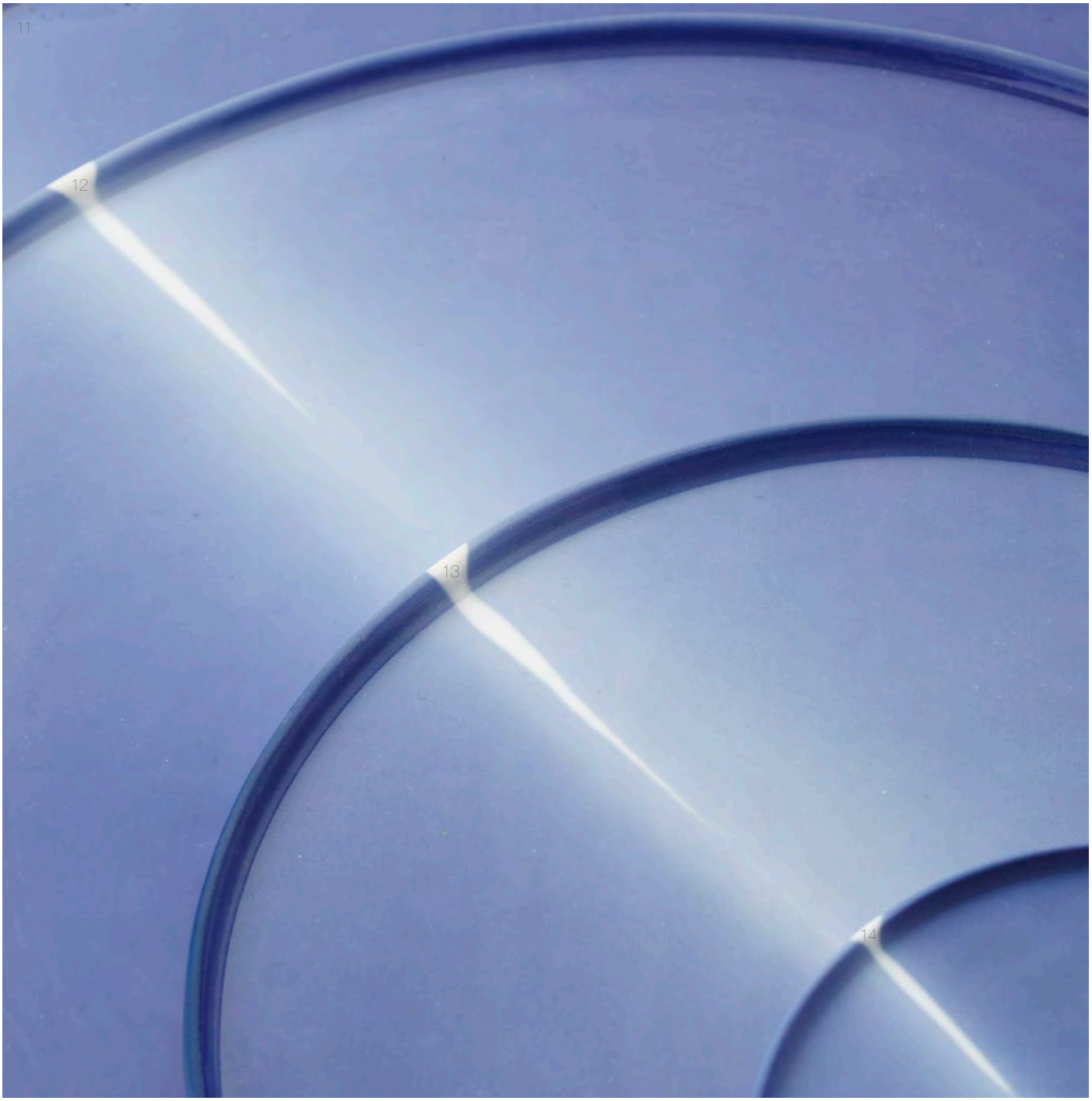
4 • 202.1301BN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 13 (1,5-02) blue

5 • 200.0703BN/P LA MER knife rest 7,5x03 H01 blue/P unglaz

6 • 200.0108BN/P LA MER knife rest 08x01 H01 blue/P unglaz

7 • 202.1303BN MODUS VIVENDI butter knife 13x1,5cm blue unglaz

8 • 200.0772BN/N LA MER sugar bowl Ø07 H07 blue/N+lid blue gl



9 • 200.0670BN/N LA MER creamer Ø06 H07 blue/N glazed

10 • 200.1121BN/P LA MER plate rectangular 11x20 H01 blue/P

11 • 200.1201BN/P LA MER plate round Ø12 H0,5 blue/P

12 • 200.0027bn/P LA MER plate round Ø28 H0,5 blue/P

13 • 200.0024BN/P LA MER plate round Ø24 H0,5 blue/P

14 • 200.1601BN/P LA MER plate round Ø16 H0,5 blue/P







1 • 200.0022BN/P LA MER plate deep conical Ø24 H06 (Ø10) blue/P

2 • 200.0790BN/N LA MER creamer Ø07 H09 blue/N glazed

3 • 200.0601BN/N LA MER napkin ring Ø06 H03 blue/N glazed

4 • 200.1205BN/N LA MER box macaron Ø12 H05 blue/N + lid blue

5 • 200.0805BN/N LA MER box macaron Ø08 H05 blue/N + lid blue

6 • 200.1005BN/N LA MER box macaron Ø10 H05 blue/N + lid blue

7 • t204.0033BN/B STILL plate round pie dish Ø28 H04,5 blue/B unglaz





1 • 200.1128BN/P LA MER dish rectang 12x28 blue/P unglaz (massive)

2 • 206.0666WN EGGSHELL beaker Ø06 H06 white

3 • 200.0081BN/P LA MER coaster Ø08 H0,5 blue/P unglaz

4 • 200.1401BN/P LA MER plate round Ø14 H0,5 blue/P

5 • 200.0024BN/P LA MER plate round Ø24 H0,5 blue/P

6 • 200.0027BN/P LA MER plate round Ø28 H0,5 blue/P

no pict. 200.0801BN/P LA MER plate round Ø08 H0,5 blue/P

no pict. 200.1001BN/P LA MER plate round Ø10 H0,5 blue/P



1 • 200.1515BN/P LA MER plate square 15x15 H0,5 blue/P

2 • 200.1111BN/N LA MER teapot Ø11 H11 blue/N + lid blue glazed

3 • 200.0906BN LA MER cup tea Ø09 H05 blue/N + saucer blue/P

4 • 200.0506BN LA MER cup moka Ø05 H05 blue/N + saucer blue/P

5 • 200.0604BN/N LA MER sugar bowl Ø06 H04 blue/N glazed

6 • 200.0450BN/N LA MER creamer Ø04 H05 blue/N glazed

7 • 200.1010BN/P LA MER plate square 10x10 H0,5 blue/P

8 • 200.0608BN LA MER cup coffee Ø06 H07 blue/N+ saucer blue/P

9 • 202.1001BN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 10 blue



1 • 200.1515GN/P LA MER plate square 15x15 H0,5 grey/P
2 • 200.1111GN/N LA MER teapot Ø11 H11grey/N + lid grey glazed
3 • 200.0772GN/N LA MER sugar bowl Ø07 H07 grey/N + lid grey glaz
4 • 200.0670GN/N LA MER creamer Ø06 H07 grey/N glazed
5 • 200.1121GN/P LA MER plate rectangular 11x20 H01 blue/P
6 • 200.0608GN LA MER cup coffee Ø06 H07 grey/N + saucer grey/P
7 • 202.1001GN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 10 grey
8 • 200.0604GN/N LA MER sugar bowl Ø06 H04 grey/N glazed
9 • 200.0801GN/P LA MER plate round Ø08 H0,5 grey/P
10 • 200.0906GN LA MER cup tea Ø09 H05 grey/N + saucer grey/P



MEMOIRE

design Frank Claesen



1 • 236.0022WN MEMOIRE plate Ø22 H02,5 white

2 • 210.0608BN/O NIESSING beaker Ø06 H08 blue/O



MINIMUS OMNIUM

design Pieter Stockmans



238.0026GN MINIMUS OMNIUM plate Ø26 grey unglaz

no pict. 238.0013GN MINIMUS OMNIUM plate Ø13 grey unglaz

no pict. 238.0017GN MINIMUS OMNIUM plate Ø17 grey unglaz

no pict. 238.0020GN MINIMUS OMNIUM plate Ø20 grey unglaz


1
3
2
4

MIRROR

design Frank Claesen





1 • 263.0012WN MIRROR plate round Ø12 (Ø07) white

2 • 263.0016WN MIRROR plate round Ø16 (Ø12) white

3 • 263.0024WN MIRROR plate round Ø24 (Ø20) white

4 • 263.0028WN MIRROR plate round Ø27 (Ø20) white

5 • 253.0407WN UPSIDE DOWN eggholder Ø05 H07 white glazed

6 • 223.1001WN INFINI spoon 09 white

7 • 263.0020WN MIRROR plate round Ø20 (Ø12) white

8 • 263.2128WN MIRROR plate oval 28x21 white


3
4
5
1
6
2

MODUS VIVENDI

design Pieter Stockmans

The form 'Modus Vivendi' is an artifact set. As the name -'manner of life'- already suggests, this concept indicates clearly the ritual of eating. 'Modus Vivendi' exists of round and square plates as well in blue and grey, and are available in different sizes. It makes it possible to lay a table for sixteen guests in an individual way.

With some imagination the way of combination could well suit the character of the guests: a somewhat formal and straightlaced gentleman receives two square grey plates, while a gay and talkative lady gets served from two round blue plates. The variation at table does not disrup the total harmony, as the dinner-service is united by single geometrical patterns and fitting colours.

1 • 201.0017GN MODUS VIVENDI plate deep conical Ø16 H04 (Ø06) grey
2 • 201.0022GN MODUS VIVENDI plate deep conical Ø24 H06 (Ø10) grey
3 • 201.0618GN/P MODUS VIVENDI olive oil bottle 06x06 H18 grey/P.
4 • 201.0612GN/P MODUS VIVENDI olive oil bottle 06x06 H12 grey/P
5 • 201.0606GN/P MODUS VIVENDI olive oil bottle 06x06 H06 grey/P
6 • 201.0008GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø08 H02 grey
no pict. 201.0009GN MODUS VIVENDI plate deep conical Ø12 H03 (Ø04-5) grey



1 • 201.0016GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø16 H02 grey

2 • 201.0046GN MODUS VIVENDI cilinder Ø04 H06 grey

3 • 201.0044GN MODUS VIVENDI cilinder Ø04 H04 grey

4 • 201.0042GN MODUS VIVENDI cilinder eggholder Ø04,5 H03 grey

5 • 202.1602GN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 16 (1,7-2,5) grey







1 • 201.0020GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø20 H02 grey

2 • 201.0804GN MODUS VIVENDI dish round Ø08 H04 grey

3 • 201.0610GN MODUS VIVENDI creamer Ø06 H10 grey

4 • 201.0022GN MODUS VIVENDI plate deep conical Ø24 H06 (Ø10) grey

5 • 201.0017GN MODUS VIVENDI plate deep conical Ø16 H04 (Ø06) grey

6 • 201.0710GN MODUS VIVENDI beaker Ø06 H10 grey

7 • 201.0708GN MODUS VIVENDI beaker Ø06 H08 grey

8 • 201.0707GN MODUS VIVENDI beaker Ø06 H06 grey

no pict. 201.0019GN MODUS VIVENDI plate deep conical Ø20 H05 (Ø08) grey

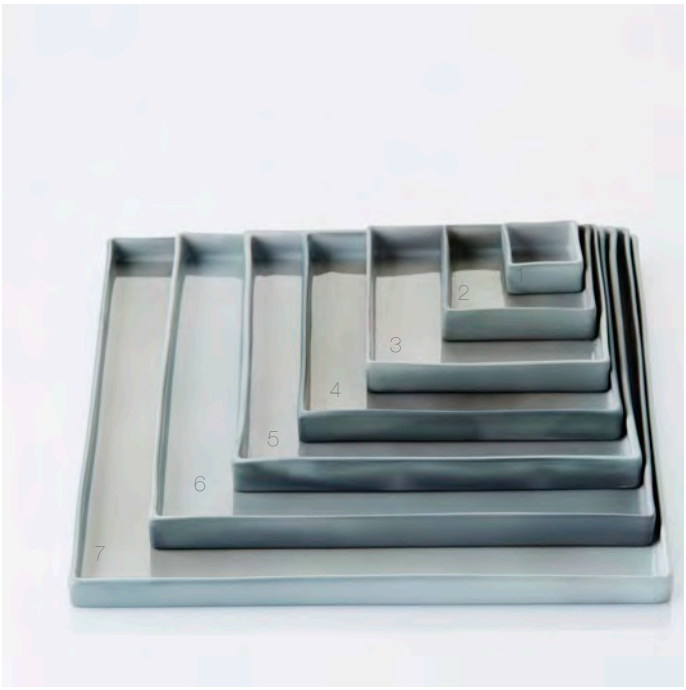




1 • 201.0604GN MODUS VIVENDI bowl Ø06 H04 grey
2 • 201.0805GN MODUS VIVENDI bowl Ø08 H05 grey
3 • 201.0906GN MODUS VIVENDI bowl Ø09 H06 grey
4 • 201.1107GN MODUS VIVENDI bowl Ø11 H07 grey
5 • 201.1309GN MODUS VIVENDI bowl Ø13 H09 grey
6 • 201.1610GNn MODUS VIVENDI bowl Ø16 H10 grey
7 • 201.2012GN MODUS VIVENDI bowl Ø20 H12 grey

1 • 201.0004GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø04 H02 grey
2 • 201.0008GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø08 H02 grey
3 • 201.0012GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø12 H02 grey
4 • 201.0016GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø16 H02 grey
5 • 201.0020GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø20 H02 grey
6 • 201.0024GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø24 H02 grey
7 • 201.0028GN MODUS VIVENDI plate round Ø28 H02 grey





1 • 202.0701GN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 07 (0,8-1) grey (picture white)
2 • 202.1001GN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 10 (1,2-1,5) grey (picture white)
3 • 202.1301GN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 13 (1,5-02) grey (picture white)
4 • 202.1602GN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 16 (1,7-2,5) grey
5 • 202.2002GN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 20 (2-3) grey
6 • 202.2302GN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 23 (2,2-3,5) grey

1 • 201.0404GN MODUS VIVENDI plate square 04x04 H02 grey
2 • 201.0808GN MODUS VIVENDI plate square 08x08 H02 grey
3 • 201.1212GN MODUS VIVENDI plate square 12x12 H02 grey
4 • 201.1616GN MODUS VIVENDI plate square 16x16 H02 grey
5 • 201.2020GN MODUS VIVENDI plate square 20x20 H02 grey
6 • 201.2424GN MODUS VIVENDI plate square 24x24 H02 grey
7 • 201.2828GN MODUS VIVENDI plate square 28x28 H02 grey


1
2
3
4

MOUNTAIN

design Frank Claesen



2

1 • 234.0608WN MOUNTAIN beaker Ø06 H08 white

2 • 234.0012WN MOUNTAIN plate deep Ø15 H05 white

3 • 234.0015WN MOUNTAIN plate round Ø15 H03 white

4 • 234.0020WN MOUNTAIN plate round Ø20 H02,5 white



NAUTILUS

design Pieter Stockmans

Food is the source of life. The preparation of food costs much time and energy. We must be grateful that we have food. Nothing is too good to prepare or serve food in. Food demands to be handled with respect. When food is presented on a beautiful plate, it is a sign of respect. This care for food is present in every culture. Food that is prepared with love tastes better. Food that is presented beautifully tastes better. Eating is enjoying with ALL of your senses.





food creation Roger van Damme - nautilus plate P. Stockmans

1 • 221.0024WN NAUTILUS plate Ø24 (17x13) white glazed mat

2 • 221.0026WN NAUTILUS plate Ø26 (13x09) white glazed mat

3 • 206.0608WN EGGSHELL beaker Ø06 H08 white


3
2
1

NIESSING

design Pieter Stockmans





1 • 210.2002WN NIESSING plate round Ø20 H02 white + dents

2 • 210.2402WN NIESSING plate round Ø24 H02 white + dents

3 • 210.2802WN NIESSING plate round Ø28 H02 white + dents

4 • 210.0606WN NIESSING beaker Ø06 H06 white

5 • 210.0608WN NIESSING beaker Ø06 H08 white

6 • 207.0017WN STILL amuse 06,5 x 04,5 white

7 • 204.0015WN STILL plate round Ø15 H01 white

8 • 210.0610WN NIESSING beaker Ø06 H10 white

9 • 210.0604WN NIESSING beaker Ø06 H04 white

10 • 210.0602WN NIESSING beaker Ø06 H02 white

'There is a unique sensibility to materials that differientiates Piet from others. You feel his work without even touching it. He has no equal. From our first meeting at his Studio, there has been a mutual respect and admiration for our mission to touch people's life through good design. Be it the lecture in Chicago when the audience listened to him in awe, to his incredible puppy "wind" for our "puppy love" project that benefited cancer research, Piet Stockmans continues to enrichen our lives with every new creation. We love him.'

Nasir Kassamali





1 • 210.0020BN/O NIESSING windlight round Ø20 H20 blue/O

2 • 210.0014BN/O NIESSING windlight round Ø14 H14 blue/O

3 • 210.0008BN/O NIESSING windlight round Ø08 H08 blue/O


5
3

NIGHTSKY

design Frank Claesen



1 • 227.0028WN NIGHTSKY plate deep Ø27,5 (Ø12) white

2 • 227.0015WN NIGHTSKY plate Ø15 H0,5 white

3 • 227.0022WN NIGHTSKY plate Ø22 H0,5 white

4 • 227.0027WN NIGHTSKY plate Ø27 H0,5 white



O DISH

design Frank Claesen



258.0029WN O dish round Ø30 H04 white


2
1
4
3

OMBRE

design Frank Claesen





1 • 237.0810GN/AB OMBRE coffee cup Ø08 H10 grey/AB

2 • 237.0710GN/AB OMBRE espresso cup Ø07 H10 grey/AB

3 • 237.0020GN/AB OMBRE plate deep Ø20 H05 grey/AB

4 • 237.1011GN/AB OMBRE coupe d'amuse Ø10 H10 grey/AB

5 • 237.0014GN OMBRE saucer for coffee cup Ø14 (Ø06) H01 grey

6 • 237.0011GN OMBRE saucer for espresso cup Ø11 (Ø04,5) H01 grey



food creation Bart Desmidt · orbit plate F. Claesen

ORBIT

design Frank Claesen



1 • 264.1306WN ORBIT bowl round Ø13 H06 white

2 • 264.0025WN ORBIT plate deep Ø26 H04 white

3 • 264.1804WN ORBIT plate deep Ø18 H04 white

4 • 264.0026WN ORBIT plate round Ø26 H01,50 white

no pict. 264.1304WN ORBIT bowl round Ø13 H04 white


7
3
5

O’REILLE

design Frank Claesen





1 • 261.1824WN O'REILLE plate oval 24x18 H02 white glazed

2 • 261.2128WN O'REILLE plate oval 28x21 H02 white glazed

3 • 261.0016WN O'REILLE plate round Ø16 H02 white glazed

4 • 261.0020WN O'REILLE plate round Ø20 H02 white glazed

5 • 261.0024WN O'REILLE plate round Ø24 H02 white glazed

6 • 261.0028WN O'REILLE plate round Ø28 H02 white glazed

7 • 201.0805WN MODUS VIVENDI bowl Ø08 H05 white



RING RING

design Frank Claesen

214.0026WN RING RING plate round Ø26 (Ø12) white


1
2

ROCK

design Pieter Stockmans



3



3

food creation Bart Desmidt - rock plate P. Stockmans



4



5

1 • 344.0909WN ROCK plate square 10x10 H10 white

2 • 3344.1414WN ROCK plate square 14x14 H06 white

3 • 344.0024WN ROCK plate round Ø24 H04 (Ø20) white

4 • 344.0020WN ROCK plate round Ø20 H04 white

5 • 344.0010WN ROCK bowl round Ø10 H05,5 white



1

2

ROG

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 265.0025WN ROG plate Ø28 (Ø16-Ø12) white glazed

2 • 265.0024WN ROG plate Ø24 (Ø03,5-Ø12) white glazed



ROUGH

design Frank Claesen



food creation Simon Taxacher · rough plate F. Claesen

257.0024WN ROUGH plate round Ø24 H02 white

SECRET ISLAND

design Frank Claesen



228.0027WN SECRET ISLAND plate Ø27 (15x10) H0,2 white

SPHERE

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 260.0008WN SPHERE plate Ø10 H03 white glazed

2 • 260.0020WN SPHERE plate Ø20 H04,5 white glazed

3 • 260.0026WN SPHERE plate Ø25 H05 white glazed

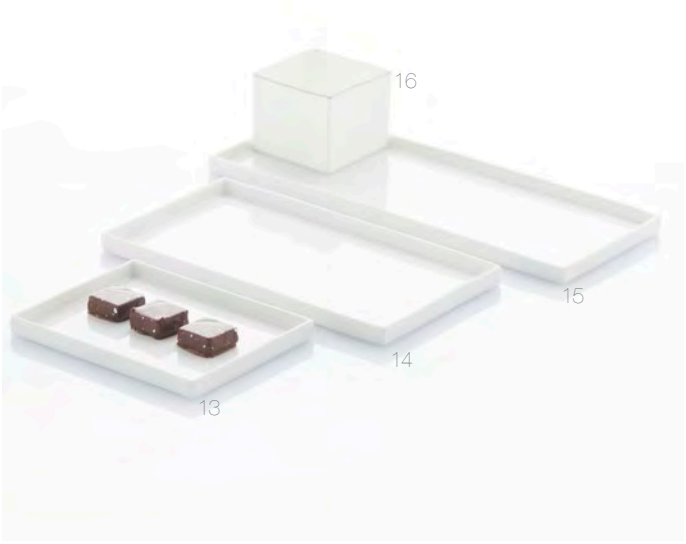

1
6
7
5
4
3
2
8
1
9

STILL

design Pieter Stockmans

The concept "Still" consists out of square plates going from 3 untill 29 cm. Thanks to the completeness of the design and the ease to combine gives this tableware a solution for all types of use. Next to the plates all other tableware parts are available. As ever with the designs of Pieter Stockmans this tableware can be easily combined with the other tablewares of our collection.





1 • 202.1001WN MODUS VIVENDI spoon 10 white
2 • 204.0708WN STILL cup coffee Ø06 H07 + saucer H01 white
3 • 204.0713WN STILL plate rectangular 07x13 H01 white
4 • 204.0605WN STILL sugar bowl Ø05 H05 white
5 • 204.0506WN STILL creamer Ø05 H06 white
6 • 204.0808WN STILL teapot 09x09x09 + lid white
7 • 204.0810WN STILL cup tea Ø09 H05 + saucer H01 white
8 • 204.1515WN STILL plate square 15x15 H01 white
9 • 204.0909WN STILL plate square 09x09 H01 white
10 • 204.0713WN STILL plate rectangular 07x13 H01 white
11 • 204.0921WN STILL plate rectangular 07x19 H01 white
12 • 204.0525WN STILL plate rectangular 05x25 H01 white
13 • 204.1012WN STILL plate rectangular 10x12 H01 white
14 • 204.1120WN STILL plate rectangular 11x20 H01 white
15 • 204.1025WN STILL plate rectangular 10x25 H01 white
16 • 206.0406GN/O EGGSHELL windlight square 06X06 H05 grey/O


1
2
3
4



1 • 204.1208WN STILL dish round Ø12 H06 white

2 • 204.0017WN STILL plate round Ø17 H01 white

3 • 204.0019WN STILL plate round Ø19 H01 white

4 • 204.0021WN STILL plate round Ø21 H01 white

5 • 204.1508WN STILL dish round Ø15 H06 white

6 • 204.0024WN STILL dish round Ø24 H04 white

7 • 204.0018WN STILL plate deep Ø18 H04 white

8 • 204.0012WN STILL plate deep Ø15 H03 white

9 • 204.0035WN STILL plate deep Ø28 (Ø14 H03,5) H04,5 white



1





1 • 204.0047NN STILL plate deep Ø24 (Ø10 flat bottom) royalblue

2 • 204.0039WN STILL plate deep Ø28 (Ø14 H02) H02,5 white

3 • 204.0035WN STILL plate deep Ø28 (Ø14 H03,5) H04,5 white

4 • 204.0046WN STILL plate deep Ø24 (Ø10 round bottom) white

5 • 204.0047WN STILL plate deep Ø24 (Ø10 flat bottom) white

no pict. 204.0025WN STILL plate round Ø25 H01 white

no pict. 204.0031WN STILL plate round Ø31 H01 white

no pict. 204.0033WN STILL plate round pie dish Ø28 H04,5 white unglaz





1 • 204.0308GN/F STILL vase rectangular 03x08 H08 grey/F

2 • 204.0611GN/F STILL vase rectangular 03x12 H12 grey/F

3 • 204.2010GN/F STILL vase rectangular 20x10 H20 grey/F

4 • 204.0819BN/K STILL oil carafe round Ø08 H19 blue/K

5 • 204.0015WN STILL plate round Ø15 H01 white

6 • 204.0305WN STILL appetizer Ø05 H03 white

no pict. 204.0710BN/O STILL beaker Ø07 H10 blue/O

no pict. 204.0618WN STILL creamer 0,5L Ø06 H18 white

no pict. 204.0804WN STILL dish round Ø08 H04 white

no pict. 204.0028WN STILL lid for dish round Ø12 H06 white unglaz





1 • 204.0018WN STILL plate deep Ø18 H04 white

2 • 204.0023WN STILL plate round Ø23 H01 white

3 • 200.0601BN/N LA MER napkin ring Ø06 H03 blue/N glazed

4 • 206.0666WN EGGSHELL beaker Ø06 H06 white

5 • 204.1313WN STILL plate square 13x13 H01 white

6 • 204.0509WN STILL creamer Ø05 H09 white

7 • 201.0044WN MODUS VIVENDI cilinder Ø04 H04 white

8 • 202.1303WN MODUS VIVENDI butter knife 13x1,5cm white unglaz


2
1

SUN

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 233.0027WN SUN plate round Ø28 (Ø20) H0,5 white

2 • 233.0028WN SUN plate round Ø28 (Ø12) H0,5 white

no pict. 999.0001nn STOCKMANS doekje borden-tissu protection plates 20x20


4
2

TABLE + TWIST

design Widukind Stockmans
& Frank Claesen



1 • 209.0017BN/M TABLE cake stand Ø17 H04 blue/M unglaz

2 • 209.0025BN/M TABLE cake stand Ø25 H05 blue/M unglaz

3 • 209.0033BN/M TABLE cake stand Ø33 H06 blue/M unglaz

4 • 268.2605BN/J TWIST cake server ±26x05 blue/J


1
2



1 • 259.0904WN ECLIPS sugar bowl round Ø09 H05 + lid white

2 • 609.0033WN TABLEART Ø32 landscape 2 white unglazed (max.1/4)


4
5
6
7
1
2
3

UPSIDE DOWN

design Pieter Stockmans



1 • 253.2106WN UPSIDE DOWN plate deep Ø21 H06 white glazed

2 • 253.0407WN UPSIDE DOWN appetizer Ø05 H07 white glazed

3 • 253.0906WN UPSIDE DOWN plate deep Ø09 H06 white glazed

4 • 253.1103WN UPSIDE DOWN plate round Ø11,5 H03 white glazed

5 • 253.1403WN UPSIDE DOWN plate round Ø14 H03 white glazed

6 • 253.1803WN UPSIDE DOWN plate round Ø18 H03 white glazed

7 • 253.2403WNUPSIDE DOWN plate round Ø24 H03 white glazed



1 • 253.0106WN UD cup (no handle) espresso Ø04,5 H06 white glaz

2 • 204.0009WN STILL plate round Ø09 H01 white

3 • 204.0011WN STILL plate round Ø11 H01 white

4 • 204.0013WN STILL plate round Ø13 H01 white

5 • 204.0015WN STILL plate round Ø15 H01 white

6 • 259.0006WN ECLIPS appetizer round Ø08 (Ø05,5) white

7 • 253.0609WN UD cup (no handle) latt macch Ø06,5 H09,5 white glaz

8 • 253.0608WN UD cup (no handle) coffee Ø06,5 H08,5 white glazed



9 • 253.0405WN UD creamer Ø05 H05 white glazed

10 • 204.0017WN STILL plate round Ø17 H01 white

11 • 253.1011WN UD teapot Ø11 H11 white + lid glazed

12 • 253.0607WN UD cup espresso Ø07 H06 (rndng) + saucer white gl

13 • 253.0506WN UD cup ristretto Ø05 H05 (round) + saucer white glaz

14 • 204.0015WN STILL plate round Ø15 H01 white

15 • 253.0708WN UD cup coffee Ø07 H06 + saucer Ø14 white glazed

16 • 253.0888WN UD cup tea Ø08 H06 + saucer white glazed


1
2
3
4

WINDLIGHTS

design Pieter Stockmans/Frank Claesen





1 • 503.0009BN/L BISCUIT windlight Ø09 H09 blue/L unglaz

2 • 503.0007BN/L BISCUIT windlight Ø07 H07 blue/L unglaz

3 • 503.0005BN/L BISCUIT windlight Ø05 H05 blue/L unglaz

4 • 503.0032BN/M BISCUIT placemat Ø33 blue/M unglaz

5 • 509.0809BN/F POINTES windlight 09x09 H09 blue/F unglaz

6 • 503.1313BN/L BISCUIT windlight square 13x13 H13 blue/L unglaz

7 • 503.0909BN/L BISCUIT windlight square 09x09 H09 blue/L unglaz

Also available in grey.



J.L Coquet
LIMOGES

JAUNE DE CHROME
LIMOGES

J.L Coquet
Jaune de Chrome

PROBOOK · EDITION 2024

J.L Coquet

Pages 5 - 69

Jaune de Chrome

Pages 70 - 157

Sur mesure - Bespoke

Pages 158 - 161

Personnalisation - Personalization

Pages 162 - 165

Formes - Shapes

Pages 166 - 187

Conseils - Care instructions

Pages 188 - 196



J·L Coquet

LIMOGES

Collections

Arjuna 8 - 9

Boléro 10 - 11

Chardons 12 - 15

Empire 16 - 17

Georgia 18 - 19

Hémisphère 20 - 45

Indiennes 46 - 49

Labyrinthe 50 - 51

Ligne Asie 52 - 53

Lutèce 54 - 55

Quartet 56 - 57

Rêve 58 - 59

Rosace 60 - 61

Slim 62 - 63

Swan 64 - 65

Turbulence 66 - 67

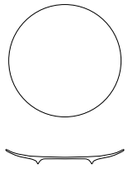
Zen 68 - 69

Arjuna

Blanc sur blanc sans finition · White on white without finish

Blanc sur blanc filets or · White on white with gold filets

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation	**32 cm**
Charger plate	12.6 in
AGO1039 _____	
Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate	11.4 in
AGO1002 _____	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
AGO1034 _____	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.2 in
AGO1028 _____	
Assiette à pain	**15,5 cm**
B&B plate	6.1 in
AGO1008 _____	



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile GM	**26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large	10.4 in
HOR1023 _____	



Assiette à pâtes MM	**24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	9.4 in
HOR1009 ___	



Assiette à pâtes PM	**21 cm**
Pasta plate, small	8.2 in
HOR1010 ___	



Bol salade GM	**19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large	7.6 in
HOR2013 _____	



Bol salade PM	**17 cm**
Salad bowl, small	6.7 in
HOR2014 _____	



Bol à céréales	**14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl	5.7 in
HOR2001_____	



Bol extra	**65 cl**
Bowl, extra	22 oz
HOR2008____	



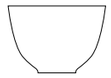
Bol maxi	**45 cl**
Bowl, maxi	15.2 oz
HOR2009____	



Bol medium	**15 cl**
Bowl, medium	5 oz
HOR2010____	



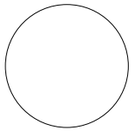
Bol mini	**6 cl**
Bowl, mini	2 oz
HOR2012____	



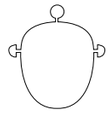
Saladier maxi	**25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi	9.8 in
HOR5053 _____	



Saladier medium	**21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium	8.4 in
HOR5054 _____	



Plat plat maxi	**35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi	13.7 in
HOR5043 _____	
Plat plat medium	**32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium	12.6 in
HOR5044 _____	
Plat creux	**29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish	11.6 in
HOR5029 _____	



Soupière, acc. or	**190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc.	64.2 oz
HOR5060 _____	



Verseuse, acc. or	**95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc.	32.1 oz
HOR4045 _____	



Sucrier, acc. or	**25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc.	8.4 oz
HOR4037 _____	



Tasse café *	**12 cl**
Coffee cup *	4 oz
HOR3015 _____	
Soucoupe café	**14 cm**
Coffee saucer	5.5 in
HOR3008 _____	



Tasse thé *	**22 cl**
Tea cup *	7.4 oz
HOR3024 _____	
Soucoupe thé	**16,5 cm**
Tea saucer	6.5 in
HOR3013 _____	



Tasse déjeuner *	**35 cl**
Breakfast cup *	11.8 oz
HOR3021 _____	
Soucoupe déjeuner	**21 cm**
Breakfast saucer	8.3 in
HOR3011 _____	

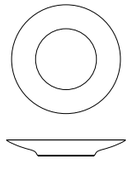


Crémier-fiole à saké GM	**17 cl**
Sake jug, large	5.7 oz
HOR6066 _____	
Crémier-fiole à saké PM	**15 cl**
Sake jug, small	5 oz
HOR6067 _____	

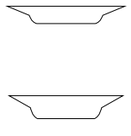
Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté)	**5 cm**
Slider bowl (Magnetic egg cup)	2 in
ACC6074 _____	
Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)	
Slider saucer (Magnetic egg cup)	
ACC6081 _____	

Incrustation or Gold incrustation

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin 16,5 cm	**32 cm** 12.5 in
Charger plate, 6.5 in center	
HOR1039BBA095	
Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center	10.6 in
HOR1034BBA095	
Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm	**21 cm**
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center	8.2 in
HOR1028BBA095	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
HOR1008BBA095	



Plat plat à l'aile	**39,5 cm**
Flat round dish with rim	15.5 in
HOR5041BBA095	
Plat creux à l'aile	**39 cm**
Hollow round dish with rim	15.3 in
HOR5030BBA095	

*** Pour les tasses Arjuna blanc sans finition : tasse blanc uni sans finition (code BB0000).** For Arjuna white cup without finishing, cup is white without finish (code BB0000).
Pour les tasses Arjuna blanc filet or : tasses avec filet or au bord et anse tout or (code BBA096). For Arjuna white cup with gold filet there is a gold filet on the edge & full gold handle (BBA096).

Arjuna filet or et incrustation or : décors fragiles contenant des métaux précieux nécessitant des précautions d'utilisation, conseils page 213.
For Arjuna gold filet and gold incrustation : Fragile decorations containing precious metals requiring precautions for use, advice page 213.

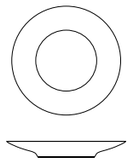


Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Arjuna blanc sur blanc sans finition** Arjuna white on white without finish	BB0103
2	**Arjuna blanc sur blanc filets or** Arjuna white on white with gold filets	BBA096
3	**Arjuna incrustation or** Arjuna with gold incrustation	BBA095

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus pour Arjuna blanc sur blanc · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above for Arjuna white on white

Boléro



Assiette de présentation, bassin 16,5 cm** **32 cm**
Charger plate, 6.5 in center **12.5 in**
BOL1039____

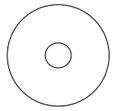
Assiette 29cm, bassin 15,5 cm** **29,5 cm**
29 cm plate, 6.1 in center **11.6 in**
BOL1002____

Assiette 29cm, bassin 11 cm, 2011** **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center **11.4 in**
BOL1003____

Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm** **27 cm**
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center **10.6 in**
BOL1034____

Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm** **21 cm**
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center **8.2 in**
BOL1028____

Assiette à pain, bassin 8 cm **16 cm**
B&B plate, 3.1 in center **6.3 in**
BOL1008BS0000



Assiette mise en bouche**
bassin 10 cm · "Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in center
BOL1031____

29 cm
11.4 in



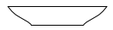
Assiette creuse à aile JDC **27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate **10.6 in**
BOL1052BS0000



Assiette creuse à aile GM** **26 cm**
Rim soup plate, large **10.2 in**
BOL1023____

Cloche assiette creuse à aile* **12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid * **4.9 in**
HOR1047BB0000





Assiette à pâtes MM **24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium **9.4 in**
BOL1009BS0000



Bol salade GM **19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large **7.6 in**
BOL2013BS0000



Bol salade PM **17 cm**
Salad bowl, small **6.6 in**
BOL2014BS0000



Saladier GM **24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large **9.4 in**
BOL5052BS0000



Saladier PM **20 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small **7.8 in**
BOL5056BS0000



Plat GM **30 cm**
Dish, large **11.8 in**
BOL5032BS0000



Plat PM **24 cm**
Dish, small **9.4 in**
BOL5046BS0000



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in **6.2 in**
BOL2015BS0000



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in **6.2 in**
BOL2016BS0000



Tasse café * **12 cl**
Coffee cup * **4 oz**
HOR3015BB0000

Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer **5.5 in**
BOL3008BS0000



Tasse thé * **22 cl**
Tea cup * **7.4 oz**
HOR3024BB0000

Soucoupe thé **16,5 cm**
Tea saucer **6.5 in**
BOL3013BS0000

*** Cet article est blanc uni et non satiné**
* This item is plain white and not satin

**** Disponible dans les décors irisé bleu et irisé brun**
** Available in iridescent blue and iridescent brown patterns

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue





Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Boléro blanc satiné** · Boléro satin white	BS0000
2	**Boléro Irisé Bleu** · Boléro iridescent Blue	BS0244
3	**Boléro Irisé Brun** · Boléro iridescent Brown	BS0245

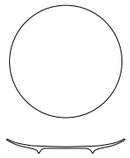


Chardons

Blanc sur blanc sans finition · White on white without finish

Blanc sur blanc filets or White on white with gold filets

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation	**32 cm**
Charger plate	12.6 in
AGO1039 _____	
Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate	11.4 in
AGO1002 _____	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
AGO1034 _____	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.2 in
AGO1028 _____	
Assiette à pain	**15,5 cm**
B&B plate	6.1 in
AGO1008 _____	

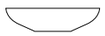
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette à pâtes MM	**24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	9.4 in
HOR1009 ___	



Assiette à pâtes PM	**21 cm**
Pasta plate, small	8.2 in
HOR1010 ___	



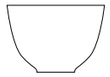
Bol salade GM	**19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large	7.6 in
HOR2013 _____	



Bol salade PM	**17 cm**
Salad bowl, large	6.6 in
HOR2014 _____	



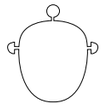
Bol à céréales	**14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl	5.7 in
HOR2001---------	



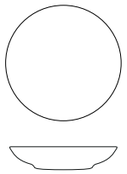
Saladier maxi	**25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi	9.8 in
HOR5053 _____	



Saladier medium	**21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium	8.4 in
HOR5054 _____	



Soupière, acc. or	**190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc.	64.2 oz
HOR5060_____	



Plat plat maxi	**35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi	13.7 in
HOR5043 _____	
Plat plat medium	**32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium	12.6 in
HOR5044 _____	
Plat creux	**29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish	11.6 in
HOR5029 _____	



Bol extra	**65 cl**
Bowl, extra	22 oz
HOR2008 _____	



Bol maxi	**45 cl**
Bowl, maxi	15.2 oz
HOR2009 _____	



Bol medium	**15 cl**
Bowl, medium	5 oz
HOR2010 _____	



Bol mini	**6 cl**
Bowl, mini	2 oz
HOR2012 _____	



Tasse café *	**12 cl**
Coffee cup *	4 oz
HOR3015 _____	



Soucoupe café	**14 cm**
Coffee saucer	5.5 in
HOR3008 _____	



Tasse thé *	**22 cl**
Tea cup *	7.4 oz
HOR3024 _____	



Soucoupe thé	**16,5 cm**
Tea saucer	6.5 in
HOR3013 _____	



Tasse déjeuner *	**35 cl**
Breakfast cup *	11.8 oz
HOR3021 _____	

Soucoupe déjeuner	**21 cm**
Breakfast saucer	8.3 in
HOR3011 _____	

Crémier-fiole à saké GM	**17 cl**
Sake jug, large	5.7 oz
HOR6066 _____	
Crémier-fiole à saké PM	**15 cl**
Sake jug, small	5 oz
HOR6067 _____	



Sucrier, acc. or	**25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc.	8.4 oz
HOR4037 _____	
Sucrier, acc. inox	**25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc.	8.4 oz
HOR4036 _____	



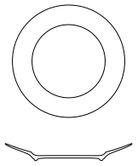
Verseuse, acc. or	**95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc.	32.1 oz
HOR4045 _____	
Verseuse, acc. inox	**95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc.	32.1 oz
HOR4044 _____	



Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté)	**5 cm**
Slider bowl (Magnetic egg cup)	2 in
ACC6074 _____	
Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)	
Slider saucer (Magnetic egg cup)	
ACC6081 _____	

Incrustation or Gold incrustation

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin 19 cm	**32 cm** 12.5 in
Charger plate, 7.5 in center	
MHV1039 _____	
Assiette plate, bassin 16.5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in center	10.6 in
MHV1034 _____	
Assiette à dessert, bassin 13 cm	**21 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.1 in center	8.2 in
MHV1028 _____	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
MHV1008 _____	



Assiette creuse à aile MM	**23 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium	9 in
MHV1024 _____	

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Plat individuel GM	**16 x 4,5 cm**
Individual dish, large	6.3 x 1.7 in
CYL5035 _____	



Plat individuel MM	**13 x 6 cm**
Individual dish, medium	5.1 x 2.3 in
CYL5036 _____	



Plat individuel PM	**10 x 7,5 cm**
Individual dish, small	3.9 x 3 in
CYL5037 _____	



Tasse café *	**8 cl**
Coffee cup *	2.7 oz
CYL3015 _____	



Soucoupe café	**11,5 cm**
Coffee saucer	4.5 in
CYL3008 _____	

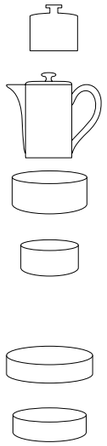
Tasse thé *	**16 cl**
Tea cup *	5.4 oz
CYL3024 _____	

Soucoupe thé	**14,5 cm**
Tea saucer	5.7 in
CYL3013 _____	



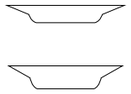
Crémier MM	**17 cl**
Creamer, medium	5.7 oz
CYL4028 _____	





Sucrier MM	**20 cl**
Sugar bowl, medium	6.7 oz
CYL4050 _____	
Verseuse GM	**70 cl**
Coffee pot, large	23,6 oz
CYL4046 _____	
Saladier GM	**24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large	9.4 in
CYL5052 _____	
Saladier PM	**20 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small	7.8 in
CYL5056 _____	
Plat GM	**30 cm**
Dish, large	11.8 in
CYL5032 _____	
Plat PM	**24 cm**
Dish, small	9.4 in
CYL5046 _____	

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Plat plat à l'aile	**39,5 cm**
Flat round dish with rim	15.5 in
HOR5041 _____	
Plat creux à l'aile	**39 cm**
Hollow round dish with rim	15.3 in
HOR5030 _____	

*** Ces tasses sont blanches en décor "Chardons blancs sans finition" et ont un filet or au bord et une anse tout or en décor "Chardons blancs avec finition or" et «Chardons incrustation»**
* These cups are white in "Chardons white without finish" and come with a gold filet on the edge and full gold handle in "Chardons white with gold finish"and «gold incrustation»

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue . Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue





1
2
3

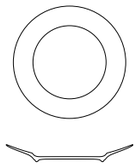
Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Chardons blanc sur blanc sans finition**	BB0016
	Chardons white on white without finish	
2	**Chardons blanc sur blanc filets or**	BBA013
	Chardons white on white with gold filets	
3	**Chardons incrustation or**	BBA014
	Chardons with gold incrustation	

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Empire

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin 19 cm	**32 cm**
Charger plate, 7.5 in center	12.6 in
MHV1039BBA143	
Assiette plate, bassin 16.5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in center	10.6 in
MHV1034BBA143	
Assiette à dessert, bassin 13 cm	**21 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.1 in center	8.2 in
MHV1028BBA143	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
MHV1008BBA143	



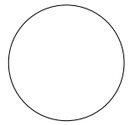
Assiette creuse à aile MM	**23 cm**
Rim soup plate	9 in
MHV1024BBA143	



Bol à soupe	**11,5 cm**
Soup bowl	4.5 in
HOR2006BBA143	



Bol à riz	**9,5 cm**
Rice bowl	3.7 in
HOR2003BBA143	



Plat plat maxi	**35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi	13.7 in
HOR5043BBA143	
Plat plat medium	**32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium	12.6 in
HOR5044BBA143	
Plat creux	**29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish	11.6 in
HOR5029BBA143	

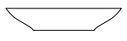


Bol maxi	**45 cl**
Bowl maxi,	15.2 oz
HOR2009BBA143	
Bol medium	**15 cl**
Bowl, medium	5 oz
HOR2010BBA143	
Bol mini	**6 cl**
Bowl, mini	2 oz
HOR2012BBA143	

Corps de saucière	**35 cl**
Sauce boat cup	11.8 oz
HOR5005BBA143	
Plateau de saucière	**21 cm**
Sauce boat tray	8.2 in
HOR5048BBA143	



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette à pâtes MM	**24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	9.4 in
HOR1009BBA143	
Assiette à pâtes PM	**21 cm**
Pasta plate, small	8.2 in
HOR1010BBA143	



Bol salade GM	**19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large	7.6 in
HOR2013BBA143	
Bol salade PM	**17 cm**
Salad bowl, small	6.6 in
HOR2014BBA143	



Bol à céréales	**14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl	5.7 in
HOR2001BBA143	

FORME CYLINDRIQUE CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café	**8 cl**
Coffee cup	2.7 oz
CYL3015BBA143	
Soucoupe café*	**15 cm**
Coffe saucer	5.9 in
DMO3008BBA143	



Tasse thé	**16 cl**
Tea cup	5.4 oz
CYL3024BBA143	
Soucoupe thé*	**16,5 cm**
Tea saucer	6.5 in
DMO3013BBA143	



Mug	**30 cl**
Mug	10.1 oz
CYL3004BBA143	



Crémier MM	**17 cl**
Creamer, medium	5.7 oz
CYL4028BBA143	



Sucrier MM	**20 cl**
Sugar bowl, medium	6.7 oz
CYL4050BBA143	



Verseuse GM	**70 cl**
Coffee pot, large	23.6 oz
CYL4046BBA143	



Soupière	**205 cl**
Soup Tureen	69.3 oz
EMP5058BBA143	

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Saladier GM	**28 cm**
Salad serving bowl	11 in
JDC5052BBA143	
Saladier MM	**24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium	9.4 in
JDC5054BBA143	

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE



Plat ovale GM	**38,5 x 28 cm**
Oval platter, large	15.1 x 11 in
MHV5038BBA143	
Plat ovale, PM	**33,5 x 24,5 cm**
Oval platter, small	13.1 x 9.6 in
MHV5040BBA143	



Ravier	**24,5 x 18 cm**
Relish dish	9.6 x 7 in
MHV5051BBA143	

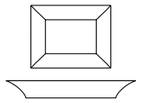


Plat à Cake	**39,5 x 15,5 cm**
Sandwich Tray	15.5 x 6.1 in
MHV5022BBA143	

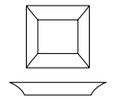


Plat à tarte	**30,5 cm**
Cake platter	12 in
MHV5028BBA143	

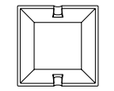
FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Vide-Poche GM	**20 x 25 cm**
Catch-all, large	7.8 x 9.8 in
ACC6243BBA143	
Vide-Poche PM	**20 x 16 cm**
Catch-all, small	7.8 x 6.3 in
ACC6242BBA143	



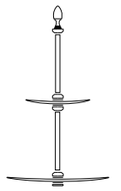
Vide-Poche Carré	**10 x 10 cm**
Square catch-all	3.9 x 3.9 in
ACC6248BBA143	



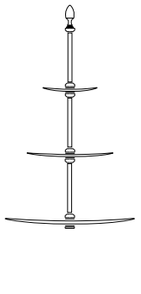
Cendrier Carré GM	**19 x 19 cm**
Square Ashtray	7.4 x 7.4 in
ACC6015BBA143	



Plateau sur pied	**20,5 cm**
Tray on stand	8 in
ACC5102BBA143	



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux
Tier tray 2 levels
MHV6266BBA143



Serviteur muet 3 niveaux
Tier tray 3 levels
MHV6270BBA143

***Les soucoupes sont en Forme 2011, extra plate** · The saucer are in 2011 shape, extra - flat.

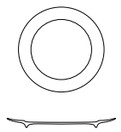
Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Décors fragiles contenant des métaux précieux nécessitant des précautions d'utilisation, conseils page 213 · Fragile decorations containing precious metals requiring precautions for use, advice page 213.



Empire Or · Empire Gold

Georgia



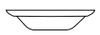
Assiette de présentation, bassin 20 cm **30,5 cm**
Charger plate, 7.9 in center 12 in
GEO1039BS0000

Assiette plate américaine, bassin 18 cm **27 cm**
American dinner plate, 7 in center 10.6 in
GEO1011BS0000

Assiette plate, bassin 17 cm **25,5 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.7 in center 10 in
GEO1034BS0000

Assiette à dessert, bassin 14 cm **21,5 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in center 8.4 in
GEO1028BS0000

Assiette à pain bassin 11,5 cm **17 cm**
B&B plate, 4.5 in center 6.7 in
GEO1008BS0000



Assiette creuse à aile MM **20,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium 8 in
GEO1024BS0000



Assiette calotte PM **19 cm**
Soup-cereal bowl, small 7.4 in
GEO1016BS0000





Tasse moka **6 cl**
Mocha cup 2 oz
GEO3022BS0000

Soucoupe moka **11 cm**
Mocha saucer 4.3 in
GEO3012BS0000



Tasse café **10 cl**
Coffee cup 3.3 oz
GEO3015BS0000

Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
GEO3008BS0000



Tasse thé **13 cl**
Tea cup 4.3 oz
GEO3024BS0000

Soucoupe thé **15 cm**
Tea saucer 5.9 in
GEO3013BS0000



Tasse déjeuner **30 cl**
Breakfast cup 10.1 oz
GEO3021BS0000

Soucoupe déjeuner **17,5 cm**
Breakfast saucer 6.8 in
GEO3011BS0000

Bol bouillon **30 cl**
Cream soup cup 11 oz
GEO3001BS0000



Soucoupe bol bouillon **17,5 cm**
Cream soup saucer 6.9 in
GEO3007BS0000



Crémier MM **15 cl**
Creamer, medium 5.3 oz
GEO4028BS0000



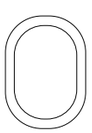
Sucrier MM **35 cl**
Sugar bowl, medium 12 oz
GEO4050BS0000



Verseuse GM **120 cl**
Coffee pot, large 42 oz
GEO4046BS0000

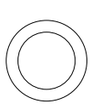


Saladier GM **24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large 9.4 in
GEO5052BS0000



Plat ovale GM **39,5 x 28,5 cm**
Oval platter, large 15.5 x 11.2 in
GEO5038BS0000

Ravier **24,5 x 18,5 cm**
Relish dish 9.6 x 7.3 in
GEO5051BS0000



Plat plat medium **30,5 cm**
Flat dish, medium 12 in
GEO5044BS0000

Plat creux **29 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.4 in
GEO5029BS0000

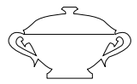


Baker **24 x 19 cm**
Open veg. 9.4 x 7.4 in
GEO5001BS0000



Saucière **45 cl**
Sauce boat 15.2 oz
GEO5005BS0000

Plateau de saucière **20 cm**
Sauce boat tray 7.8 in
GEO5048BS0000



Soupière **205 cl**
Soup tureen 69.3 oz
GEO5058BS0000



Coupe à dessert **20 cm**
Dessert dish 7.8 in
GEO6071BS0000



Coupelle à crème **11 cl**
Fruit bowl 3.7 oz
GEO6053BS0000

Confiturier **35 cl**
Jam bowl 11.8 oz
GEO6049BS0000



Pot-pourri **35 cl**
Potpourri 11.8 oz
GEO6119BS0000

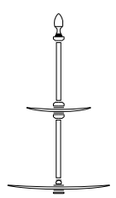


Moutardier **20 cl**
Mustard bowl 6.7 oz
GEO6083BS0000

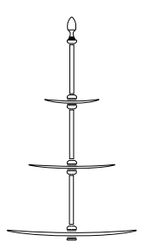


Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté)
Slider bowl (Magnetic egg cup) **5 cm**
GEO6074BS0000 2 in
Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)
Slider saucer (Magnetic egg cup)
ACC6081BS0000

La soucoupe du slider est sans gravure Georgia et brillante. The slider saucer is without Georgia engraving and enameled.



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux
Tier tray 2 levels
GEO6266BS0000



Serviteur muet 3 niveaux
Tier tray 3 levels
GEO6270BS0000

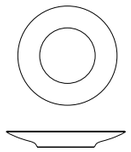


Existe en · Exists in :
Georgia blanc · Georgia white BS0000

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Hémisphère

Hémisphère blanc satiné



Assiette de présentation, bassin 16,5 cm — 32 cm / 12.6 in
Charger plate, 6.5 in center
HEM1039BS0000

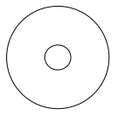
Assiette 29,5 cm, bassin 15,5 cm — 29,5 cm / 11.6 in
29 cm plate, 6.1 in center
HEM1002BS0000

Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm — 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center
HEM1034BS0000

Assiette 24 cm, bassin 12,5 cm — 24 cm / 9.4 in
24 cm plate, 4.9 in center
HEM1001BS0000

Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm — 21 cm / 8.2 in
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center
HEM1028BS0000

Assiette à pain, bassin 8 cm — 16 cm / 6.3 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in center
HEM1008BS0000



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin 10 cm · «Mise en bouche» — 29 cm / 11. in
plate, 3.9 in center
HEM1031BS0000



Rafraîchissoir à caviar — 29 cm / 11.4 in
Caviar chiller
HEM1051BS0000





Assiette creuse à aile JDC, — 27 cm / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate
HEM1052BS0000



Assiette creuse à aile GM — 26,5 cm / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large
HEM1023BS0000

Cloche assiette creuse à aile * — 12,5 cm / 4.9 in
Rim soup plate lid *
HOR1047BB0000



Assiette creuse à aile MM — 23 cm / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium
HEM1024BS0000



Assiette creuse à aile PM — 19 cm / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small
HEM1026BS0000



Assiette à pâtes MM — 24 cm / 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HEM1009BS0000



Assiette Asie 15 — 15 cm / 5.9 in
15 asian plate
HEM1013BS0000

Assiette Asie 10 — 10 cm / 3.9 in
10 asian plate
HEM1012BS0000



Bol salade GM — 19,5 cm / 7.6 in
Salad bowl, large
HEM2013BS0000



Bol salade PM — 17 cm / 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small
HEM2014BS0000



Bol coréen — 14 cm / 5.5 in
Korean bowl
HEM2036BS0000



Bol à soupe — 11,5 cm / 4.5 in
Soup bowl
HEM2006BS0000



Bol à riz — 9,5 cm / 3.7 in
Rice bowl
HEM2003BS0000



Bol à saké — 4 cl / 1.3 oz
Sake bowl
HEM2004BS0000



Assiette plate Bubble — 24 cm / 9.4 in
Bubble flat plate
HEM1089BS0000



Assiette plate mini Bubble — 16,5 cm / 6,5 in
Bubble mini flat plate
HEM1097BS0000



Assiette creuse Bubble — 24 cm / 9.4 in
Bubble rim soup plate
HEM1088BS0000



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble — 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in
HEM2015BS0000



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble — 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in
HEM2016BS0000



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble — 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in
HEM2017BS0000



Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble — 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, very small 2 in
HEM2018BS0000



Bol Bubble — 8,7 x 16,8 cm / 3.4 x 6.6 in
Bubble bowl
HEM2032BS0000



Bol extra — 65 cl / 22 oz — 14 cm / 5.5 in
Bowl, extra
HEM2008BS0000

Couvercle bol extra * — 15 cm / 5.9 in
Bowl extra lid *
HOR2019BB0000



Bol maxi — 45 cl / 15.2 oz — 13 cm / 5.1 in
Bowl, maxi
HEM2009BS0000



Bol medium — 15 cl / 5 oz — 9,5 cm / 3.7 in
Bowl, medium
HEM2010BS0000

Soucoupe bol medium — 14 cm / 5.5 in
Bowl medium saucer
HEM2024BS0000



Bol mini — 6 cl / 2 oz — 6,5 cm / 2.5
Bowl, mini
HEM2012BS0000

Soucoupe bol mini — 11,5 cm / 4.5 in
Bowl mini saucer
HEM2025BS0000



Bol bouillon — 35 cl / 11.8 oz
Cream soup cup
HEM3001BS0000

Soucoupe bol bouillon — 21 cm / 8.3 in
Cream soup saucer
HEM3007BS0000



Mug — 27 cl / 9.1 oz
Mug
HEM3004BS0000



Gobelet — 27 cl / 9.1 oz
Goblet
HEM3003BS0000



Tasse moka — 7 cl / 2.3 oz
Mocha cup
HEM3022BS0000

Soucoupe moka — 11,5 cm / 4.5 in
Mocha saucer
HEM3012BS0000



Tasse café — 12 cl / 4 oz
Coffee cup
HEM3015BS0000

Soucoupe café — 14 cm / 5.5 in
Coffee saucer
HEM3008BS0000



Tasse café extra — 20 cl / 6,7 oz
Coffee cup, extra
HEM3017BS0000

Soucoupe café extra — 16,5 cm / 6.5 in
Coffee saucer, extra
HEM3009BS0000



Tasse thé — 22 cl / 7.4 oz
Tea cup
HEM3024BS0000

Soucoupe thé — 16,5 cm / 6.5 in
Tea saucer
HEM3013BS0000



Tasse cappuccino — 23 cl / 7.7oz
Cappuccino cup
HEM3020BS0000

Soucoupe cappuccino — 16,5 cm / 6.5 in
Cappuccino saucer
HEM3010BS0000



Tasse déjeuner — 35 cl / 11.8 oz
Breakfast cup
HEM3021BS0000

Soucoupe déjeuner — 21 cm / 8.3 in
Breakfast saucer
HEM3011BS0000



Crémier GM — 25 cl / 8.4 oz
Creamer, large
HEM4026BS0000



Crémier GM avec anse — 25 cl / 8.4 oz
Creamer with handle, large
HEM4027BS0000



Crémier PM — 15 cl / 5 oz
Creamer, small
HEM4030BS0000



Crémier PM avec anse — 15 cl / 5 oz
Creamer with handle, small
HEM4031BS0000



**Sucrier PM ** — 15 cl / 5 oz
Sugar bowl, small
HEM4038BS0000



Sucrier, acc. or ** **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HEM4037BS0000
Sucrier, acc. inox ** **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HEM4036BS0000



Théière GM ** **85 cl**
Teapot, large 28.7 oz
HEM4040BS0000



Théière PM ** **45 cl**
Teapot, small 15.2 oz
HEM4041BS0000



Verseuse GM ** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, large 32.1 oz
HEM4046BS0000
Verseuse PM ** **45 cl**
Coffee pot, small 15.2 oz
HEM4048BS0000



Verseuse, acc. or ** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32.1 oz
HEM4045BS0000
Verseuse, acc. inox ** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32.1 oz
HEM4044BS0000



Crémier-fiole à saké GM **17 cl**
Sake jug, large 5.7 oz
HEM6066BS0000

Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
HEM3025BS0000
Couvercle de tasse thé asiatique * **10 cm**
Asian tea cup lid * 3.9 in
LAS3002BB0000



Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
HEM3014BS0000



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HEM6026BS0000
Base de beurrier *
Butter set base
HEM6001BB0000



Coquetier **14 cm**
Egg cup 5.5 in
HEM6050BS0000

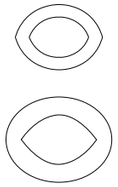
Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté) **5 cm**
Slider bowl (Magnetic egg cup) 2 in
HEM6074BS0000

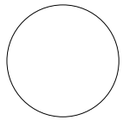


Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)*
Slider saucer (Magnetic egg cup)
ACC6081BS0000





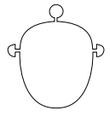














Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HEM5053BS0000
Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.4 in
HEM5054BS0000

Plat ovale PM **31,5 x 24,5 cm**
Oval platter, small 12.4 x 9.6 in
HEM5040BS0000

Plat ovale GM **47 x 40 cm**
Oval platter, large 18.5 x 15.7 in
HEM5038BS0000

Plat plat à aile **39,5 cm**
Flat round dish with rim 15.5 in
HEM5041BS0000

Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 13.7 in
HEM5043BS0000
Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HEM5044BS0000
Plat plat mini **19 cm**
Flat round dish, mini 7.4 in
HEM5045BS0000

Plat creux à aile **39 cm**
Hollow round dish with rim 15.3 in
HEM5030BS0000

Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HEM5029BS0000

Corps de saucière **35 cl**
Sauce boat cup 11.8 oz
HEM5005BS0000
Plateau de saucière **21 cm**
Sauce boat tray 8.2 in
HEM5048BS0000

Bol à sauce PM **5 cl**
Sauce bowl, small 1.6 oz
HEM2005BS0000

Soupière, acc. inox ** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HEM5059BS0000
Soupière, acc. or ** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HEM5060BS0000

Poivrière **4 cm**
Pepper shaker 1.5 in
HEM6102BS0000
Salière **4 cm**
Salt shaker 1.5 in
HEM6122BS0000



Plateau sur pied 20,5 cm
Tray on stand 8 in
HEM5102BS0000



Plateau rond à sushis 20,5 cm
Round sushi tray 8 in
HEM6097BS0000



Cuillère asiatique 15 cm
Asian spoon 6 in
HEM6064BS0000
Support cuillère asiatique * 8 cm
Asian spoon stand * 3.1 in
HOR6135BB0000



Porte baguettes 4 cm
Stick holder 1.5 in
HEM6107BS0000



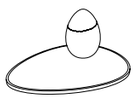
Bonbonnière, acc. or 15,7 x 18 cm
Candy box, gold acc. 6.1 x 7 in
HEM6214BS0000
Bonbonnière, acc. inox 15,7 x 18 cm
Candy box, stainless steel acc. 6.1 x 7 in
HEM6213BS0000



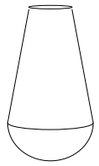
Photophore 11,5 cm
Candle jar 4.5 in
HEM6090BS0000



Œuf GM 20 x 14 cm
Egg, large 7.8 x 5.5 in
HEM6241BS0000
Œuf PM 10 x 7 cm
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
HEM6235BS0000



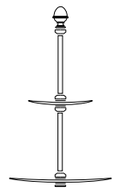
Plateau pour œuf PM* 19,5 x 24,5 cm
Tray for Egg small * 7.6 x 9.6 in
ACC6236BB0000



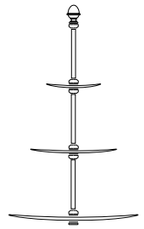
Vase GM 43 cm
Vase, large 16.9 in
HEM6196BS0000



Vase PM 21 cm
Vase, small 8.2 in
HEM6207BS0000



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux
Tier tray 2 levels
HEM6263BS0000



Serviteur muet 3 niveaux
Tier tray 3 levels
HEM6271BS0000

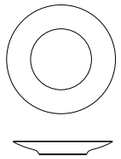
Existe en · Exists in :
Hémisphère blanc satiné · Hémisphère satin white

*** Cet article est blanc uni et non satiné**
This item is enameled plain white

**** Le couvercle de cet article est blanc émaillé** * The lid of this item is enameled

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Hémisphère
métaux précieux

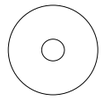


Assiette de présentation, bassin 16,5 cm — **32 cm** / 12.6 in
Charger plate, 6.5 in center
HEM1039 _____

Assiette 29,5 cm, bassin 15,5 cm — **29,5 cm** / 11.6 in
29 cm plate, 6.1 in center
HEM1002 _____

Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center
HEM1034 _____

Assiette 24 cm, bassin 12,5 cm — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
24 cm plate, 4.9 in center
HEM1001 _____



Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm — **21 cm** / 8.2 in
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center
HEM1028 _____

Assiette à pain bassin 8 cm — **16 cm** / 6.3 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in center
HEM1008 _____

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin 10 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in center
HEM1031 _____



Rafraîchissoir à caviar — **29 cm** / 11 in
Caviar chiller
HEM1051 _____



Assiette creuse à aile JDC — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate
HEM1052BS0000



Assiette creuse à aile GM — **26,5 cm** / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large
HEM1023 _____



Assiette creuse à aile MM — **23 cm** / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium
HEM1024 ___

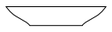


Assiette creuse à aile PM — **19 cm** / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small
HEM1026 ____



Assiette Asie 15 — **15 cm** / 5.9 in
15 asian plate
HEM1013_____

Assiette Asie 10 — **10 cm** / 3.9 in
10 asian plate
HEM1012_____



Assiette à pâtes MM — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HEM1009 _____



Bol salade GM — **19,5 cm** / 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large
HEM2013 _____



Bol salade PM — **17 cm** / 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small
HEM2014 _____



Bol coréen — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Korean bowl
HEM2036 _____



Bol à soupe — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Soup bowl
HEM2006 _____



Bol à riz — **9.5 cm** / 3.7 in
Rice bowl
HEM2003 _____



Bol à saké — **4 cl** / 1.3 oz
Sake bowl
HEM2004 _____



Assiette plate Bubble — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Bubble flat plate
HEM1089_____



Assiette plate mini Bubble — **16,5 cm** / 6,5 in
Bubble mini flat plate
HEM1097_____



Assiette creuse Bubble — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Bubble rim soup plate
HEM1088_____



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in
HEM2015 _____



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in
HEM2016 _____



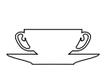
Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in
HEM2017 _____



Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, very small 2 in
HEM2018 _____



Bol Bubble — **8,7 x 16,8 cm** / 3.4 x 6.6 in
Bubble bowl
HEM2032 _____



Bol bouillon * — **35 cl** / 11.8 oz
Cream soup cup
HEM3001 _____

Soucoupe bol bouillon — **21 cm** / 8.3 in
Cream soup saucer
HEM3007 _____



Bol extra — **65 cl** **14 cm** / Bowl, extra — 22 oz 5.5 in
HEM2008 _____



Bol maxi — **45 cl** **13 cm** / Bowl, maxi — 15.2 oz 5.1 in
HEM2009 _____

Bol medium — **15 cl** **9,5 cm** / Bowl, medium — 5 oz 3.7 in
HEM2010 _____



Soucoupe bol medium — **14 cm** / Bowl medium saucer — 5.5 in
HEM2024 _____

Bol mini — **6 cl** **6,5 cm** / Bowl, mini — 2 oz 2.5 in
HEM2012 _____



Soucoupe bol mini — **11,5 cm** / Bowl mini saucer — 4.5 in
HEM2025 _____

Tasse moka * — **7 cl** / Mocha cup — 2.3 oz
HEM3022 _____



Soucoupe moka — **11,5 cm** / Mocha saucer — 4.5 in
HEM3012 _____

Tasse café * — **12 cl** / Coffee cup — 4 oz
HEM3015 _____



Soucoupe café — **14 cm** / Coffee saucer — 5.5 in
HEM3008 _____

Tasse café extra * — **20 cl** / Coffee cup, extra — 6.7 oz
HEM3017 _____



Soucoupe café extra — **16,5 cm** / Coffee saucer, extra — 6.4 in
HEM3009 _____

Tasse thé * — **22 cl** / Tea cup — 7.4 oz
HEM3024 _____



Soucoupe thé — **16,5 cm** / Tea saucer — 6.5 in
HEM3013 _____

Tasse cappuccino * — **23 cl** / Cappuccino cup — 7.7 oz
HEM3020 _____



Soucoupe cappuccino — **16,5 cm** / Cappuccino saucer — 6.4 in
HEM3010 _____

Tasse déjeuner * — **35 cl** / Breakfast cup — 11.8 oz
HEM3021 _____



Soucoupe déjeuner — **21 cm** / Breakfast saucer — 8.3 in
HEM3011 _____





Mug * — **27 cl** / Mug — 9.1 oz
HEM3004 _____



Gobelet — **27 cl** / Goblet — 9.1 oz
HEM3003 _____



Crémier GM — **25 cl** / Creamer, large — 8.4 oz
HEM4026 _____



Crémier GM avec anse — **25 cl** / Creamer with handle, large — 8.4 oz
HEM4027 _____



Crémier PM — **15 cl** / Creamer, small — 5 oz
HEM4030 _____



Crémier PM avec anse — **15 cl** / Creamer with handle, small — 5 oz
HEM4031 _____



Sucrier, acc. or ** — **25 cl** / Sugar bowl, gold acc. — 8.4 oz
HEM4037 _____
Disponible seulement en " Décor or " et " Rayé or " · Available only in " Gold pattern " and " Gold stripes "

Sucrier, acc. inox ** — **25 cl** / Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. — 8.4 oz
HEM4036 _____
Disponible seulement en " Décor platine " et " Rayé platine " · Available only in " Platinum pattern " and " Platinum stripes "



Sucrier PM ** **15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small 5 oz
HEM4038 _____



Théière GM ** **85 cl**
Teapot, large 30 oz
HEM4040 _____



Théière PM ** **45 cl**
Teapot, small 16 oz
HEM4041 _____



Verseuse GM ** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, large 33 oz
HEM4046 _____



Verseuse PM ** **45 cl**
Coffee pot, small 16 oz
HEM4048 _____



Verseuse, acc. or ** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 33 oz
HEM4045 _____
Disponible seulement en "Décor or" et "Rayé or" · Available only in "Gold pattern" and "Gold stripes"

Verseuse, acc. inox ** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 33 oz
HEM4044 _____
Disponible seulement en "Décor platine" et "Rayé platine" · Available only in "Platinum pattern" and "Platinum stripes"



Crémier-fiole à saké GM **17 cl**
Sake jug, large 7.8 oz
HEM6066 _____

Couvercle de tasse thé asiatique** **10 cm**
Asian tea cup lid 3.9 in
LAS3002BB0000



Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5.3 oz
HEM3025 _____
Disponible seulement en "Rayé or" et "Rayé platine" · Available only in "Gold stripes" and "Platinum stripes"

Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
HEM3014 _____



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HEM6026 _____
Base de beurrier **
Butter set base
HEM6001BB0000



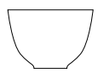
Bol à sauce PM **5 cl**
Sauce bowl, small 1.8 oz
HEM2005 _____



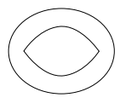
Coquetier **14 cm**
Egg cup 5.5 in
HEM6050 _____



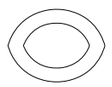
Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté)*** **5 cm**
Slider bowl (Magnetic egg cup) 2 in
HEM6074 _____
Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)***
Slider saucer (Magnetic egg cup)
ACC6081 _____



Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HEM5053 _____
Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HEM5054 _____



Plat ovale GM **47 x 40 cm**
Oval platter, large 18.5 x 16 in
HEM5038 _____



Plat ovale PM **31,5 x 24,5 cm**
Oval platter, small 12.4 x 9.6 in
HEM5040_____

Les plats GM et PM sont diponibles en aile or ou aile platine mais ne sont pas disponible en rayé or et rayé platine. Large and small oval platter or are available in gold or platinum, but not in gold or platinum stripes.



Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 13.7 in
HEM5043 _____
Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HEM5044 _____
Plat plat mini **19 cm**
Flat round dish, mini 7.4 in
HEM5045 _____



Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HEM5029 _____



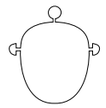
Plat plat à aile **39,5 cm**
Flat round dish with rim 15.5 in
HEM5041 _____



Plat creux à aile **39 cm**
Hollow round dish with rim 15.3 in
HEM5030 _____



Corps de saucière **35 cl**
Sauce boat cup 12.3 oz
HEM5005BS0000
Plateau de saucière **21 cm**
Sauce boat tray 8.3 in
HEM5048 _____
Le corps de saucière est blanc satiné · The sauce boat cup is in white satin



Soupière, acc. or** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 67 oz
HEM5060 _____
Disponible seulement en "Décor or" et "Rayé or" · Available only in "Gold pattern" and "Gold stripes"

Soupière, acc. inox ** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 67 oz
HEM5059 _____
Disponible seulement en "Décor platine" et "Rayé platine" · Available only in "Platinum pattern" and "Platinum stripes"



Poivrière **4 cm**
Pepper shaker 1.6 in
HEM6102_____
Salière **4 cm**
Salt shaker 1.6 in
HEM6122_____



Plateau rond à sushis **20,5 cm**
Round sushi tray 8 in
HEM6097 _____



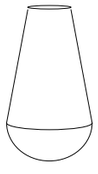
Cuillère asiatique **15 cm**
Asian spoon 6 in
HEM6064 _____
Disponible seulement en "Décor or" et "Décor platine" · Available only in "Gold pattern" and "Platinum pattern"



Porte baguettes **4 cm**
Stick holder 1.6 in
HEM6107 _____
Disponible seulement en "Décor or" et "Décor platine" · Available only in "Gold pattern" and "Platinum pattern"



Œuf PM **10 x 7 cm**
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
HEM6235-----
Disponible seulement en "Décor or" et "Décor platine" · Available only in "Gold pattern" and "Platinum pattern"



Vase GM **43 cm**
Vase, large 16.9 in
HEM6196_____



Vase PM **21 cm**
Vase, small 8.2 in
HEM6207_____



1
2
3
4

Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Rayé or** · Gold stripes	BSA055
2	**Décor or** · Gold pattern	BSA002
3	**Rayé platine** · Platinum stripes	BSP028
4	**Décor platine** · Platinum pattern	BSP002

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

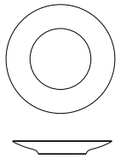
*** Cet article est blanc avec une anse masquée or en "Décor or" ou anse masquée platine en "Décor platine" Dans le "décor Rayé Or" et "Rayé platine" la tasse et la soucoupe sont rayées.** The body is plain white with a doll up coloured handle. In the "Gold Stripe" and «Platinum Stripe» designs the cup and saucer are striped.

**** Le couvercle de cet article est blanc uni et non satiné**· The lid of this item is only white plain.

***** Dans les décors rayés, le slider est rayé or avec une soucoupe unie or ou rayé platine avec une soucoupe unie platine** · The gold striped slider is plain gold saucer and the platinum striped slider is plain platinum saucer

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Hémisphère Toundra



Assiette de présentation, bassin 16,5 cm — **32 cm** / 12.6 in
Charger plate, 6.5 in center
HEM1039 _____

Assiette 29,5 cm, bassin 15,5 cm — **29,5 cm** / 11.6 in
29 cm plate, 6.1 in center
HEM1002 _____

Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center
HEM1034 _____

Assiette 24 cm, bassin 12,5 cm — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
24 cm plate, 4.9 in center
HEM1001 _____

Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm — **21 cm** / 8.2 in
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center
HEM1028 _____

Assiette à pain bassin 8 cm — **16 cm** / 6.3 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in center
HEM1008 _____



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin 10 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in center
HEM1031 _____



Rafraîchissoir à caviar — **29 cm** / 11 in
Caviar chiller
HEM1051 _____



Assiette creuse à aile JDC — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate
HEM1052 _____



Assiette creuse à aile GM — **26,5 cm** / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large
HEM1023 _____



Assiette creuse à aile MM — **23 cm** / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium
HEM1024 ___



Assiette creuse à aile PM — **19 cm** / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small
HEM1026 ____



Assiette à pâtes MM — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HEM1009 _____



Bol coréen — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Korean bowl
HEM2036 _____



Bol salade GM — **19,5 cm** / 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large
HEM2013 _____



Bol salade PM — **17 cm** / 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small
HEM2014 _____



Bol à soupe — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Soup bowl
HEM2006 _____



Bol à riz — **9.5 cm** / 3.7 in
Rice bowl
HEM2003 _____



Bol à saké — **4 cl** / 1.3 oz
Sake bowl
HEM2004 _____



Bol extra — **65 cl** / 22 oz — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Bowl, extra
HEM2008 _____



Bol maxi — **45 cl** / 15.2 oz — **13 cm** / 5.1 in
Bowl, maxi
HEM2009 _____



Bol medium — **15 cl** / 5 oz — **9,5 cm** / 3.7 in
Bowl, medium
HEM2010 _____

Soucoupe bol medium — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Bowl medium saucer
HEM2024 _____



Bol mini — **6 cl** / 2 oz — **6,5 cm** / 2.5 in
Bowl, mini
HEM2012 _____

Soucoupe bol mini — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Bowl mini saucer
HEM2025 _____



Bol bouillon — **35 cl** / 11.8 oz
Cream soup cup
HEM3001 _____

Soucoupe bol bouillon — **21 cm** / 8.3 in
Cream soup saucer
HEM3007 _____



Crémier GM — **25 cl** / 8.4 oz
Creamer, large
HEM4026 _____



Crémier GM avec anse — **25 cl** / 8.4 oz
Creamer with handle, large
HEM4027 _____



Crémier PM — **15 cl** / 5 oz
Creamer, small
HEM4030 _____



Crémier PM avec anse — **15 cl** / 5 oz
Creamer with handle, small
HEM4031 _____



Crémier-fiole à saké GM — **17 cl** / 5.7 oz
Sake jug, large
HEM6066 _____



Couvercle tasse thé asiatique* — **15 cl** / 5 oz
Asian tea lid *
LAS3002BB0000
Tasse thé asiatique — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Asian tea cup
HEM3025-------
Soucoupe thé asiatique
Asian tea saucer
HEM3014 _____



Tasse moka — **7 cl** / 2.3 oz
Mocha cup
HEM3022 _____
Soucoupe moka — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Mocha saucer
HEM3012 _____



Tasse café — **12 cl** / 4 oz
Coffee cup
HEM3015 _____
Soucoupe café — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Coffee saucer
HEM3008 _____



Tasse café extra — **20 cl** / 6.7 oz
Coffee cup, extra
HEM3017 _____
Soucoupe café extra — **16,5 cm** / 6.4 in
Coffee saucer, extra
HEM3009 _____



Tasse thé — **22 cl** / 7.4 oz
Tea cup
HEM3024 _____
Soucoupe thé — **16,5 cm** / 6.5 in
Tea saucer
HEM3013 _____



Tasse cappuccino — **23 cl** / 7.7 oz
Cappuccino cup
HEM3020 _____
Soucoupe cappuccino — **16,5 cm** / 6.4 in
Cappuccino saucer
HEM3010 _____



Tasse déjeuner — **35 cl** / 11.8 oz
Breakfast cup
HEM3021 _____
Soucoupe déjeuner — **21 cm** / 8.3 in
Breakfast saucer
HEM3011 _____



Mug — **27 cl** / 9.1 oz
Mug
HEM3004 _____



Gobelet — **27 cl** / 9.1 oz
Goblet
HEM3003 _____



Sucrier, acc. or ** **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HEM4037 _____

Disponible seulement en "Toundra hiver", "Toundra printemps" et "Toundra automne"
Available only in "Toundra winter", "Toundra fall" and "Toundra spring"

Sucrier, acc. inox ** **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HEM4036 _____

Disponible seulement en "Toundra platine"
Available only in "Toundra platinum"

Sucrier PM ** **15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small 5 oz
HEM4038 _____

Verseuse, acc. or ** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 33 oz
HEM4045 _____

Disponible seulement en «Toundra hiver», «Toundra printemps« et «Toundra automne»
Available only in «Toundra winter«, «Toundra fall« and «Toundra spring»

Verseuse, acc. inox ** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 33 oz
HEM4044 _____

Disponible seulement en «Toundra platine»
Available only in «Toundra platinum».

Théière GM** **85 cl**
Teapot, large 30 oz
HEM4040 _____

Théière PM ** **45 cl**
Teapot, small 16 oz
HEM4041 _____

Verseuse GM ** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, large 33 oz
HEM4046 _____

Verseuse PM ** **45 cl**
Coffee pot, small 16 oz
HEM4048 _____

Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HEM6026 _____

Base de beurrier *
Butter set base
HEM6001BB0000

Coquetier **14 cm**
Egg cup 5.5 in
HEM6050 _____

Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté) **5 cm**
Slider bowl (Magnetic egg cup) 2 in
HEM6074 _____

Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)
Slider saucer (Magnetic egg cup)
ACC6081 _____

La soucoupe est tout or pour les décors «Toundra hiver», «Toundra printemps« et «Toundra automne» et tout platine pour le décor «Toundra platine» The saucer is available in gold for «Toundra winter» , «Toundra fall« and «Toundra spring» and in platinum for the «Toundra platinum» decor.

Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HEM5053 _____

Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HEM5054 _____

Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 13.7 in
HEM5043 _____

Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HEM5044 _____

Plat plat mini **19 cm**
Flat round dish, mini 7.4 in
HEM5045 _____

Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HEM5029 _____

Plat ovale PM **31,5 x 24,5 cm**
Oval platter, small 12.4 x 9.6 in
HEM5040_____

Disponible seulement en "Toundra hiver", "Toundra platine" Available only in "Toundra winter", "Toundra platinum"

Plat ovale GM **47 x 40 cm**
Oval platter, large 18.5 x 16 in
HEM5038 _____

Disponible seulement en "Toundra hiver", "Toundra platine" Available only in "Toundra winter", "Toundra platinum"

Plat plat à aile **39,5 cm**
Flat round dish with rim 15.5 in
HEM5041 _____

Plat creux à aile **39 cm**
Hollow round dish with rim 15.3 in
HEM5030 _____

Corps de saucière **35 cl**
Sauce boat cup 11.8 oz
HEM5005 _____

Plateau de saucière **21 cm**
Sauce boat tray 8.2 in
HEM5048 _____

Bol à sauce PM **5 cl**
Sauce bowl, small 1.6 oz
HEM2005_____

Soupière, acc. or ** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HEM5060_____

Disponible seulement en "Toundra hiver", "Toundra printemps" et "Toundra automne"
Available only in "Toundra winter", "Toundra fall" and "Toundra spring"

Soupière, acc. inox ** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HEM5059 _____

Disponible seulement en "Toundra platine"
Available only in "Toundra platinum"

Poivrière **4 cm**
Pepper shaker 1.5 in
HEM6102 _____

Salière **4 cm**
Salt shaker 1.5 in
HEM6122 _____

*** Cet article est blanc uni et non satiné**
This item is white plain and satin

**** Le couvercle de cet article est blanc émaillé.** The lid of this item is white enameled

1
2
3
4



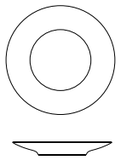
Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Toundra automne** · Toundra fall	BSA059
2	**Toundra hiver** · Toundra winter	BSA060
3	**Toundra printemps** · Toundra spring	BSA061
4	**Toundra platine** · Toundra platinum	BSP033

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Hémisphère couleurs et couleurs métalliques



Assiette de présentation, bassin 16,5 cm — **32 cm** / 12.6 in
Charger plate, 6.5 in center
HEM1039 _____

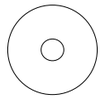
Assiette 29,5 cm, bassin 15,5 cm — **29,5 cm** / 11.6 in
29 cm plate, 6.1 in center
HEM1002 _____

Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center
HEM1034 _____

Assiette 24 cm, bassin 12,5 cm — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
24 cm plate, 4.9 in center
HEM1001 _____

Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm — **21 cm** / 8.2 in
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center
HEM1028 _____

Assiette à pain bassin 8 cm — **16 cm** / 6.3 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in center
HEM1008 _____



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin 10 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in center
HEM1031 _____



Rafraîchissoir à caviar — **29 cm** / 11 in
Caviar chiller
HEM1051 _____



Assiette creuse à aile JDC — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate
HEM1052_____



Assiette creuse à aile GM — **26,5 cm** / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large
HEM1023 _____



Assiette creuse à aile MM — **23 cm** / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium
HEM1024 ___

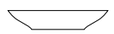


Assiette creuse à aile PM — **19 cm** / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small
HEM1026 ____



Assiette Asie 15 — **15 cm** / 5.9 in
15 asian plate
HEM1013_____

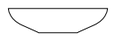
Assiette Asie 10 — **10 cm** / 3.9 in
10 asian plate
HEM1012_____



Assiette à pâtes MM — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HEM1009 _____



Bol coréen — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Korean bowl
HEM2036 _____



Bol salade GM — **19,5 cm** / 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large
HEM2013 _____



Bol salade PM — **17 cm** / 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small
HEM2014 _____



Bol à soupe — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Soup bowl
HEM2006 _____



Bol à riz — **9.5 cm** / 3.7 in
Rice bowl
HEM2003 _____



Bol à saké — **4 cl** / 1.3 oz
Sake bowl
HEM2004 _____



Assiette plate Bubble — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Bubble flat plate
HEM1089_____



Assiette plate mini Bubble — **16,5 cm** / 6,5 in
Bubble mini flat plate
HEM1097_____



Assiette creuse Bubble — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Bubble rim soup plate
HEM1088_____



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in
HEM2015 _____



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in
HEM2016 _____



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in
HEM2017 _____



Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, very small 2 in
HEM2018 _____



Bol Bubble — **8,7 x 16,8 cm** / 3.4 x 6.6 in
Bubble bowl
HEM2032 _____

Pour la forme bubble, uniquement en décor "noir bakélite", possibilité d'avoir un bassin plein noir ou un bassin blanc · For bubble shape for the "black bakelite" pattern it is possible to have a "black bakelite" or white center.



Bol extra — **65 cl** **14 cm** / 22 oz 5.5 in
Bowl, extra
HEM2008 _____



Bol maxi — **45 cl** **13 cm** / 15.2 oz 5.1 in
Bowl, maxi
HEM2009 _____



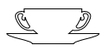
Bol medium — **15 cl** **9,5 cm** / 5 oz 3.7 in
Bowl, medium
HEM2010 _____

Soucoupe bol medium — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Bowl medium saucer
HEM2024 _____



Bol mini — **6 cl** **6,5 cm** / 2 oz 2.5 in
Bowl, mini
HEM2012 _____

Soucoupe bol mini — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Bowl mini saucer
HEM2025 _____



Bol bouillon * — **35 cl** / 11.8 oz
Cream soup cup
HEM3001 _____

Soucoupe bol bouillon — **21 cm** / 8.3 in
Cream soup saucer
HEM3007 _____



Crémier GM — **25 cl** / 8.4 oz
Creamer, large
HEM4026 _____



Crémier GM avec anse — **25 cl** / 8.4 oz
Creamer with handle, large
HEM4027 _____



Crémier PM — **15 cl** / 5 oz
Creamer, small
HEM4030 _____



Crémier PM avec anse — **15 cl** / 5 oz
Creamer with handle, small
HEM4031 _____



Crémier-fiole à saké GM — **17 cl** / 5.7 oz
Sake jug, large
HEM6066 _____



Tasse thé asiatique — **15 cl** / 5 oz
Asian tea cup
HEM3025_____

Couvercle de tasse thé asiatique * ** — **10 cm** / 3.9 in
Asian tea cup lid
LAS3002BB0000

Soucoupe thé asiatique — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Asian tea saucer
HEM3014_____





Tasse moka * **7 cl**
Mocha cup 2.3 oz
HEM3022 _____

Soucoupe moka **11,5 cm**
Mocha saucer 4.5 in
HEM3012 _____



Tasse café * **12 cl**
Coffee cup 4 oz
HEM3015 _____

Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HEM3008 _____



Tasse café extra * **20 cl**
Coffee cup, extra 6.7 oz
HEM3017 _____

Soucoupe café extra **16,5 cm**
Coffee saucer, extra 6.5 in
HEM3009 _____



Tasse thé * **22 cl**
Tea cup 7.4 oz
HEM3024 _____

Soucoupe thé **16,5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HEM3013 _____



Tasse cappuccino * **23 cl**
Cappuccino cup 7.7 oz
HEM3020 _____

Soucoupe cappuccino* **16,5 cm**
Cappuccino saucer 6.5 in
HEM3010 _____



Tasse déjeuner * **35 cl**
Breakfast cup 11.8 oz
HEM3021 _____

Soucoupe déjeuner **21 cm**
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HEM3011 _____



Mug **27 cl**
Mug 9 oz
HEM3004 _____



Gobelet **27 cl**
Goblet 9 oz
HEM3003 _____



Sucrier, acc. or **** **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HEM4037 _____

Sucrier, acc. inox **** **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HEM4036 _____



Sucrier PM **** **15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small 5 oz
HEM4038 _____



Théière GM **** **85 cl**
Teapot, large 30 oz
HEM4040 _____



Théière PM **** **45 cl**
Teapot, small 16 oz
HEM4041 _____



Verseuse GM **** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, large 33 oz
HEM4046 _____



Verseuse PM **** **45 cl**
Coffee pot, small 16 oz
HEM4048 _____



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HEM6026 _____

Base Beurrier ***
Butter set base
HEM6001BB0000



Coquetier **14 cm**
Egg cup 5.5 in
HEM6050 _____



Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté)** **5 cm**
Slider bowl (Magnetic egg cup) 2 in
HEM6074 _____

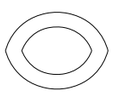
Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)**
Slider saucer (Magnetic egg cup)
ACC6081 _____



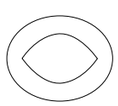
Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HEM5053 _____



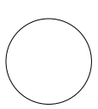
Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HEM5054 _____



Plat ovale PM **31,5 x 24,5 cm**
Oval platter, small 12.4 x 9.6 in
HEM5040_____



Plat ovale GM **47 x 40 cm**
Oval platter, large 18.5 x 16 in
HEM5038 _____



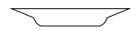
Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 13.7 in
HEM5043 _____

Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HEM5044 _____

Plat plat mini **19 cm**
Flat round dish, mini 7.4 in
HEM5045 _____



Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HEM5029 _____



Plat plat à aile **39,5 cm**
Flat round dish with rim 15.5 in
HEM5041 _____



Plat creux à aile **39 cm**
Hollow round dish with rim 15.3 in
HEM5030 _____



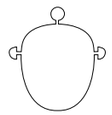
Corps de saucière **35 cl**
Sauce boat cup 11.8 oz
HEM5005BS00000

Plateau de saucière **21 cm**
Sauce boat tray 8.2 in
HEM5048 _____

Le corps de saucière est blanc satiné · The sauce boat cup is in white satin



Bol à sauce PM **5 cl**
Sauce bowl, small 1.6 oz
HEM2005_____



Soupière, acc. or **** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HEM5060_____

Soupière, acc. inox **** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HEM5059 _____

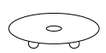


Poivrière **4 cm**
Pepper shaker 1.5 in
HEM6102 _____

Salière **4 cm**
Salt shaker 1.5 in
HEM6122 _____



Plateau sur pied **20,5 cm**
Tray on stand 8 in
HEM5102 _____



Plateau rond à sushis **20,5 cm**
Round sushi tray 8 in
HEM6097 _____



Cuillère asiatique **15 cm**
Asian spoon 6 in
HEM6064 _____

Support cuillère asiatique *** **8 cm**
Asian spoon stand 3.1 in
HOR6135 _____

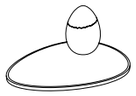


Porte baguettes **4 cm**
Stick holder 1.5 in
HEM6107 _____

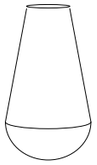


Œuf GM **20 x 14 cm**
Egg, large 7.8 x 5.5 in
HEM6241 _____

Œuf PM **10 x 7 cm**
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
HEM6235 _____



Plateau pour oeuf PM *** **19,5 x 24,5 cm**
Tray 7.6 x 9.6 in
ACC6236BB0000



Vase GM **43 cm**
Vase, large 16.9 in
HEM6196 _____



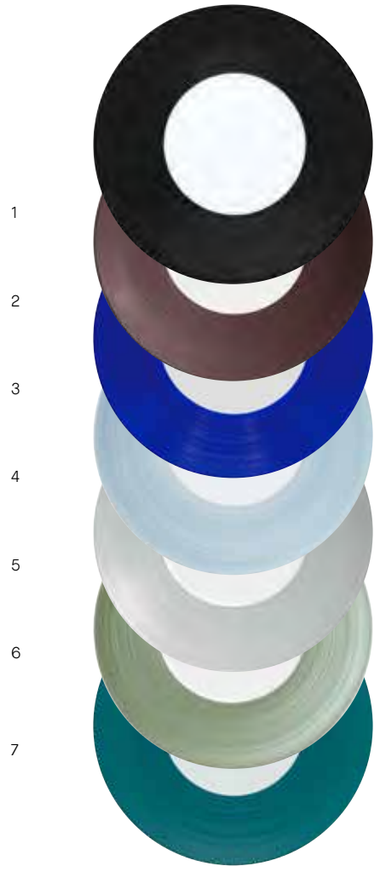
Vase PM
Vase, small
HEM6207 _____ **21 cm**
8.2 in

*** Cet article est strié et satiné avec des anses masquées couleur.** This item is engraved and satin-finished with colour-masked handles.

**** Le bol du slider est strié et coloré avec une soucoupe unie couleur**· The slider is engraved and colored with a plain color saucer.

***** Cet article est blanc uni non satiné**
This item is plain white and not satined.

****** Le couvercle de cet article est blanc émaillé.** The lid of this item is white enameled





Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

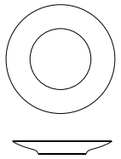
Le décor vinyl est noir sur l'aile, le bassin et sous l'aile· The vinyl decor is black on the rim, the center and under the rim.

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Noir bakélite** · Bakelite black	BS0167
2	**Sépia** · Sepia	BS0051
3	**Bleu Roi n°1** · Royal Blue n°1	BS0093
4	**Bleu orage** · Storm blue	BS0011
5	**Gris** · Grey	BS0029
6	**Vert kaki** · Khaki green	BS0063
7	**Bleu persan** · Persian blue	BS0279
8	**Vinyl** · Vinyl	BS0069
9	**Vanille** · Vanilla	BS0061
10	**Cuivré** · Copper	BS0020
11	**Rose métallique** · Metallic pink	BS0048
12	**Violet métallique** · Metallic purple	BS0070
13	**Gris métallique** · Metallic grey	BS0030

Hémisphère rayé couleurs et rayé couleurs métalliques



Assiette de présentation, bassin 16,5 cm — **32 cm** / 12.6 in
Charger plate, 6.5 in center
HEM1039 _____

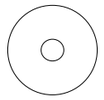
Assiette 29,5 cm, bassin 15,5 cm — **29,5 cm** / 11.6 in
29 cm plate, 6.1 in center
HEM1002 _____

Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center
HEM1034 _____

Assiette 24 cm, bassin 12,5 cm — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
24 cm plate, 4.9 in center
HEM1001 _____

Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm — **21 cm** / 8.2 in
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center
HEM1028 _____

Assiette à pain bassin 8 cm — **16 cm** / 6.3 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in center
HEM1008 _____



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin 10 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in center
HEM1031 _____



Rafraîchissoir à caviar — **29 cm** / 11 in
Caviar chiller
HEM1051 _____



Assiette creuse à aile JDC — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate
HEM1052 _____



Assiette creuse à aile GM — **26,5 cm** / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large
HEM1023 _____



Assiette creuse à aile MM — **23 cm** / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium
HEM1024 ___



Assiette creuse à aile PM — **19 cm** / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small
HEM1026 ____



Assiette à pâtes MM — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HEM1009 _____



Bol coréen — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Korean bowl
HEM2036 _____



Bol salade GM — **19,5 cm** / 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large
HEM2013 _____



Bol salade PM — **17 cm** / 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small
HEM2014 _____



Bol à soupe — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Soup bowl
HEM2006 _____



Bol à riz — **9.5 cm** / 3.7 in
Rice bowl
HEM2003 _____



Bol à saké — **4 cl** / 1.3 oz
Sake bowl
HEM2004 _____



Assiette plate Bubble — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Bubble flat plate
HEM1089_____



Assiette plate mini Bubble — **16,5 cm** / 6,5 in
Bubble mini flat plate
HEM1097_____



Assiette creuse Bubble — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Bubble rim soup plate
HEM1088_____



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in
HEM2015 _____



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in
HEM2016 _____



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in
HEM2017 _____



Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble — **16 cm** / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, very small 2 in
HEM2018 _____



Bol Bubble — **8,7 x 16,8 cm** / 3.4 x 6.6 in
Bubble bowl
HEM2032 _____



Bol extra — **65 cl** **14 cm** / 22 oz 5.5 in
Bowl, extra
HEM2008 _____



Bol maxi — **45 cl** **13 cm** / 15.2 oz 5.1 in
Bowl, maxi
HEM2009 _____



Bol medium — **15 cl** **9,5 cm** / 5 oz 3.7 in
Bowl, medium
HEM2010 _____

Soucoupe bol medium — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Bowl medium saucer
HEM2024 _____



Bol mini — **6 cl** **6,5 cm** / 2 oz 2.5 in
Bowl, mini
HEM2012 _____

Soucoupe bol mini — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Bowl mini saucer
HEM2025 _____



Bol bouillon * — **35 cl** / 11.8 oz
Cream soup cup
HEM3001 _____

Soucoupe bol bouillon — **21 cm** / 8.3 in
Cream soup saucer
HEM3007 _____



Crémier GM — **25 cl** / 8.4 oz
Creamer, large
HEM4026 _____



Crémier PM — **15 cl** / 5 oz
Creamer, small
HEM4030 _____



Crémier-fiole à saké GM — **17 cl** / 5.7 oz
Sake jug, large
HEM6066 _____



Tasse thé asiatique — **15 cl** / 5 oz
Asian tea cup
HEM3025_____

Couvercle de tasse thé asiatique ** — **10 cm** / 3.9 in
Asian tea cup lid
LAS3002BB0000

Soucoupe thé asiatique — **11,5 cm** / 4.5 in
Asian tea saucer
HEM3014_____





Tasse moka * — **7 cl** / 2.3 oz
Mocha cup
HEM3022 _____

Soucoupe moka — **11.5 cm** / 4.5 in
Mocha saucer
HEM3012 _____



Tasse café * — **12 cl** / 4 oz
Coffee cup
HEM3015 _____

Soucoupe café — **14 cm** / 5.5 in
Coffee saucer
HEM3008 _____



Tasse café extra * — **20 cl** / 6.7 oz
Coffee cup, extra
HEM3017 _____

Soucoupe café extra — **16,5 cm** / 6.5 in
Coffee saucer, extra
HEM3009 _____



Tasse thé * — **22 cl** / 7.4 oz
Tea cup
HEM3024 _____

Soucoupe thé — **16,5 cm** / 6.5 in
Tea saucer
HEM3013 _____

Tasse cappuccino * — **23 cl** / 7.7 oz
Cappuccino cup
HEM3020 _____



Soucoupe cappuccino — **16,5 cm** / 6.5 in
Cappuccino saucer
HEM3010 _____

Tasse déjeuner * — **35 cl** / 11.8 oz
Breakfast cup
HEM3021 _____



Soucoupe déjeuner — **21 cm** / 8.3 in
Breakfast saucer
HEM3011 _____



Mug **27 cl**
Mug 9 oz
HEM3004 _____



Gobelet **27 cl**
Goblet 9 oz
HEM3003 _____



Sucrier, acc. or *** **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HEM4037 _____
Sucrier, acc. inox *** **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HEM4036 _____



Sucrier PM *** **15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small 5 oz
HEM4038 _____



Verseuse, acc. or *** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32 oz
HEM4045 _____
Verseuse, acc. inox*** **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32 oz
HEM4044 _____



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HEM6026 _____
Base de beurrier **
Butter set base
HEM6001BB0000



Coquetier **14 cm**
Egg cup 5.5 in
HEM6050 _____

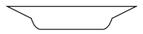


Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté) **5 cm**
Slider bowl (Magnetic egg cup) 2 in
HEM6074 _____
Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)
Slider saucer (Magnetic egg cup)
ACC6081 _____

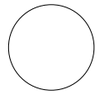
La soucoupe du slider est unie et colorée. The slider saucer is plain and coloured.



Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HEM5053 _____
Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HEM5054 _____



Plat creux à aile **39 cm**
Hollow round dish with rim 15.3 in
HEM5030 _____



Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 13.7 in
HEM5043 _____
Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HEM5044 _____
Plat plat mini **19 cm**
Flat round dish, mini 7.4 in
HEM5045 _____



Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HEM5029 _____



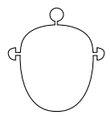
Plat plat à aile **39,5 cm**
Flat round dish with rim 15.5 in
HEM5041 _____



Corps de saucière **35 cl**
Sauce boat cup 11.8 oz
HEM5005 _____
Plateau de saucière **21 cm**
Sauce boat tray 8.2 in
HEM5048 _____



Bol à sauce PM **5 cl**
Sauce bowl, small 1.6 oz
HEM2005_____



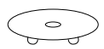
Soupière, acc. or *** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HEM5060_____
Soupière, acc. inox *** **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HEM5059 _____



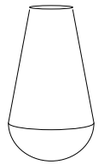
Poivrière **4 cm**
Pepper shaker 1.5 in
HEM6102 _____
Salière **4 cm**
Salt shaker 1.5 in
HEM6122 _____



Plateau sur pied **20,5 cm**
Tray on stand 8 in
HEM5102 _____



Plateau rond à sushis **20,5 cm**
Round sushi tray 8 in
HEM6097_____



Vase GM **43 cm**
Vase, large 16.9 in
HEM6196 _____

Vase PM
Vase, small
HEM6207 _____ **21 cm**
8.2 in

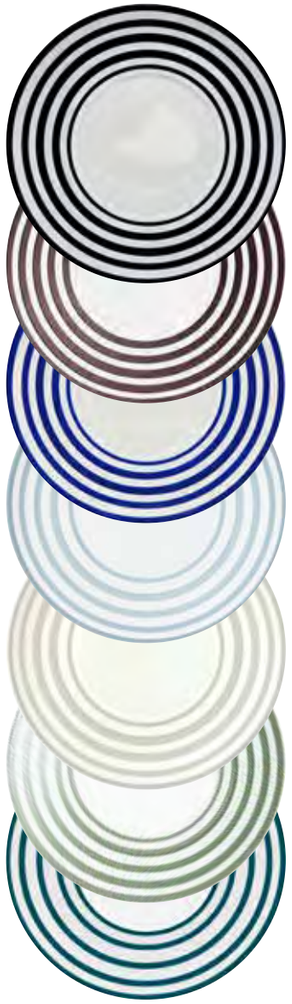


*** Cet article est blanc satiné avec des anses masquées** . This item is white with hidden handles

**** Cet article est blanc uni et non coloré**
This item is plain white and not colored

***** Le couvercle de cet article est blanc émaillé.**
The lid of this item is white enameled





1
2
3
4
5
6
7



8
9
10
11
12

Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Rayé noir bakélite** · Black bakelite stripes	BS0177
2	**Rayé sépia** · Sepia stripes	BS0081
3	**Rayé bleu roi n°1** · Royal blue n°1	BS0094
4	**Rayé bleu orage** · Storm Blue stripes	BS0072
5	**Rayé gris** · Grey stripes	BS0079
6	**Rayé vert kaki** · Khaki green stripes	BS0093
7	**Rayé bleu persan** · Persian blue stripes	BS0279
8	**Rayé vanille** · Vanilla Stripes	BS0082
9	**Rayé rose métallique** · Metallic pink stripes	BS0149
10	**Rayé violet métallique** Metallic purple stripes	BS0160
11	**Rayé gris métallique** · Metallic grey stripes	BS0045
12	**Rayé cuivré** · Copper stripes	BS0020

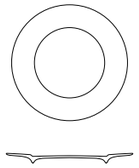
Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Indiennes



FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



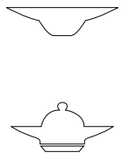
Assiette de présentation, bassin 20 cm	**33 cm** 13 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in center	
DMO1039 _____	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm	**29 cm**
Plate, 5.9 in center	11.4 in
DMO1004 _____	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm	**29 cm**
Plate, 4.3 in center	11.4 in
DMO1003 _____	
Assiette plate, bassin 16,5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in center	10.4 in
DMO1034 _____	
Assiette à dessert, bassin 14 cm	**23 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in center	9.1 in
DMO1028 _____	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
DMO1008 _____	



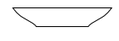
FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE

Assiette de présentation	**32 cm**
Charger plate	12.6 in
AGO1039 _____	
Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate	11.6 in
AGO1002 _____	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.4 in
AGO1034 _____	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.3 in
AGO1028 _____	
Assiette à pain	**15,5 cm**
B&B plate	6.1 in
AGO1008 _____	

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Rafraîchissoir à caviar	**29 cm**
Caviar chiller	11 in
HOR1051 _____	
Assiette creuse à aile GM	**26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large	10.4 in
HOR1023 _____	
Cloche assiette creuse à aile *	**12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid *	4.7 in
HOR1047BB0000	

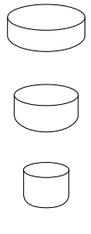


Assiette à pâtes MM	**24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	9.4 in
HOR1009 _____	

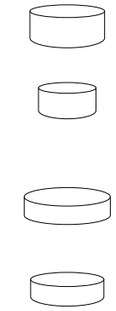


Bol salade GM	**19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large	7.7 in
HOR2013 _____	
Bol salade PM	**17 cm**
Salad bowl, small	6.6 in
HOR2014 _____	

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE

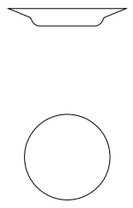


Plat individuel GM	**16 x 4,5 cm**
Individual dish, large	6.3 x 1.8 in
CYL5035 _____	
Plat individuel MM	**13 x 6 cm**
Individual dish, medium	5.1 x 2.4 in
CYL5036 _____	
Plat individuel PM	**10 x 7,5 cm**
Individual dish, small	3.9 x 3 in
CYL5037 _____	



Saladier GM	**24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large	9.4 in
CYL5052 _____	
Saladier PM	**20 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small	7.8 in
CYL5056 _____	
Plat GM	**30 cm**
Dish, large	11.8 in
CYL5032 _____	
Plat PM	**24 cm**
Dish, small	9.4 in
CYL5046 _____	

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Plat plat à aile	**39,5 cm**
Flat round dish with rim	15.5 in
HOR5041 _____	
Plat plat maxi	**35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi	14 in
HOR5043 _____	
Plat plat medium	**32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium	12.6 in
HOR5044 _____	



Plat creux à aile	**39 cm**
Hollow round dish with rim	15.3 in
HOR5030 _____	



Plat creux	**29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish	11.6 in
HOR5029 _____ _____	



Corps de saucière	**35 cl**
Sauce boat cup	11.8 oz
HOR5005 _____	
Plateau de saucière	**21 cm**
Sauce boat tray	8.3 in
HOR5048 _____	



Cloche de beurrier	**7,5 cm**
Butter set lid	3 in
HOR6026 _____	
Base de beurrier *	
Butter set base	
HOR6001BB0000	

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE



Plat à tarte	**30 cm**
Cake platter	11.8 in
MHV5028 _____	

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café	**8 cl**
Coffee cup	2.7 oz
CYL3015 _____	
Soucoupe café	**11,5 cm**
Coffee saucer	4.3 in
CYL3008 _____	



Tasse thé	**16 cl**
Tea cup	5.4 oz
CYL3024 _____	
Soucoupe thé	**14,5 cm**
Tea saucer	5.5 in
CYL3013 _____	



Tasse déjeuner	**30 cl**
Breakfast cup	10 oz
CYL3021 _____	
Soucoupe déjeuner	**16,5 cm**
Breakfast saucer	6.2 in
CYL3011 _____	



Mug	**27 cl**
Mug	9 oz
CYL3004 _____	



Crémier MM	**17 cl**
Creamer, medium	5.7 oz
CYL4028 _____	



Sucrier MM	**20 cl**
Sugar bowl, medium	6.7 oz
CYL4050 _____	



Verseuse GM	**70 cl**
Coffee pot, large	23.6 oz
CYL4046 _____	

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté)	**5 cm**
Slider bowl (Magnetic egg cup)	2 in
ACC6074 _____	
Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)	
Slider saucer (Magnetic egg cup)	
ACC6081 _____	



Plateau à mignardises	**20,5 cm**
Mignardises tray	8 in
ACC6095 _____	



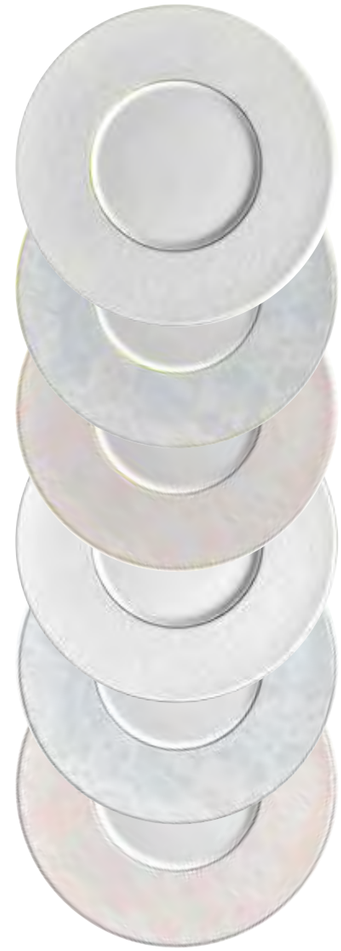
Plateau à condiments	**25 x 9,5 cm**
Condiment tray	9.8 x 3.5 in
CYL6094 _____	

Grand motif : Assiettes Agora - Plats individuels Cylindrique - Soucoupes & verseuse GM Cylindrique - Saladiers - Plats Cylindrique - Plat à tarte et plateau de saucière Horizon
Large motif : Agora plates - Cylindrical individual dishes - Cylindrical saucers & coffee/teapot, large - Cylindrical salad serving bowls, dishes - cake dish - Horizon sauce boat stand

Petit motif : Assiettes 2011 - Rafraîchissoir à caviar et assiette creuse à aile GM Horizon - Assiette à pâtes MM et bols salade Horizon - Tasses, mugs, crémier MM et sucrier MM Cylindrique - Plats à aile et plat creux Horizon - Plateau à condiment, plateau à mignardises et slider Accessoire - Beurrier Horizon
Small motif : 2011 plates - Horizon caviar chiller and rim soup plate, large - Horizon pasta plate, medium and Salad bowls - Cylindrical cups, creamer, medium and sugar bowl, medium - Horizon dishes with rim and hollow round dish - Accessory condiment tray, mignardises tray and slider - Horizon butter set

*** Cet article est blanc uni et non satiné**
* This item is white satin and not satined

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue . Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



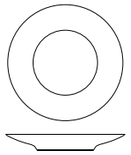
Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Blanc finition or** · White with gold finish	BBA106
2	**Bleu perle finition or** Pearl blue with gold finish	BBA105
3	**Rose poudré finition or** Powder pink with gold finish	BBA107
4	**Blanc finition platine** White with platinum finish	BBP054
5	**Bleu perle finition platine** Pearl blue with platinum finish	BBP053
6	**Rose poudré finition platine** Powder pink with platinum finish	BBP055

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Labyrinthe

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



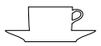
Assiette de présentation, bassin 16,5 cm	**32 cm**
Charger plate, 6.5 in center	12.6 in
LAB1039BS0000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15,5 cm	**29,5 cm**
29 cm plate, 6.1 in center	11.6 in
LAB1002BS0000	
Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center	10.5 in
LAB1034BS0000	
Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm	**21 cm**
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center	8.3 in
LAB1028BS0000	
Assiette à pain, bassin 8 cm	**16 cm**
B&B plate, 3.1 in center	6.3 in
LAB1008BS0000	



Assiette creuse à aile GM	**26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large	10.4 in
LAB1023BS0000	
Cloche assiette creuse à aile *	**12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid *	4.7 in
HOR1047BB0000	



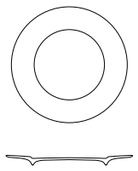
Tasse café empilable *	**8 cl**
Coffee cup stackable	2.7 oz
CYL3059BB0000	
Soucoupe café	**14 cm**
Coffee saucer	5.5 in
LAB3008BS0000	



Tasse thé empilable *	**16 cl**
Tea cup stackable	5.4 oz
CYL3060BB0000	
Soucoupe thé	**16 cm**
Tea saucer	6.2 in
LAB3013BS0000	



FORME 2011· 2011 SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm	**29 cm**
11.4 Plate, 5.9 in center	11.4 in
LAB1004BS0000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm	**29 cm**
11.4 Plate, 4.3 in center	11.4 in
LAB1003BS0000	

Existe en · Exists in :

Labyrinthe blanc satiné
Labyrinthe satin white

*** Cet article est blanc uni et non gravé**
* This item is plain white and not engraved

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Ligne Asie



Assiette creuse à aile GM **26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large 10.4 in
HOR1023 _____

Cloche assiette creuse à aile **12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid 4.7 in
HOR1047 _____
Bouton or · Gold button



Bol à soupe * **14 cm**
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006 _____



Bol à riz * **12 cm**
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003 _____



Bol à saké * **4 cl**
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004 _____



Tasse thé asiatique * **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025 _____
Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014 _____
Couvercle de tasse thé asiatique ** **10 cm**
Asian tea cup lid 3.9 in
LAS3002 _____

Plateau sur pieds / sushi **24,5 x 16 cm**
Tray on stand / sushi 9.6 x 6.3 in
LAS6101 _____
Bord couvert or
Gold covered edge

Coupelle à condiments GM **10 cm**
Condiment jud, large 3.9 in
LAS6051 _____
Bande or 4mm or ·
0.15 in gold band

Coupelle à condiments PM * **7 cm**
Condiment jud, small 2.7 in
LAS6052 _____



Fiole à saké GM **20 cl**
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066 _____
Fiole à saké PM **13 cl**
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067 _____
Couvercle de fiole a saké PM et GM **6 cm**
Sake flask cup lid, small and GM in
LAS6061_____

Porte-baguettes **5,5 x 1,5 cm**
Stick-holder 2.2 x 0.6 in
LAS6107 _____



Cuillère asiatique **15,5 cm**
Asian spoon 6.1 in
LAS6064 _____

1



2

Existe en · Exists in :

1 **Blanc -** White BB0000
2 **Or -** gold BBA048

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

*** Extérieur or intérieur blanc**
Gold outside and white inside

**** Couvercle blanc et bouton or**
Lid is plain white with a gold button

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue . Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Lutèce

Designed by Achille Salvagni

FORME LUTÈCE · LUTÈCE SHAPE

Assiette de présentation, bassin 16,5 cm **32 cm**
Charger plate, 6.5 in center 12.6 in
LUT1034BSA113
Disponible seulement en "Blanc satiné et or"
Available only in "Satin white and gold"

FORME HÉMISPHÈRE · HÉMISPHÈRE SHAPE

Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm **27 cm**
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center 10.5 in
HEM1034BS0135
Bleu et poudre d'or · Blue and gold powder

Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm **21 cm**
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center 8.3 in
HEM1028BS0135
Bleu et poudre d'or · Blue and gold powder

Assiette à pain, bassin 8 cm **16 cm**
B&B plate, 3.1 in center 6.3 in
HEM1008BS0136
Blanc satiné et poudre d'or ·
Satin white and gold powder

Rafraîchissoir à caviar **29 cm**
Caviar chiller 11 in
HEM1051BS0135
Bleu et poudre d'or · Blue and gold powder

Bol à riz **9,5 cm**
Rice bowl 3.7 in
HEM2003BS0135
Bleu et poudre d'or · Blue and gold powder

Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HEM5053BS0135
Bleu et poudre d'or · Blue and gold powder

Bol bouillon* **30 cl**
Cream soup cup 10 oz
HEM3001BS0000
Soucoupe** **17,5 cm**
Cream soup saucer 6.9 in
HEM3007BS0135

Crémier GM avec anse **25 cl**
Creamer with handle, large 8.4 oz
HEM4027BS0136
Blanc et poudre d'or · White and gold powder

Sucrier, acc. or **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HEM4037BS0135
Bleu et poudre d'or · Blue and gold powder

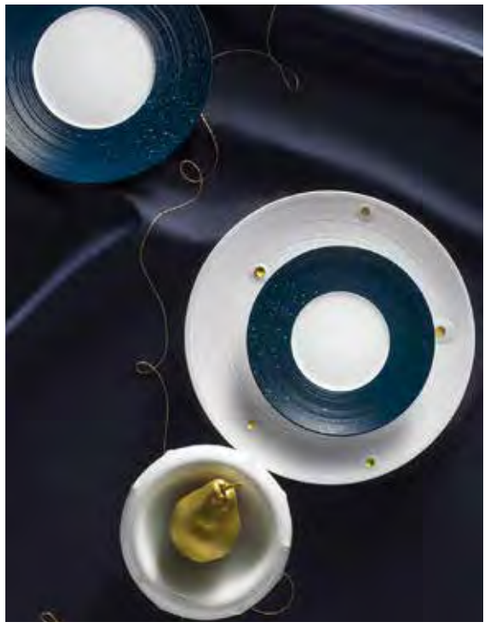
Tasse café* **12 cl**
Coffee cup 4 oz
HEM3015BS0000
Soucoupe café** **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HEM3008BS0135
Tasse thé* **22 cl**
Tea cup 7.4 oz
HEM3024BS0000
Soucoupe thé** **16,5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HEM3013BS0135

*** Les tasses sont disponibles en Blanc satiné** ·
The cups are white satin
**** Les soucoupes des tasses sont disponible en bleu et poudre d'or** · The saucers are available in blue and gold powder

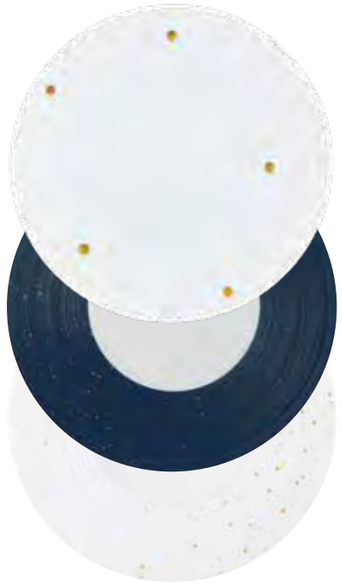
FORME LUTÈCE · LUTÈCE SHAPE

Contenant TGM Bubble **19 cm**
Bubble cup, very large 7.4 in
LUT2029BBA113

Blanc et or · White and gold



1
2
3



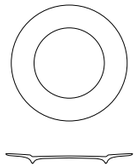
Existe en · Exists in :
1 **Blanc satiné et or** · Satin white and gold
2 **Bleu et poudre d'or** · Blue and gold powder
3 **Satin et poudre d'or** · Satin and gold powder

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue . Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



Quartet

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin 20 cm — **33 cm** / 13 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in center
DMO1039BBA097

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
11.4 Plate, 5.9 in center
DMO1004BBA097

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
11.4 Plate, 4.3 in center
DMO1003BBA097

Assiette plate, bassin 16,5 cm — **27 cm** / 10.4 in
Dinner plate, 6.5 in center
DMO1034BBA097

Assiette à dessert, bassin 14 cm — **23 cm** / 9.1 in
Dessert plate, 5.5 in center
DMO1028BBA097

Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm — **16,5 cm** / 6.5 in
B&B plate, 2.9 in center
DMO1008BBA097



Assiette creuse à aile MM — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
Rim soup plate, medium
DMO1024BBA097



FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café — **8 cl** / 2.7 oz
Coffee cup
CYL3015BBA097

Soucoupe café — **11,5 cm** / 4.3 in
Coffee saucer
CYL3008BBA097



Tasse thé — **16 cl** / 5.4 oz
Tea cup
CYL3024BBA097

Soucoupe thé — **14,5 cm** / 5.5 in
Tea saucer
CYL3013BBA097



Tasse déjeuner — **30 cl** / 10 oz
Breakfast cup
CYL3021BBA097

Soucoupe déjeuner — **16,5 cm** / 6.2 in
Breakfast saucer
CYL3011BBA097



Crémier MM — **17 cl** / 5.7 oz
Creamer, medium
CYL4028BBA097



Sucrier MM — **20 cl** / 6.7 oz
Sugar bowl, medium
CYL4050BBA097



Verseuse GM — **70 cl** / 23.6 oz
Coffee pot, large
CYL4046BBA097



Saladier GM — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Salad serving bowl, large
CYL5052BBA097



Saladier PM — **20 cm** / 7.8 in
Salad serving bowl, small
CYL5056BBA097



Plat GM — **30 cm** / 11.8 in
Dish, large
CYL5032BBA097



Plat PM — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Dish, small
CYL5046BBA097



Existe en · Exists in :
Quartet · Quartet

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue . Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



Rêve

Designed by Thomas Bastide

FORME RÊVE · RÊVE SHAPE



Tasse à moka **5 cl**
Moka saucer 1.6 oz
REV3022 _____

Soucoupe à moka **11,5 cm**
Moka saucer 4.5 in
REV3012BS0000



Tasse à café **11 cl**
Coffee saucer 3.7 oz
REV3015 _____

Soucoupe à café **14,5 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.7 in
REV3008BS0000



Tasse à thé **24 cl**
Tea cup 8 oz
REV3024 _____

Soucoupe à thé **17 cm**
Tea saucer 6.6 in
REV3013BS0000



Sucrier **24 cl**
Sugar bowl 8 oz
REV4050 _____



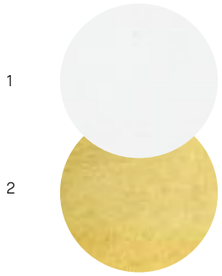
Crémier **12 cl**
Creamer 4 oz
REV4028 _____



Verseuse **60 cl**
Coffee pot 20.2 oz
REV4068 _____



Vase **27 cm x 22 cm**
Vase 10.6 in x 8.7 in
REV6196 _____



Existe en · Exists in :

1 **Blanc -** White BS0000
2 **Or -** gold BSA002

Pour le décor or, seule l'anse des tasses, crémier et verseuse est en or, le reste est en blanc satiné. Pour le vase, la boule supérieure est en or.
For the gold decoration, only the handles of the cups, creamer and coffee pot are in gold, the rest is in satin white. For the vase, the top ball is in gold.

Pour le décor blanc l'anse des tasses, crémier et verseuse est blanc brillant, le reste est blanc satiné. Pour le vase la boule supérieure est blanc émaillée, le reste est blanc satiné.
For the white decoration, the handles of the cups, creamer and jug are glossy white, the rest is satin white. For the vase, the upper ball is enamelled white, the rest is satin white.

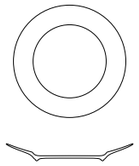
Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue .
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



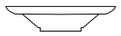


Rosace

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin 19 cm	**32 cm** 12.6 in
Charger plate, 7.5 in center	
MHV1039BBA141	
Assiette plate, bassin 16.5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in center	10.4 in
MHV1034BBA141	
Assiette à dessert, bassin 13 cm	**21 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.1 in center	8.3 in
MHV1028BBA141	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
MHV1008BBA141	



Assiette creuse à aile MM	**23 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium	9 in
MHV1024BBA141	

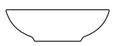
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette à pâtes MM	**24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	9.4 in
HOR1009BBA141	



Assiette à pâtes PM	**21 cm**
Pasta plate, small	8.3 in
HOR1010BBA141	



Bol salade GM	**19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large	7.7 in
HOR2013BBA141	



Bol salade PM	**17 cm**
Salad bowl, small	6.6 in
HOR2014BBA141	



Bol à céréales	**14 cm**
Cereal bowl	5.5 in
HOR2001BBA141	



Bol maxi	**45 cl**
Bowl, maxi,	15.2 oz
HOR2009BBA141	



Bol medium	**15 cl**
Bowl, medium	5 oz
HOR2010BBA141	



Bol mini	**6 cl**
Bowl, mini	2 oz
HOR2012BBA141	



Bol à soupe	**11,5 cm**
Soup bowl	4.3 in
HOR2006BBA141	



Bol à riz	**9,5 cm**
Rice bowl	3.7 in
HOR2003BBA141	

FORME CYLINDRIQUE - CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café	**8 cl**
Coffee cup	2.7 oz
CYL3015BBA141	
Soucoupe café	**15 cm**
Coffe saucer	5.9 in
DMO3008BBA141	



Tasse thé	**16 cl**
Tea cup	5.4 oz
CYL3024BBA141	
Soucoupe thé	**16,5 cm**
Tea saucer	6.5 in
DMO3013BBA141	

***Les soucoupes sont en Forme 2011, extra plate**
The saucer are in 2011 shape, extra - flat.



Mug	**30 cl**
Mug	10 oz
CYL3004BBA141	



Crémier MM	**17 cl**
Creamer, medium	5.7 oz
CYL4028BBA141	



Sucrier MM	**20 cl**
Sugar bowl, medium	6.7 oz
CYL4050BBA141	

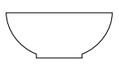


Verseuse GM	**70 cl**
Coffee pot, large	23.6 oz
CYL4046BBA141	

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Saladier GM	**28 cm**
Salad serving bowl	11 in
JDC5052BBA141	



Saladier MM	**24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium	9.4 in
JDC5054BBA141	

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE



Plat ovale GM	**38,5 x 28 cm**
Oval platter, large	15.1 x 11 in
MHV5038BBA141	



Plat ovale, PM	**33,5 x 24,5 cm**
Oval platter, small	13.1 x 9.4 in
MHV5040BBA141	



Ravier	**24,5 x 18 cm**
Relish dish	9.4 x 5.7 in
MHV5051BBA141	



Plat à Cake	**39,5 x 15,5 cm**
Sandwich Tray	13.1 x 6.1 in
MHV5022BBA141	

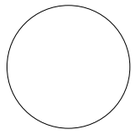


Soupière	**205 cl**
Soup Tureen	**69.3 oz**
MHV5108BBA141	



Plat à tarte	**30,5 cm**
Cake platter	**12 in**
MHV5028BBA141	

FORME HORIZON· SHAPE



Plat plat maxi	**35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi	14 in
HOR5043BBA141	
Plat plat medium	**32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium	12.6 in
HOR5044BBA141	



Plat creux	**29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish	11.6 in
HOR5029BBA141	



Corps de saucière	**35 cl**
Sauce boat cup	11.8 oz
HOR5005BBA141	
Plateau de saucière	**21 cm**
Sauce boat tray	8.3 in
HOR5048BBA141	

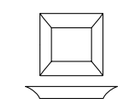
FORME ACCESSOIRE ·ACCESSORY SHAPE



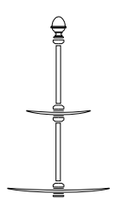
Plateau sur pied	**20,5 cm**
Tray on stand	8.1 in
ACC5102BBA141	



Cendrier Carré GM	**19 x 19 cm**
Square Ashtray	7.5 x 7.5 in
ACC6015BBA141	

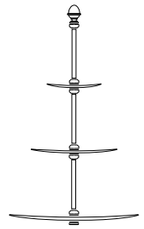


Vide-Poche Carré	**10 x 10 cm**
Square catch-all	3.9 x 3.9 in
ACC6248BBA141	
Vide-Poche GM	**20 x 25 cm**
Catch-all, large	7.8 x 9.8 in
ACC6243BBA141	
Vide-Poche PM	**16 x 20 cm**
Catch-all, small	6.3 x 7.8 in
ACC6242BBA141	



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux	
Tier tray 2 levels	
MHV6264BBA141	





Serviteur muet 3 niveaux	
Tier tray 3 levels	
MHV6268BBA141	

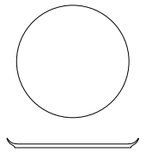


Existe en · Exists in : BBA141
Rosace Or · Rosace Gold

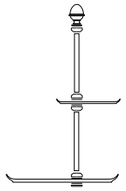
Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

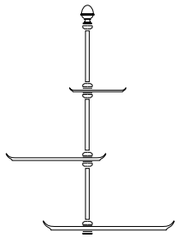
Slim



Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
11.4 in Plate 11.4 in
SLI1002 _____
Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
SLI1034 _____
Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.3 in
SLI1028 _____
Assiette plate mini **16 cm**
B&B plate mini 6.2 in
SLI1008 _____



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux *
Tier tray 2 levels
SLI6276_____



Serviteur muet 3 niveaux *
Tier tray 3 levels
SLI6277_____





1
2

Existe en · Exists in :
1 **Blanc brillant** · White enamel BB0000
2 **Blanc satiné** · Satin white BS0000

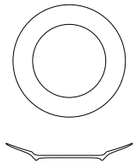
Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus. The product code is to be completed with the decor code above.

*** Pour la collection Slim, la tige du serviteur muet peut être fixée au centre de l'assiette ou bien être excentrée pour un rendu plus créatif.** For the Slim collection, the tired tray rod can be attached to the center of the plate or offset for a more creative style.

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



Swan



Assiette de présentation, bassin 19 cm **32 cm**
Charger plate, 19 in center 12.6 in
SWA1039 _____

Assiette plate, bassin 15.5 cm **27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.1 in center 10.6 in
SWA1034 _____

Assiette à dessert, bassin 13 cm **21 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.1 in center 8.2 in
SWA1028 _____

Assiette à pain, bassin 7 cm **16 cm**
B&B plate, 2.7 in center 6.3 in
SWA1008 _____



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin 15 cm **23 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium, 6.3 in center 9 in
SWA1024 _____



Crémier MM **18 cl**
Creamer, medium 6 oz
SWA4028 _____



Sucrier GM **35 cl**
Sugar bowl, large 11.8 oz
SWA4067 _____



Sucrier PM **23 cl**
Sugar bowl, small 7.7 oz
SWA4038 _____





Tasse café **16 cl**
Coffee cup 5.4 oz
SWA3015 _____

Soucoupe café **14,5 cm**
Coffe saucer 5.7 in
SWA3008 _____



Tasse thé **23 cl**
Tea cup 7.7 oz
SWA3024 __

Soucoupe thé **16 cm**
Tea saucer 6.3 in
SWA3013 _____



Tasse déjeuner **35 cl**
Breakfast cup 11.8 oz
SWA3021 _____

Soucoupe déjeuner **19 cm**
Breakfast saucer 7.5 in
SWA3011 _____



Verseuse MM **110 cl**
Coffee pot, medium 37 oz
SWA4068 _____



1
2

Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Blanc satiné** · satin white	BS0000
2	**Blanc satiné et bord couvert or** Satin white and gold filet	BSA078

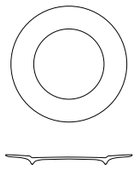
Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



Turbulence

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin 20 cm	**33 cm** 12.9 in
Charger plate, 7.9 center	
TUR1039BS0000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm	**29 cm**
11.6 in Plate, 5.9 in center	11.4 in
TUR1004BS0000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm	**29 cm**
11.6 in Plate, 4.3 in center	11.4 in
TUR1003BS0000	
Assiette plate, bassin 16,5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in center	10.4 in
TUR1034BS0000	
Assiette à dessert, bassin 14 cm	**23 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in center	9 in
TUR1028BS0000	
Assiette à pain, bassin 9,7 cm	**16 cm**
B&B plate, 3.8 in center	6.3 in
TUR1008BS0000	



Assiette creuse à aile GM	**26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large	10.4 in
TUR1023BS0000	
Cloche assiette creuse à aile *	**12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid *	4.7 in
HOR1047BB0000	



Tasse café empilable *	**8 cl**
Smooth coffee cup stackable	2.7 oz
CYL3059BB0000	
Soucoupe café	**11,5 cm**
Coffee saucer	4.5 in
TUR3008BS0000	



Tasse thé empilable *	**16 cl**
Smooth tea cup stackable	5.4 oz
CYL3060BB0000	
Soucoupe thé	**14,5 cm**
Tea saucer	5.7 in
TUR3013BS0000	

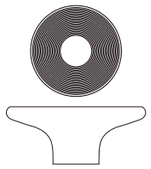
*** Cet article est blanc uni et non gravé**
* This item is plain white and not engraved

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

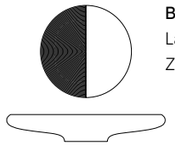
Existe en · Exists in :
blanc satiné · satin white

ZEN

PLAT BUBBLE · PLATE DISH

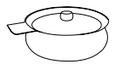


Bubble haut **11,5 x 5 cm**
High bubble cup 4.5 x 1.8 in
ZEN6256BS0000



Bubble large **15,5 x 3 cm**
Large bubble cup 6.1 x 1.1 in
ZEN6257BS0000

SAUCIÈRE ·SOY SAUCE POT



Pot à sauce **7,5 x 2,5 cm**
Sauce bowl 2.9 x 0.9 in
ZEN6258BS0000





Existe en · Exists in :
Blanc satiné · satin white





JAUNE DE CHROME

LIMOGES

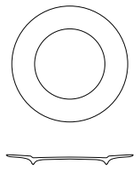
Collections

Aguirre	72 - 77
Basmati	78 - 81
Big Bang	82 - 85
Blue	86 - 89
Blue Impression	90 - 91
Blue Mykonos	92 - 93
Bora Bora	94 - 99
Cyclone	102 - 105
Dune	106 - 109
Écaille crème	110 - 113
Granité rouge	114 - 119
Jungle	126 - 127
Kashmir	128 - 131
Les Heures de la Nuit	132 - 133
Noir pailleté	134 - 139
Nymphea	140 - 143
Song	144 - 149
Stardust	150 - 153
Tellure	154 - 155
Todra	156 - 159
Zoulou	160 - 163

Aguirre



FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm **33 cm**
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center 12.9 in
DMO1039AGUIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1005AGUIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1004AGUIBLNC _ _ _

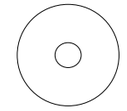
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1003AGUIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1006AGUIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, coupe **29 cm**
29 cm plate, coupe shape 11.4 in
DMO1084AGUIBLNC _ _ _

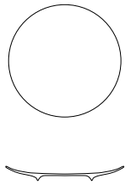
Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm **27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center 10.6 in
DMO1034AGUIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm **23 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center 9 in
DMO1028AGUIBLNC _ _ _



Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm **16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center 6.5 in
DMO1008AGUIBLNC _ _ _

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation **32 cm**
Charger plate 12.6 in
AGO1039AGUIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate 11.4 in
AGO1002AGUIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
AGO1034AGUIBLNC _ _ _

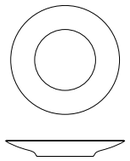
Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.2 in
AGO1028AGUIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette à pain **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
AGO1008AGUIBLNC _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin Bora Bora 10 cm · **29 cm**
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in Bora Bora center 11.4 in
HOR1031AGUIBBBL_ _ _

FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE



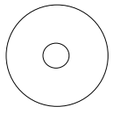
Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 16,5 cm **32 cm**
Charger plate, 6.5 in white center 12.5 in
BOL1039AGUIBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15,5 cm **29,5 cm**
29 cm plate, 6.1 in white center 11.6 in
BOL1002AGUIBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center 11.4 in
BOL1003AGUIBLNC000

Assiette plate, bassin blanc 14 cm **27 cm**
Dinner plate, 5.5 in white center 10.6 in
BOL1034AGUIBLNC000

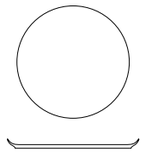
Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 11 cm **21 cm**
Dessert plate, 4.3 in white center 8.2 in
BOL1028AGUIBLNC000



Assiette à pain, bassin blanc 8 cm **16 cm**
B&B plate, 3.1 in white center 6.2 in
BOL1008AGUIBLNC000

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm **29 cm**
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center 11.4 in
BOL1031AGUIBLNC000

FORME SLIM · SLIM SHAPE



Assiette 29cm **29 cm**
11.4 in Plate 11.4 in
SLI1002AGUIAGUI000

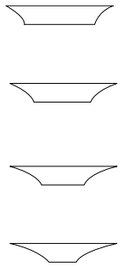
Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
SLI1034AGUIAGUI000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.3 in
SLI1028AGUIAGUI000

Assiette plate mini **16 cm**
B&B plate 6.2 in
SLI1008AGUIAGUI000

Ces articles sont disponibles seulement en décor "Aguirre sans finition" · These articles are available only in "Aguirre without finish" pattern

FORME SATISFACTION - SATISFACTION SHAPE



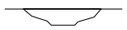
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center 11.4 in
SAT1005AGUIAGBL _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center 11.4 in
SAT1004AGUIAGBL _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center 11.4 in
SAT1003AGUIAGBL _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center 11.4 in
SAT1006AGUIAGBL _ _ _

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin Bora Bora **27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate, Bora Bora center 10.6 in
JDC1052AGUIBBBL _ _ _

FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin blanc **27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate, white center 10.6 in
BOL1052AGUIBLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin blanc **26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large, white center 10.4 in
BOL1023AGUIBLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Rafraîchissoir à caviar bassin Bora Bora **29 cm**
Caviar chiller, Bora Bora center 11 in
HOR1051AGUIBORA _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin Bora Bora **26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large, Bora Bora center 10.4 in
HOR1023AGUIBBBL _ _ _

Cloche assiette creuse à aile **12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid 4.7 in
HOR1047AGUIBORA000

La cloche est disponible seulement en décor "Aguirre sans finition" · The lid is only available in "Aguirre without finish" pattern



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin Bora Bora **23 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium, Bora Bora center 9 in
HOR1024AGUIBBBL _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile PM, bassin Bora Bora **19 cm**
Rim soup plate, small, Bora Bora center 7.4 in
HOR1026AGUIBBBL _ _ _



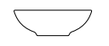
Assiette à pâtes MM **24 cm**
Pasta plate, 9.4 in
HOR1009AGUIAGUI _ _ _



Assiette à pâtes PM **21 cm**
Pasta plate, small 8.3 in
HOR1010AGUIAGUI _ _ _



Bol salade GM, intérieur Bora Bora **19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large, Bora Bora inside 7.7 in
HOR2013AGUIBORA _ _ _



Bol salade PM, intérieur Bora Bora **17 cm**
Salad bowl, small, Bora Bora inside 6.6 in
HOR2014AGUIBORA _ _ _

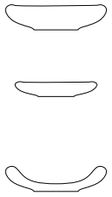


Bol à céréales, intérieur Bora Bora **14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl, Bora Bora inside Bora Bora inside 5.7 in
HOR2001AGUIBORA _ _ _



Bol coréen intérieur Bora Bora **14 cm**
Korean bowl, Bora Bora inside 5.5 in
HOR2036AGUIBORA _ _ _

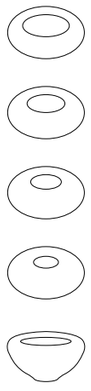
FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette plate Bubble **24 cm**
Bubble flat plate 9.4 in
BUB1034AGUIAGUI000

Assiette plate mini Bubble **16,5 cm**
Bubble mini flat plate 6.5 in
BUB1008AGUIGUI000

Assiette creuse Bubble **24 cm**
Bubble rim soup plate 9.4 in
BUB1088AGUIAGUI000



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in 6.2 in
BUB2015AGUIAGUI000

Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in 6.2 in
BUB2016AGUIAGUI000

Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in 6.2 in
BUB2017AGUIAGUI000

Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, very small 2 in 6.2 in
BUB2018AGUIAGUI000



Bol Bubble **8,7 x 16,8 cm**
Bubble bowl 3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032AGUIAGUI000

Ces articles sont disponibles seulement en décor "Aguirre sans finition" · These articles are only available in "Aguirre without finish" pattern



Bol extra, intérieur Bora Bora **65 cl**
Bowl, extra, Bora Bora inside 22 oz
HOR2008AGUIBORA _ _ _



Bol maxi, intérieur Bora Bora **45 cl**
Bowl, maxi, Bora Bora inside 15.2 oz
HOR2009AGUIBORA _ _ _



Bol medium, intérieur Bora Bora **15 cl**
Bowl, medium, Bora Bora inside 5 oz
HOR2010AGUIBORA _ _ _



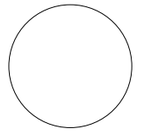
Bol mini, intérieur Bora Bora **6 cl**
Bowl, mini, Bora Bora inside 2 oz
HOR2012AGUIBORA _ _ _



Saladier maxi, intérieur Bora Bora **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi
Bora Bora inside 9.8 in
HOR5053AGUIBORA _ _ _



Saladier medium,
intérieur Bora Bora **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
Bora Bora inside
HOR5054AGUIBORA _ _ _

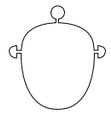


Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043AGUIAGUI _ _ _

Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044AGUIAGUI _ _ _



Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029AGUIAGUI _ _ _



Soupière, acc. or, intérieur Bora **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
Bora Bora inside
HOR5060AGUIBORA _ _ _

Soupière, acc. inox, **190 cl**
intérieur Bora Bora
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
Bora Bora inside
HOR5059AGUIBORA _ _ _

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Plat individuel GM, intérieur Bora Bora · Individual dish, large, Bora Bora inside **16 x 4,5 cm** 6.2 x 1.5 in
CYL5035AGUIBORA _ _ _



Plat individuel MM, intérieur Bora Bora · Individual dish, medium, Bora Bora inside **13 x 6 cm** 5.1 x 2.7 in
CYL5036AGUIBORA _ _ _



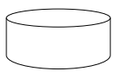
Plat individuel PM, **10 x 7,5 cm**
intérieur Bora Bora
Individual dish, small, 3.9 x 2.7 in
Bora Bora inside
CYL5037AGUIBORA _ _ _



Plat GM, intérieur Bora Bora **30 cm**
Dish, large, Bora Bora inside 11.8 in
CYL5032AGUIBORA _ _ _



Plat PM, intérieur Bora Bora **24 cm**
Dish, small, Bora Bora inside 9.4 in
CYL5046AGUIBORA _ _ _



Saladier GM, intérieur Bora Bora **24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large, 9.4 in
Bora Bora inside
CYL5052AGUIBORA _ _ _

Saladier PM, intérieur Bora Bora **20 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small, 7.8 in
Bora Bora inside
CYL5056AGUIBORA _ _ _

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café, intérieur Bora Bora **8 cl**
Coffee cup, Bora Bora inside 2.7 oz
CYL3015AGUIBORA _ _ _

Soucoupe café **11,5 cm**
Coffee saucer 4.3 in
CYL3008AGUIAGBL _ _ _



Tasse thé, intérieur Bora Bora **16 cl**
Tea cup, Bora Bora inside 5.4 oz
CYL3024AGUIBORA _ _ _

Soucoupe thé **14,5 cm**
Tea saucer 5.5 in
CYL3013AGUIAGBL _ _ _



Tasse déjeuner, intérieur Bora Bora **30 cl**
Breakfast cup, Bora Bora inside 10 oz
CYL3021AGUIBORA _ _ _

Soucoupe déjeuner **16,5 cm**
Breakfast saucer 6.2 in
CYL3011AGUIAGBL _ _ _



Mug, intérieur Bora Bora **30 cl**
Mug, Bora Bora inside 10 oz
CYL3004AGUIBORA _ _ _



Gobelet, intérieur Bora Bora **20 cl**
Goblet, Bora Bora inside 6.7 oz
CYL3003AGUIBORA _ _ _



Crémier MM, intérieur Bora Bora **17 cl**
Creamer, medium, 5.7 oz
Bora Bora inside
CYL4028AGUIBORA _ _ _



Sucrier MM, intérieur Bora Bora **20 cl**
Sugar bowl, medium, 6.7 oz
Bora Bora inside
CYL4050AGUIBORA _ _ _



Verseuse GM, intérieur Bora Bora **70 cl**
Coffee pot, large, Bora Bora inside 23.6 oz
CYL4046AGUIBORA _ _ _

Crémier-fiole à saké GM, **17 cl**
intérieur Bora Bora
Sake jug, large, Bora Bora inside 5.7 oz
HOR6066AGUIBORA _ _ _



Crémier-fiole à saké PM, **15 cl**
intérieur Bora Bora
Sake jug, small, Bora Bora inside 5 oz
HOR6067AGUIBORA _ _ _



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Intérieur Bora Bora 3 in
Butter set lid, Bora Bora inside
HOR6026AGUIBORA _ _ _
Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001BORABORA000





FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe, intérieur Bora Bora 14 cm
Soup bowl, Bora Bora inside 5.5 in
LAS2006AGUIBORA _ _ _

Bol à riz, intérieur Bora Bora 12 cm
Rice bowl, Bora Bora inside 4.7 in
LAS2003AGUIBORA _ _ _



Bol à saké, intérieur Bora Bora 4 cl
Sake bowl, Bora Bora inside 1.3 oz
LAS2004AGUIBORA _ _ _



Fiole à saké GM, intérieur Bora Bora 20 cl
Sake jug, large, Bora Bora inside 6.7 oz
LAS6066AGUIBORA _ _ _

Fiole à saké PM, intérieur Bora Bora 13 cl
Sake jug, small, Bora Bora inside 4.4 oz
LAS6067AGUIBORA _ _ _



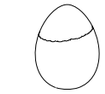
Tasse thé asiatique intérieur Bora Bora 15 cl
Asian tea cup Bora Bora inside 5 oz
LAS3025AGUIBORA _ _ _

Couvercle thé asiatique intérieur Bora Bora 10 cm
Asian tea lid Bora Bora inside 3.9 in
LAS3002AGUIBORA _ _ _

Soucoupe thé asiatique 11,5 cm
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014AGUIAGBL _ _ _



Cuillère asiatique 15,5 cm
Asian spoon 6.1 in
LAS6064AGUIAGUI _ _ _



FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE

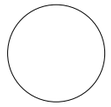
Œuf GM, interieur Bora Bora 20 x 14 cm
Egg, large, Bora Bora inside 7.8 x 5.5 in
ACC6241AGUIBORA000

Œuf PM, intérieur Bora Bora 10 x 7 cm
Egg, small, Bora Bora inside 3.9 x 2.7 in
ACC6235AGUIBORA000

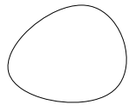
Plateau Œuf PM 19,5 x 24,5 cm
Tray for egg, small 7.5 x 9.5 in
ACC6236AGUIAGUI000



Plateau sur pied 20,5 cm
Tray on stand 8.1 in
ACC5102AGUIBLNC_ _ _
Le pied du plateau est blanc · The stand of the tray is white.



Set de table rond 35 cm
Round placemat 13,7 in
ACC6228AGUIAGUI _ _ _

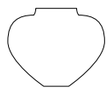


Set de table ovale 44 x 37 cm
Oval placemat 17.3 x 14.5 in
ACC6229AGUIAGUI _ _ _



Anneau à pâtisserie 19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225AGUIBLNC000

Ces articles sont disponibles seulement en décor "Aguirre sans finition" · These articles are available only in "Aguirre without finish" pattern



Vase Célèbes N°3, intérieur Bora Bora 20 cm
Celebes vase N°3, Bora Bora inside 7.9 in
ACC6193AGUIBORA000

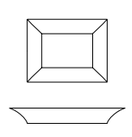
Ces articles sont disponibles seulement en décor "Aguirre sans finition" · These articles are available only in "Aguirre without finish" pattern



Vase droit GM, intérieur Bora Bora 50 cm
Straight vase, large, Bora Bora inside 19.7 in
ACC6138AGUIBORA000

Vase droit MM, intérieur Bora Bora 30 cm
Straight vase, medium, Bora Bora inside 11.8 in
ACC6139AGUIBORA000

Vase droit PM, intérieur Bora Bora 20 cm
Straight vase, small, Bora Bora inside 7.9 in
ACC6140AGUIBORA000

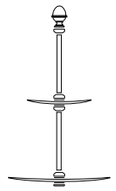


Vide-Poche GM 20 x 25 cm
Catch-all, large 7.8 x 9.4 in
ACC6243AGUIAGUI000

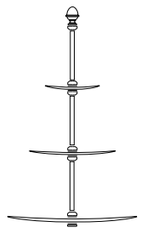
Vide-Poche, PM 20 x 16 cm
Catch-all, small 7.8 x 6.3 in
ACC6242AGUIAGUI000



Jarre à cigare intérieur Bora Bora 15,5 x 22 cm
Cigar Jar, Bora Bora inside 6.1 x 8.6 in
ACC6244AGUIAGUI000



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux
Tier tray 2 levels
AGO6264AGUIBLNC000

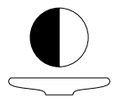


Serviteur muet 3 niveaux
Tier tray 3 levels
AGO6268AGUIBLNC000

FORME ZEN · ZEN SHAPE



Bubble haut 11,5 x 5 cm
High bubble 4.5 x 1.8 in
ZEN6236AGUIAGUI00



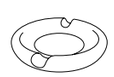
Bubble large 15,5 x 3 cm
Large bubble 6.1 x 1.1 in
ZEN6257AGUIAGUI00



Pot à sauce 7,5 x 2,6 cm
Soy sauce pot 2.9 x 1 in
ZEN6258AGUIAGUI000

Les articles de la collection Zen sont disponibles seulement en décor "Aguirre sans finition" · Zen articles are only available in "Aguirre without finish" pattern

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Cendrier GM 23 cm
Ashtray , large 9.1 in
BUB6247AGUIAGUI000



Cendrier PM 16 cm
Ashtray, small 6.3 in
BUB6246AGUIAGUI000



Centre de table Bubble 50 cm
Bubble table centrepiece 19.7 in
BUB8110AGUIAGUI000

Vide-Poche 24 x 24 cm
Catch-all 9.4 x 9.4 in
BUB6201AGUIAGUI000





1
2
3

Existe en · Exists in :

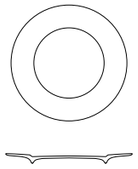
1 **Aguirre sans finition** · Aguirre without finish 000
2 **Aguirre finition or** · Aguirre with gold finish A00
3 **Aguirre finition platine** · Aguirre with platinum finish P00

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code finition ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the finish code above

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Basmati

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm — **33 cm / 12.9 in**
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center
DMO1039BASMBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in white center
DMO1005BASMBLNC000

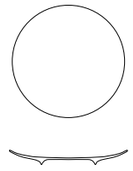
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center
DMO1004BASMBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center
DMO1003BASMBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in white center
DMO1006BASMBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, coupe — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate, coupe shape
DMO1084BASMBLNC000

Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm — **27 cm / 10.6 in**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center
DMO1034BASMBLNC000



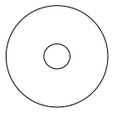
Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm — **23 cm / 9 in**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center
DMO1028BASMBLNC000

Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm — **16,5 cm / 6.5 in**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center
DMO1008BASMBLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin blanc — **27 cm / 10.6 in**
Rim soup plate, medium, white center
DMO1024BASMBLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center
HOR1031BASMBLNC000

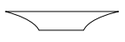
FORME SATISFACTION - SATISFACTION SHAPE



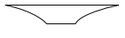
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center
SAT1005BASMBABL000



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center
SAT1004BASMBABL000



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center
SAT1003BASMBABL000



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center
SAT1006BASMBABL000

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin blanc — **27 cm / 10.6 in**
JDC rim soup plate, white center
JDC1052BASMBLNC000

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE

Assiette de présentation — **32 cm / 12.6 in**
Charger plate
AGO1039BASMBLNC000

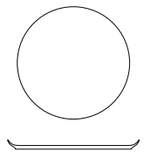
Assiette 29 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
29 cm plate
AGO1002BASMBLNC000

Assiette plate — **27 cm / 10.6 in**
Dinner plate
AGO1034BASMBLNC000

Assiette à dessert — **21 cm / 8.2 in**
Dessert plate
AGO1028BASMBLNC000

Assiette à pain — **15,5 cm / 6.1 in**
B&B plate
AGO1008BASMBLNC000

FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm — **29 cm / 11.4 in**
11.4 in Plate
SLI1002BASMBLNC000

Assiette plate — **27 cm / 10.6 in**
Dinner plate
SLI1034BASMBLNC000

Assiette à dessert — **21 cm / 8.3 in**
Dessert plate
SLI1028BASMBLNC000

Assiette plate mini — **16 cm / 6.3 in**
B&B plate
SLI100BASMBLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

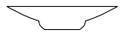


Rafraîchissoir à caviar, bassin blanc — **29 cm / 11 in**
Caviar chiller, white center
HOR1051BASMBLCH000



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin blanc — **26,5 cm / 10.4 in**
Rim soup plate, large, white center
HOR1023BASMBLNC000

Cloche assiette creuse à aile — **12,5 cm / 4.7 in**
Rim soup plate lid
HOR1047BASMBLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin blanc — **23 cm / 9 in**
Rim soup plate, medium, white center
HOR1024BASMBLNC000

Assiette creuse à aile PM, bassin blanc — **19 cm / 7.4 in**
Rim soup plate, small, white center
HOR1026BASMBLNC000



Assiette à pâtes MM — **24 cm / 9.4 in**
Pasta plate, medium
HOR1009BASMBASM000



Assiette à pâtes PM — **21 cm / 8.3 in**
Pasta plate, small
HOR1010BASMBASM000



Bol salade GM — **19,5 cm / 7.7 in**
Salad bowl, large
HOR2013BASMBASM000



Bol salade PM — **17 cm / 6.6 in**
Salad bowl, small
HOR2014BASMBASM000



Bol à céréales — **14,5 cm / 5.7 in**
Cereal bowl
HOR2001BASMBASM000



Bol coréen — **14 cm / 5.5 in**
Korean bowl
HOR2036BASMBASM000



FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette plate Bubble — **24 cm / 9.4 in**
Bubble flat plate
BUB1034BASMBASM000



Assiette plate mini Bubble — **16,5 cm / 6,5 in**
Bubble mini flat plate
BUB1008BASMBASM000



Assiette creuse Bubble — **24 cm / 9.4 in**
Bubble rim soup plate
BUB1088BASMBASM000



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble — **16 cm / 6.2 in**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in
BUB2015BASMBASM000



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble — **16 cm / 6.2 in**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in
BUB2016BASMBASM000



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble — **16 cm / 6.2 in**
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in
BUB2017BASMBASM000

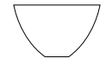


Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble — **16 cm / 6.2 in**
Bubble cup, very small 2 in
BUB2018BASMBASM000

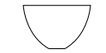


Bol Bubble — **8,7 x 16,8 cm / 3.4 x 6.6 in**
Bubble bowl
BUB2032BASMBASM000





Bol extra, intérieur chocolat **65 cl**
Bowl, extra, chocolate inside 22 oz
HOR2008BASMCHOC000



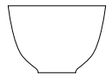
Bol maxi, intérieur chocolat **45 cl**
Bowl, maxi, chocolate inside 15.2 oz
HOR2009BASMCHOC000



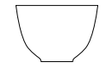
Bol medium, intérieur chocolat **15 cl**
Bowl, medium, chocolate inside 5 oz
HOR2010BASMCHOC000



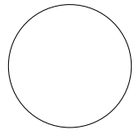
Bol mini, intérieur chocolat **6 cl**
Bowl, mini, chocolate inside 2 oz
HOR2012BASMCHOC000



Saladier maxi, intérieur chocolat **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi, chocolate interior 9.8 in
HOR5053BASMCHOC000



Saladier medium, intérieur chocolat **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium, chocolate interior 8.5 in
HOR5054BASMCHOC000

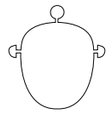


Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043BASMBASM000

Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044BASMBASM000



Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029BASMBASM000



Soupière, acc. or **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5060BASMBLNC000

Soupière, acc. inox **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5059BASMBLNC000



Tasse café, intérieur blanc **12 cl**
Coffee cup, white inside 4 oz
HOR3015BASMBLNC000

Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HOR3008BASMBABL000



Tasse thé, intérieur blanc **22 cl**
Tea cup, white inside 7.4 oz
HOR3024BASMBLNC000

Soucoupe thé **16,5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HOR3013BASMBABL000



Tasse déjeuner, intérieur blanc **35 cl**
Breakfast cup, white inside 11.8 oz
HOR3021BASMBLNC000

Soucoupe déjeuner **21 cm**
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HOR3011BASMBABL000



Mug, intérieur blanc **27 cl**
Mug, white inside 9 oz
HOR3004BASMBLNC000



Crémier-fiole à saké GM **17 cl**
Sake jug, large 5.7 oz
HOR6066BASMBLNC000
Crémier-fiole à saké PM **15 cl**
Sake jug, small 5 oz
HOR6067BASMBLNC000



Sucrier, acc. or **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4037BASMBLNC000
Sucrier, acc. inox **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4036BASMBLNC000



Sucrier PM **15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small, 5 oz
HOR4038BASMBLNC000



Verseuse, acc. or **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32 oz
HOR4045BASMBASM000
Verseuse, acc. inox **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32 oz
HOR4044BASMBASM000

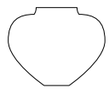


Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026BASMBLNC000
Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001BASMBLNC000

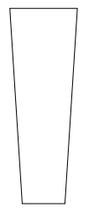


Anneau à pâtisserie **19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm**
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225BASMBLNC000

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Vase Célèbes N°3, intérieur chocolat **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3, chocolate inside 7.9 in
ACC6193BASMCHOC000



Vase droit GM, intérieur chocolat **50 cm**
Straight vase, large, chocolate inside 19.7 in
ACC6138BASMCHOC000
Vase droit MM, intérieur chocolat **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium, chocolate inside 11.8 in
ACC6139BASMCHOC000
Vase droit PM, intérieur chocolat **20 cm**
Straight vase, small, chocolate inside 7.9 in
ACC6140BASMCHOC000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe **14 cm**
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006BASMBASM000



Bol à riz **12 cm**
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003BASMBASM000



Bol à saké **4 cl**
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004BASMBASM000



Fiole à saké GM **20 cl**
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066BASMBLNC000
Fiole à saké PM **13 cl**
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067BASMBLNC000



Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025BASMBLNC000
Couvercle thé asiatique **10 cm**
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002BASMBLNC000
Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014BASMBABL000



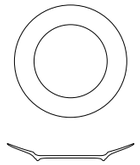
Existe en · Exists in :

Basmati sans finition · Basmati without finish

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Big Bang

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE

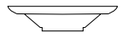


Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 19 cm **32 cm** 12.6 in
Charger plate, 7.5 in white center
MHV1039 _ _ _ _

Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm **27 cm** 10.4 in
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center
MHV1034 _ _ _ _

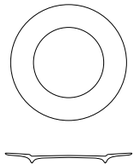
Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 13 cm **21 cm** 8.3 in
Dessert plate, 5.1 in white center
MHV1028 _ _ _ _

Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm **16,5 cm** 6.5 in
B&B plate, 2.9 in center
MHV1008 _ _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile, bassin blanc MM **23 cm** 9 in
Rim soup plate, white center, medium
MHV1024 _ _ _ _

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm **33 cm** 12.9 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center
DMO1039 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in white center
DMO1005 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center
DMO1004 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center
DMO1003 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
B&B plate, 2.7 in white center
DMO1006 _ _ _ _

Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm **27 cm** 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center
DMO1034 _ _ _ _

Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm **23 cm** 9 in
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center
DMO1028 _ _ _ _

Assiette à pain, bassin blanc 9,7 cm **16,5 cm** 6.5 in
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center
DMO1008 _ _ _ _

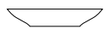


Assiette creuse à aile , bassin blanc MM **27 cm** 10.6 in
Rim soup plate, white center, medium
DMO1024 _ _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette à pâtes MM, bassin blanc **24 cm** 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium, white center
HOR1009 _ _ _ _



Assiette à pâtes PM,bassin blanc **21 cm** 8.3 in
Pasta plate, small, white center
HOR1010 _ _ _ _



Bol salade GM, intérieur blanc **19,5 cm** 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large, white inside
HOR2013 _ _ _ _



Bol salade PM, intérieur blanc **17 cm** 6.6 in
Salad bowl, smal, white inside
HOR2014 _ _ _ _



Bol à céréales intérieur blanc **14,5 cm** 5.7 in
Cereal bowl, white inside
HOR2001 _ _ _ _



Bol coréen, intérieur blanc **14 cm** 5.5 in
Korean bowl, white inside
HOR2036 _ _ _ _

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble **16 cm** 6.2 in
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in
BUB2015 _ _ _ _



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble **16 cm** 6.2 in
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in
BUB2016 _ _ _ _



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble **16 cm** 6.2 in
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in
BUB2017 _ _ _ _



Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble **16 cm** 6.2 in
Bubble cup, very small 2 in
BUB2018 _ _ _ _

Le décor est appliqué sur toute la pièce Bubble
The decor is applied on the full item Bubble.

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



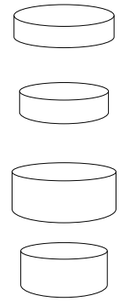
Plat individuel GM, intérieur blanc **16 x 4,5 cm**
Individual dish, large, white inside 6.2 x 1.5 in
CYL5035 _ _ _ _



Plat individuel MM, intérieur blanc **13 x 6 cm**
Individual dish, medium, white inside 5.1 x 2.7 in
CYL5036 _ _ _ _



Plat individuel PM, intérieur blanc **10 x 7,5 cm**
Individual dish, small, white inside 3.9 x 2.7 in
CYL5037 _ _ _ _



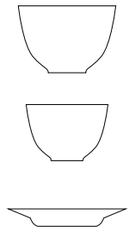
Plat GM, intérieur blanc **30 cm** 11.8 in
Dish, large, white inside
CYL5032 _ _ _ _

Plat PM, intérieur blanc **24 cm** 9.4 in
Dish, small, white inside
CYL5046 _ _ _ _

Saladier GM, intérieur blanc **24 cm** 9.4 in
Salad serving bowl, white inside
CYL5052 _ _ _ _

Saladier PM, intérieur blanc **20 cm** 7.8 in
Salad serving bowl, small, white inside
CYL5056 _ _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Saladier maxi, intérieur blanc **25 cm** 9.8 in
Salad serving bowl, maxi, white inside
HOR5053 _ _ _ _

Saladier medium, intérieur blanc **21,5 cm** 8.5 in
Salad serving bowl, medium, white inside
HOR5054 _ _ _ _

Plat plat à l'aile, intérieur blanc **39,5 cm** 15.5 in
Flat round dish with rim, white inside
HOR5041 _ _ _ _

Plat creux à l'aile, intérieur blanc **39 cm** 15.3 in
Hollow round dish with rim, white inside
HOR5030 _ _ _ _

Bol extra, intérieur blanc **65 cl** 22 oz
Bowl, extra, white inside
HOR2008 _ _ _ _

Bol maxi, intérieur blanc **45 cl** 15.2 oz
Bowl, maxi, white inside
HOR2009 _ _ _ _

Bol medium, intérieur blanc **15 cl** 5 oz
Bowl, medium, white inside
HOR2010 _ _ _ _

Bol mini, intérieur blanc **6 cl** 2 oz
Bowl, mini, white inside
HOR2012 _ _ _ _



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm** 3 in
Intérieur blanc
Butter set lid, white inside
HOR6026 _ _ _ _
Base de beurrier **
Butter set base
HOR6001BB0000





FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe, intérieur blanc **14 cm**
Soup bowl, white inside 5.5 in
LAS2006 _ _ _ _



Bol à riz, intérieur blanc **12 cm**
Rice bowl, white inside 4.7 in
LAS2003 _ _ _ _



Bol à saké, intérieur blanc **4 cl**
Sake bowl, white inside 1.3 oz
LAS2004 _ _ _ _



Fiole à saké GM **20 cl**
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066 _ _ _ _
Fiole à saké PM **13 cl**
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067 _ _ _ _

Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025 _ _ _ _



Couvercle thé asiatique **10 cm**
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002 _ _ _ _
Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014 _ _ _ _



Cuillère asiatique **15,5 cm**
Asian spoon 6.1 in
LAS6064 _ _ _ _

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café **8 cl**
Coffee cup 2.7oz
CYL3015 _ _ _ _
Soucoupe café **11,5 cm**
Coffee saucer 4.3 in
CYL3008 _ _ _ _



Tasse thé **16 cl**
Tea cup 5.4 oz
CYL3024 _ _ _ _
Soucoupe thé **14,5 cm**
Tea saucer 5.5 in
CYL3013 _ _ _ _



Tasse déjeuner **30 cl**
Breakfast cup 10 oz
CYL3021 _ _ _ _
Soucoupe déjeuner **16,5 cm**
Breakfast saucer 6.2 in
CYL3011 _ _ _ _



Mug **30 cl**
Mug 10 oz
CYL3004 _ _ _ _



Gobelet **20 cl**
Goblet 6.7 oz
CYL3003 _ _ _ _



Crémier MM **17 cl**
Creamer, medium 5.7 oz
CYL4028 _ _ _ _



Sucrier MM **20 cl**
Sugar bowl, medium 6.7 oz
CYL4050 _ _ _ _

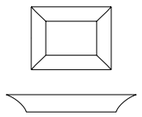


Verseuse GM **70 cl**
Coffee pot, large 23.6 oz
CYL4046 _ _ _ _

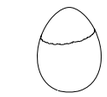
FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



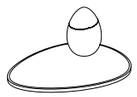
Plateau sur pied **20,5 cm**
Tray on stand 8.1 in
ACC5102_ _ _ _



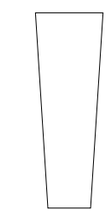
Vide-Poche GM* **20 x 25 cm**
Catch-all, large 7.8 x 9.4 in
ACC6243_ _ _ _
Vide-Poche, PM* **20 x 16 cm**
Catch-all, small 7.8 x 6.3 in
ACC6242_ _ _ _



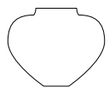
Œuf GM **20 x 14 cm**
Egg, large 7.8 x 5.5 in
ACC6241 _ _ _ _ _ _
Œuf PM **10 x 7 cm**
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
ACC6235 _ _ _ _ _ _



Plateau pour Œuf PM **19,5 x 24,5 cm**
Tray for Egg small 7.5 x 9.5 in
ACC6236 _ _ _ _ _ _



Vase droit GM **50 cm**
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138 _ _ _ _
Vase droit MM **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139 _ _ _ _
Vase droit PM **20 cm**
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140 _ _ _ _



Vase Célèbes N°3 **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193 _ _ _ _

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE

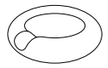


Vide-Poche **24 x 24 cm**
Catch-all 9.4 x 9.4 in
BUB6201 _ _ _ _

COLLECTION CIGARE · CIGAR COLLECTION



Cendrier GM* **23 cm**
Ashtray , large 9.1 in
BUB6247_ _ _ _



Cendrier PM* **16 cm**
Ashtray, small 6.3 in
BUB6246_ _ _ _



Jarre à cigare* **15,5 x 22 cm**
Cigar Jar 6.1 x 8.6 in
ACC6244_ _ _ _

*** Uniquement disponible en finition or** · Only available in gold finish.

**** Cet article est blanc uni et non satiné.** This item is plain white and not satined.



1
2

Existe en · Exists in :

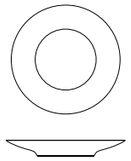
1	**Big Bang bronze** · Big Bang bronze	BIBB
2	**Big Bang or** · Big Bang gold	BIBO

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Blue

FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 16,5 cm **32 cm**
Charger plate, 6.5 in white center 12.6 in
BOL1039BLUEBLNC000

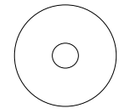
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15,5 cm **29,5 cm**
29 cm plate, 6.1 in white center 11.6 in
BOL1002BLUEBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center 11.4 in
BOL1003BLUEBLNC000

Assiette plate, bassin blanc 14 cm **27 cm**
Dinner plate, 5.5 in white center 10.6 in
BOL1034BLUEBLNC000

Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 11 cm **21 cm**
Dessert plate, 4.3 in white center 8.2 in
BOL1028BLUEBLNC000

16 cm
Assiette à pain , bassin blanc 8 cm 6.2 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in white center
BOL1008BLUEBLNC000



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm **29 cm**
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center 11.4 in
BOL1031BLUEBLNC000



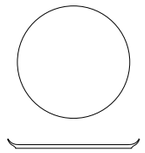
Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin blanc **27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate, white center 10.6 in
BOL1052BLUEBLNC000





Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin blanc **26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large, white center 10.4 in
BOL1023BLUEBLNC000

FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE



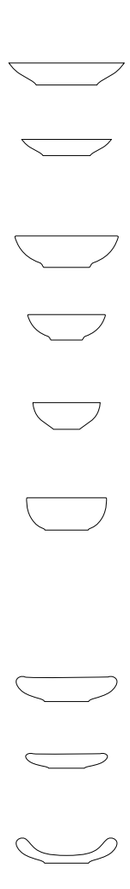
Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
11.4 in Plate 11.4 in
SLI1002BLUEBLNC000

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
SLI1034BLUEBLNC000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.3 in
SLI1028BLUEBLNC000

Assiette plate mini **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
SLI1008BLUEBLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette à pâtes MM, bleu lisse **24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium, smooth blue 9.4 in
HOR1009BLUEBLUE000

Assiette à pâtes PM, bleu lisse **21 cm**
Pasta plate, small, smooth blue 8.3 in
HOR1010BLUEBLUE000

Bol salade GM, bleu lisse **19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large, smooth blue 7.7 in
HOR2013BLUEBLUE000

Bol salade PM, bleu lisse **17 cm**
Salad bowl, small, smooth blue 6.6 in
HOR2014BLUEBLUE000

Bol à céréales **14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl 5.7 in
HOR2001BLUEBLUE000

Bol coréen **14 cm**
Korean bowl 5.5 in
HOR2036BLUEBLUE000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE

Assiette plate Bubble **24 cm**
Bubble flat plate 9.4 in
BUB1034BLUEBLUE000

Assiette plate mini Bubble **16,5 cm**
Bubble mini flat plate 6,5 in
BUB1008BLUEBLUE000

Assiette creuse Bubble **24 cm**
Bubble rim soup plate 9.4 in
BUB1088BLUEBLUE000



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in 6.2 in
BUB2015BLUEBLUE000



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in 6.2 in
BUB2016BLUEBLUE000



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in 6.2 in
BUB2017BLUEBLUE000



Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, very small 2 in 6.2 in
BUB2018BLUEBLUE000



Bol Bubble **8,7 x 16,8 cm**
Bubble bowl 3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032BLUEBLUE000

FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE



Plat GM **30 cm**
Dish, large 11.8 in
BOL5032BLUEBLUE000

Plat PM **24 cm**
Dish, small 9.4 in
BOL5046BLUEBLUE000



Saladier GM **24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large 9.4 in
BOL5052BLUEBLUE000

Saladier PM **20 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small 7.8 in
BOL5056BLUEBLUE000

FORMES BOLÉRO ET HORIZON
BOLÉRO AND HORIZON SHAPES



Tasse café, extérieur bleu lisse **12 cl**
Coffee cup, smooth blue outside 4 oz
HOR3015BLUEBLNC000

Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
BOL3008BLUEBLNC000



Tasse thé, extérieur bleu lisse **22 cl**
Tea cup, smooth blue outside 7.4 oz
HOR3024BLUEBLNC000

Soucoupe thé **16,5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
BOL3013BLUEBLNC000



Mug, extérieur bleu lisse **27 cl**
Mug, smooth blue outside 9 oz
HOR3004BLUEBLNC000



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Crémier-fiole à saké GM, extérieur bleu lisse **17 cl**
Sake jug, large, smooth blue outside 5.7 oz
HOR6066BLUEBLUE000

Crémier-fiole à saké PM, extérieur bleu lisse **15 cl**
Sake jug, small, smooth blue outside 5 oz
HOR6067BLUEBLUE000



Sucrier, acc. inox, extérieur bleu lisse **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc., smooth blue outside 8.4 oz
HOR4036BLUEBLNC000

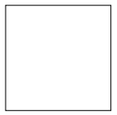


Sucrier PM, extérieur bleu lisse, **15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small, smooth blue outside 5 oz
HOR4038BLUEBLNC000



Verseuse, acc. inox, extérieur bleu lisse **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc., smooth blue outside 32 oz
HOR4044BLUEBLUE000

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



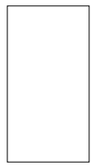
Assiette carrée **27 cm**
Square plate 10.6 in
ACC1021BLUEBLUE000

Assiette carrée **24 cm**
Square plate 9.4 in
ACC1020BLUEBLUE000

Assiette carrée **21 cm**
Square plate 8.2 in
ACC1019BLUEBLUE000

Assiette carrée **16 cm**
Square plate 6.2 in
ACC1018BLUEBLUE000

Assiette carrée **12 cm**
Square plate 4.7 in
ACC1017BLUEBLUE000



Plateau rectangulaire **40 x 21 cm**
Rectangular tray 15.7 x 8.2 in
ACC1038BLUEBLUE000

Plateau rectangulaire **27 x 19 cm**
Rectangular tray 10.6 x 7.4 in
ACC1037BLUEBLUE000

Plateau rectangulaire **20 x 12 cm**
Rectangular tray 7.8 x 4.7 in
ACC1036BLUEBLUE000



Anneau à pâtisserie **19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm**
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225BLUEBLNC000

L'extérieur est bleu et l'intérieur blanc
The outside is blue and the inside is white



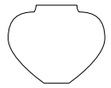
Plateau sur pied **20,5 cm**
Tray on stand 8.1 in
ACC5102BLUEBLNC000



Vase droit GM **50 cm**
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138BLUEBLUE000

Vase droit MM **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139BLUEBLUE000

Vase droit PM **20 cm**
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140BLUEBLUE000

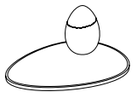


Vase Célèbes N°3 **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193BLUEBLUE000

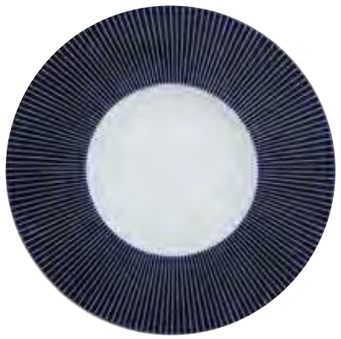


Œuf GM **20 x 7 cm**
Egg, large 7.8 x 5.5 in
ACC6241BLUEBLUE000

Œuf PM **10 x 7 cm**
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
ACC6235BLUEBLUE000



Plateau Œuf PM **19,5 x 24,5 cm**
Tray for egg, small 7.5 x 9.5 in
ACC6236BLUEBLUE000



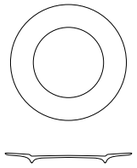
Existe en · Exists in :
Blue sans finition · Blue without finish BLUE

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



Blue Impression

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm — **33 cm** / 12.9 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center
DMO1039BIMPBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in white center
DMO1005BIMPBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center
DMO1004BIMPBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center
DMO1003BIMPBLNC000

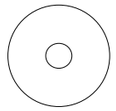
Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center
DMO1034BIMPBLNC000

Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm — **23 cm** / 9 in
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center
DMO1028BIMPBLNC000

Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm — **16,5 cm** / 6.5 in
B&B plate, 2.9 in center
DMO1008BIMPBLNC000



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center
HOR1031BIMPBLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin blanc — **26,5 cm** / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large, white center
HOR1023BIMPBLNC000

Cloche assiette creuse à aile * — **23 cm** / 9 in
Rim soup plate lid *
HOR1047BB0000



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin blanc — **19 cm** / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, medium, white center
HOR1024BIMPBLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile PM, bassin blanc
Rim soup plate, small, white center
HOR1026BIMPBLNC000
***La cloche est blanche unie.**
The rim soup lid is plain white

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin blanc — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate, white center
JDC1052BIMPBLNC000

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Plat individuel GM — **16 x 4,5 cm** / 6.2 x 1.5 in
Individual dish, large
CYL5035BIMPBLNC000



Plat individuel MM — **13 x 6 cm** / 5.1 x 2.7 in
Individual dish, medium
CYL5036BIMPBLNC000



Plat individuel PM — **10 x 7,5 cm** / 3.9 x 2.7 in
Individual dish, small
CYL5037BIMPBLNC000



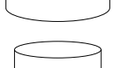
Plat GM — **30 cm** / 11.8 in
Dish, large
CYL5032BIMPBLNC000



Plat PM — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Dish, small
CYL5046BIMPBLNC000



Saladier GM — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Salad serving bowl
CYL5052BIMPBLNC000



Saladier PM — **20 cm** / 7.8 in
Salad serving bowl, small
CYL5056BIMPBLNC000



Tasse café — **8 cl** / 2.7 oz
Coffee cup
CYL3015BIMPBLNC000

Soucoupe café — **11,5 cm** / 4.3 in
Coffee saucer
CYL3008BIMPBLNC000



Tasse thé — **16 cl** / 5.4 oz
Tea cup
CYL3024BIMPBLNC000

Soucoupe thé — **14,5 cm** / 5.5 in
Tea saucer
CYL3013BIMPBLNC000



Tasse déjeuner — **30 cl** / 10 oz
Breakfast cup
CYL3021BIMPBLNC000

Soucoupe déjeuner — **16,5 cm** / 6.2 in
Breakfast saucer
CYL3011BIMPBLNC000



Mug — **30 cl** / 10 oz
Mug
CYL3004BIMPBLNC000

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Plateau sur pied — **20,5 cm** / 8.1 in
Tray on stand
ACC5102BIMPBLNC000



Vase droit GM — **50 cm** / 19.7 in
Straight vase, large
ACC6138BIMPBLNC000

Vase droit MM — **30 cm** / 11.8 in
Straight vase, medium
ACC6139BIMPBLNC000

Vase droit PM — **20 cm** / 7.9 in
Straight vase, small
ACC6140BIMPBLNC000

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue . Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



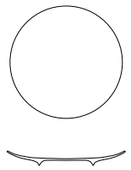


Existe en · Exists in :

Blue Impression sans finition — BIMP
Blue Impression without finish

Blue Mykonos

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation **32 cm**
Charger plate 12.6 in
AGO1039BMYKBLNC000

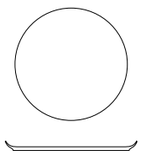
Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate 11.4 in
AGO1002BMYKBLNC000

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
AGO1034BMYKBLNC000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.2 in
AGO1028BMYKBLNC000

Assiette à pain **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
AGO1008BMYKBLNC000

FORME SLIM · SLIM SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
11.4 in Plate 11.4 in
SLI1002BMYKBLNC000

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
SLI1034BMYKBLNC000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.3 in
SLI1028BMYKBLNC000

Assiette plate mini **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
SLI1008BMYKBLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette à pâtes MM **24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium 9.4 in
HOR1009BMYKBLNC000

Assiette à pâtes PM **21 cm**
Pasta plate, small 8.3 in
HOR1010BMYKBLNC000

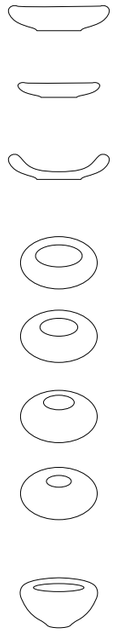
Bol salade GM **19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large, 7.7 in
HOR2013BMYKBLNC000

Bol salade PM **17 cm**
Salad bowl, small, 6.6 in
HOR2014BMYKBLNC000

Bol à céréales **14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl 5.7 in
HOR2001BMYKBLNC000

Bol coréen **14 cm**
Korean bowl 5.5 in
HOR2036BMYKBLNC000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette plate Bubble **24 cm**
Bubble flat plate 9.4 in
BUB1034BMYKBMYK000

Assiette plate mini Bubble **16,5 cm**
Bubble mini flat plate 6,5 in
BUB1008BMYKBMYK000

Assiette creuse Bubble **24 cm**
Bubble rim soup plate 9.4 in
BUB1088BMYKBMYK000

Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in 6.2 in
BUB2015BMYKBMYK000

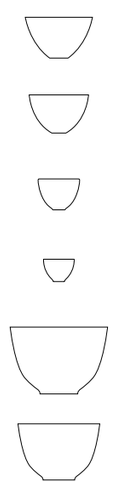
Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in 6.2 in
BUB2016BMYKBMYK000

Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in 6.2 in
BUB2017BMYKBMYK000

Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, very small 2 in 6.2 in
BUB2018BMYKBMYK000

Bol Bubble **8,7 x 16,8 cm**
Bubble bowl 3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032BMYKBMYK000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol extra **65 cl**
Bowl, extra 22 oz
HOR2008BMYKBLNC000

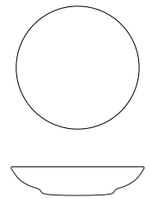
Bol maxi **45 cl**
Bowl, maxi 15.2 oz
HOR2009BMYKBLNC000

Bol medium **15 cl**
Bowl, medium 5 oz
HOR2010BMYKBLNC000

Bol mini **6 cl**
Bowl, mini 2 oz
HOR2012BMYKBLNC000

Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053BMYKBLNC000

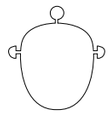
Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054BMYKBLNC000



Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043BMYKBLNC000

Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044BMYKBLNC000

Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029BMYKBLNC000



Soupière, acc. inox **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5059BMYKBLNC000



Tasse café **12 cl**
Coffee cup 4 oz
HOR3015BMYKBLNC000

Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HOR3008BMYKBLNC000



Tasse thé **22 cl**
Tea cup 7.4 oz
HOR3024BMYKBLNC000

Soucoupe thé **16.5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HOR3013BMYKBLNC000



Tasse déjeuner **35 cl**
Breakfast cup 11.8 oz
HOR3021BMYKBLNC000

Soucoupe déjeuner **21 cm**
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HOR3011BMYKBLNC000



Mug **27 cl**
Mug 9 oz
HOR3004BMYKBLNC000



Crémier-fiole à saké GM **17 cl**
Sake jug, large, 5.7 oz
HOR6066BMYKBLNC000

Crémier-fiole à saké PM **15 cl**
Sake jug, small 5 oz
HOR6067BMYKBLNC000



Sucrier, acc. inox **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4036BMYKBLNC

Sucrier, acc. or **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, golden acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4037BMYKBLNC



Verseuse, acc. inox **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32 oz
HOR4044BMYKBLNC000

Verseuse, acc. or **95 cl**
Coffee pot, golden acc. 32 oz
HOR4045BMYKBLNC000





Plateau sur pied **20,5 cm**
Tray on stand 8.1 in
ACC5102BMYBLNC000



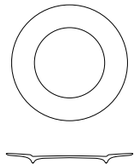
Existe en · Exists in :

Blue Mykonos sans finition BMYK
Blue Mykonos without finish

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Bora Bora

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm **33 cm** 12.9 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center
DMO1039BORABLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in white center
DMO1005BORABLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center
DMO1004BORABLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center
DMO1003BORABLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 2.5 in white center
DMO1006BORABLNC000

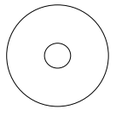
Assiette 29 cm, coupe **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, coupe shape
DMO1084BORABLNC000

Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm **27 cm** 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center
DMO1034BORABLNC000

Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm **23 cm** 9 in
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center
DMO1028BORABLNC000

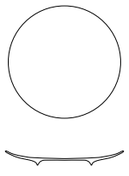
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm **16,5 cm** 6.5 in
B&B plate, 2.9 in center
DMO1008BORABLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm · "Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center **29 cm** 11.4 in
HOR1031BORABLNC000

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation **32 cm** 12.6 in
Charger plate
AGO1039BORABLNC000

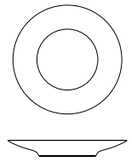
Assiette 29 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate
AGO1002BORABLNC000

Assiette plate **27 cm** 10.6 in
Dinner plate
AGO1034BORABLNC000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm** 8.2 in
Dessert plate
AGO1028BORABLNC000

Assiette à pain **15,5 cm** 6.1 in
B&B plate
AGO1008BORABLNC000

FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 16,5 cm **32 cm** 12.5 in
Charger plate, 6.5 in white center
BOL1039BORABLNC000

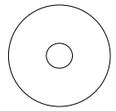
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15,5 cm **29,5 cm** 11.6 in
29 cm plate, 6.1 in white center
BOL1002BORABLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center
BOL1003BORABLNC000

Assiette plate, bassin blanc 14 cm **27 cm** 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 5.5 in white center
BOL1034BORABLNC000

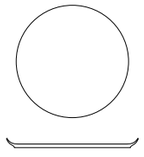
Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 11 cm **21 cm** 8.2 in
Dessert plate, 4.3 in white center
BOL1028BORABLNC000

Assiette à pain, bassin blanc 8 cm **16 cm** 6.2 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in white center
BOL1008BORABLNC000



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center
BOL1031BORABLNC000

FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE



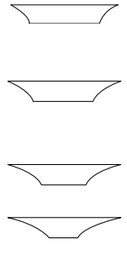
Assiette 29 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
11.4 in Plate
SLI1002BORABLNC000

Assiette plate **27 cm** 10.6 in
Dinner plate
SLI1034BORABLNC000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm** 8.3 in
Dessert plate
SLI1028BORABLNC000

Assiette plate mini **16 cm** 6.3 in
B&B plate
SLI1008BORABLNC000

FORME SATISFACTION · SATISFACTION SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center
SAT1005BORABBBL000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center
SAT1004BORABBBL000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center
SAT1003BORABBBL000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm **29 cm** 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center
SAT1006BORABBBL000

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin Bora Bora **27 cm** 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate, Bora Bora center
JDC1052BORABLNC000

FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin blanc **26,5 cm** 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large, white center
BOL1023BORABLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin blanc **27 cm** 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate, white center
BOL1052BORABLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Rafraîchissoir à caviar **29 cm** 11 in
Caviar chiller
HOR1051BORABORA000



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin blanc **26,5 cm** 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large, white center
HOR1023BORABLNC000

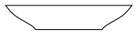
Cloche assiette creuse à aile **12.5 cm** 4.7 in
Rim soup plate lid
HOR1047BORABORA000



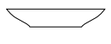
Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin blanc **23 cm** 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium, white center
HOR1024BORABLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile PM, bassin blanc **19 cm** 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small, white center
HOR1026BORABLNC000



Assiette à pâtes MM **24 cm** 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HOR1009BORABORA000



Assiette à pâtes PM **21 cm** 8.3 in
Pasta plate, small
HOR1010BORABORA000





Bol salade GM **19,5 cm** 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large
HOR2013BORABORA000



Bol salade PM **17 cm** 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small
HOR2014BORABORA000



Bol céréales **14,5 cm** 5.7 in
Cereal bowl
HOR2001BORABORA000



Bol coréen **14 cm** 5.5 in
Korean bowl
HOR2036BORABORA000

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Plat individuel GM **16 x 4,5 cm** 6.2 x 1.5 in
Individual dish, large
CYL5035BORABORA000



Plat individuel MM **13 x 6 cm** 5.1 x 2.7 in
Individual dish, medium
CYL5036BORABORA000



Plat individuel PM **10 x 7,5 cm** 3.9 x 2.7 in
Individual dish, small
CYL5037BORABORA000



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol extra 65 cl
Bowl, extra 22 oz
HOR2008BORABORA000



Bol maxi 45 cl
Bowl, maxi 15.2 oz
HOR2009BORABORA000



Bol medium 15 cl
Bowl, medium 5 oz
HOR2010BORABORA000



Bol mini 6 cl
Bowl, mini 2 oz
HOR2012BORABORA000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette creuse Bubble 24 cm
Bubble rim soup plate 9.4 in
BUB1088BORABORA000



Assiette plate Bubble 24 cm
Bubble flat plate 9.4 in
BUB1034BORABORA000



Assiette plate mini Bubble 16,5 cm
Bubble mini flat plate 6,5 in
BUB1008BORABORA000



Bol Bubble 8,7 x 16,8 cm
Bubble bowl 3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032BORABORA000



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble 16 cm
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in 6.2 in
BUB2015BORABORA000



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble 16 cm
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in 6.2 in
BUB2016BORABORA000



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble 16 cm
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in 6.2 in
BUB2017BORABORA000



Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble 16 cm
Bubble cup, very small 2 in 6.2 in
BUB2018BORABORA000

FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE



Saladier GM 24 cm
Salad serving bowl, large 9.4 in
BOL5052BORABORA000



Saladier PM 20 cm
Salad serving bowl, small 7.8 in
BOL5056BORABORA000



Plat GM 30 cm
Dish, large 11.8 in
BOL5032BORABORA000



Plat PM 24 cm
Dish, small 9.4 in
BOL5046BORABORA000

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Saladier GM 28 cm
Salad serving bowl 11 in
JDC5052BORABORA000



Saladier MM 24 cm
Salad serving bowl, medium 9.4 in
JDC5054BORABORA000

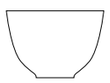


Saladier PM 20 cm
Salad serving bowl, small 7.8 in
JDC5056BORABORA000



Coupe à dessert 16 cm
Dessert bowl 6.3 in
JDC6071BORABORA000

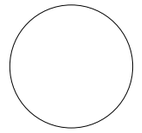
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Saladier maxi 25 cm
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053BORABORA000



Saladier medium 21,5 cm
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054BORABORA000

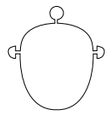


Plat plat maxi 35 cm
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043BORABORA000

Plat plat medium 32 cm
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044BORABORA000



Plat creux 29,5 cm
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029BORABORA000



Soupière, acc. or 190 cl
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5060BORABORA000

Soupière, acc. inox
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc.
HOR5059BORABORA000



Cloche de beurrier 7,5 cm
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026BORABORA000

Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001BORABORA000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe 14 cm
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006BORABORA000



Bol à riz 12 cm
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003BORABORA000



Bol à saké 4 cl
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004BORABORA000



Fiole à saké GM 20 cl
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066BORABORA000

Fiole à saké PM 13 cl
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067BORABORA000



Tasse thé asiatique 15 cl
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025BORABORA000

Couvercle thé asiatique 10 cm
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002BORABORA000

Soucoupe thé asiatique 11,5 cm
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014BORABBBL000



Cuillère asiatique 15,5 cm
Asian spoon 6.1 in
LAS6064BORABORA000

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café 8 cl
Coffee cup 2.7 oz
CYL3015BORABORA000

Soucoupe café 11.5 cm
Coffee saucer 4.3 in
CYL3008BORABBBL000



Tasse thé 16 cl
Tea cup 5.4 oz
CYL3024BORABORA000

Soucoupe thé 14,5 cm
Tea saucer 5.5 in
CYL3013BORABBBL000



Tasse déjeuner 30 cl
Breakfast cup 10 oz
CYL3021BORABORA000

Soucoupe déjeuner 16,5 cm
Breakfast saucer 6.2 in
CYL3011BORABBBL000



Mug 30 cl
Mug 10 oz
CYL3004BORABORA000



Gobelet 20 cl
Goblet 6.7 oz
CYL3003BORABORA000



Crémier MM 17 cl
Creamer, medium 5.7 oz
CYL4028BORABORA000



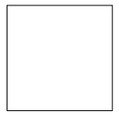
Sucrier MM 20 cl
Sugar bowl, medium 6.7 oz
CYL4050BORABORA000



Verseuse GM 70 cl
Coffee pot, large 23.6 oz
CYL4046BORABORA000



FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Assiette carrée 27 cm
Square plate 10.6 in
ACC1021BORABORA000

Assiette carrée 24 cm
Square plate 9.4 in
ACC1020BORABORA000

Assiette carrée 21 cm
Square plate 8.2 in
ACC1019BORABORA000

Assiette carrée 16 cm
Square plate 6.2 in
ACC1018BORABORA000

Assiette carrée 12 cm
Square plate 4.7 in
ACC1017BORABORA000



Plateau rectangulaire 40 x 21 cm
Rectangular tray 15.7 x 8.2 in
ACC1038BORABORA000

Plateau rectangulaire 27 x 19 cm
Rectangular tray 10.6 x 7.4 in
ACC1037BORABORA000

Plateau rectangulaire 20 x 12 cm
Rectangular tray 7.8 x 4.7 in
ACC1036BORABORA000



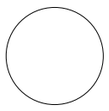
Plateau à condiment 25 x 9.5 cm
Condiment tray 9.8 x 3.5 in
CYL6094BORABORA000



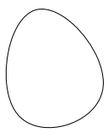
Plateau pick up 27,5 x 6,5 x 6 cm
Pick up tray 10.8 x 2.5 x 2.3 in
ACC6100BORABORA000



Plateau sur pied 20,5 cm
Tray on stand 8.1 in
ACC5102BORABLNC000



Set de table rond 35 cm
Round placemat 13.7 in
ACC6228BORABORA000



Set de table ovale 44 x 37 cm
Oval placemat 17.3 x 14.5 in
ACC6229BORABORA000

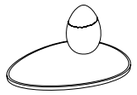


Anneau à pâtisserie 19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225BORABLNC000

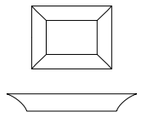


Œuf GM 20 x 14 cm
Egg, large 7.8 x 5.5 in
ACC6241BORABORA000

Œuf PM 10 x 7 cm
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
ACC6235BORABORA000



Plateau Œuf PM 19,5 x 24,5 cm
Tray for egg, small 7.5 x 9.5 in
ACC6236BORABORA000



Vide-Poche GM* 20 x 25 cm
Catch-all, large 7.8 x 9.4 in
ACC6243BORABORAA00

Vide-Poche, PM* 20 x 16 cm
Catch-all, small 7.8 x 6.3 in
ACC6242BORABORAA00

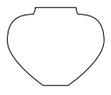
* Uniquement disponible en finition or
Only available in gold finish



Vase droit GM 50 cm
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138BORABORA000

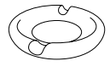
Vase droit MM 30 cm
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139BORABORA000

Vase droit PM 20 cm
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140BORABORA000

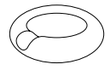


Vase Célèbes N°3 20 cm
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193BORABORA000

COLLECTION CIGARE · CIGAR COLLECTION



Cendrier GM 23 cm
Ashtray , large 9.1 in
BUB6247BORABORA000

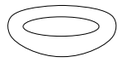


Cendrier PM 16 cm
Ashtray, small 6.3 in
BUB6246BORABORA000



Jarre à cigare 15,5 x 22 cm
Cigar Jar 6.1 x 8.6 in
ACC6244BORABORA000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Centre de table Bubble 50 cm
Bubble table centrepiece 19.7 in
BUB8110BORABORA000

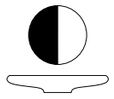


Vide-Poche 24 x 24 cm
Catch-all 9.4 x 9.4 in
BUB6201BORABORA000

FORME ZEN · ZEN SHAPE



Bubble haut 11,5 x 5 cm
High bubble cup 4.5 x 1.8 in
ZEN6256BORABORA000

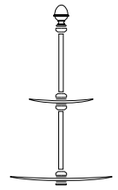


Bubble large 15,5 x 3 cm
Large bubble cup 5.9 x 1.1 in
ZEN6257BORABORA000

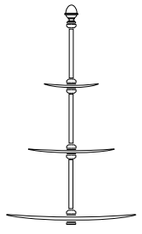


Pot à sauce 7,5 x 2,6 cm
Sauce bowl 2.9 x 1 in
ZEN6258BORABORA000

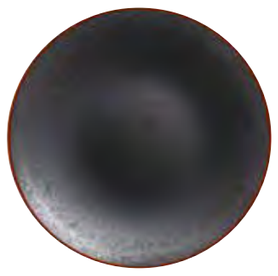
FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux
Tier tray 2 levels
AGO6263BORABLNC000



Serviteur muet 3 niveaux
Tier tray 3 levels
AGO6267BORABLNC000

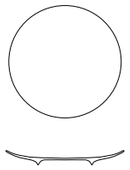


Existe en · Exists in :
Bora Bora sans finition BORA
Bora Bora without finish

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

— Cyclone —

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation **32 cm**
Charger plate 12.6 in
AGO1039CYCLCREM000

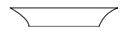
Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate 11.4 in
AGO1002CYCLCREM000

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
AGO1034CYCLCREM000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.2 in
AGO1028CYCLCREM000

Assiette à pain **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
AGO1008CYCLCREM000

FORME SATISFACTION · SATISFACTION SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center 11.4 in
SAT1005CYCLCYCR000



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center 11.4 in
SAT1004CYCLCYCR000



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center 11.4 in
SAT1003CYCLCYCR000



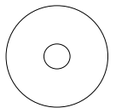
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center 11.4 in
SAT1006CYCLCYCR000

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin crème **27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate, ivory center 10.6 in
JDC1052 _ _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin crème 10 cm" · Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in cream center **29 cm** 11.4 in
HOR1031 _ _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin crème **2,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large, cream center 10.4 in
HOR1023CYCLCREM000

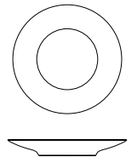
Cloche assiette creuse à aile **12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid 4.7 in
HOR1047CYCLCREM000



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin crème **23 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium, cream center 9 in
HOR1024CYLCREM000



Assiette creuse à aile PM, bassin crème **19 cm**
Rim soup plate, small, cream center 7.4 in
HOR1026CYLCREM000



Assiette de présentation **32 cm**
Charger plate 12.6 in
HOR1039CYCLCREM000

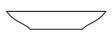
Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate 11.4 in
HOR1002CYCLCREM000

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
HOR1034CYCLCREM000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.2 in
HOR1028CYCLCREM000

Assiette à pain **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
HOR1008CYCLCREM000

Assiette à pâtes MM **24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium 9.4 in
HOR1009CYLCYCL000



Assiette à pâtes PM **21 cm**
Pasta plate, small 8.3 in
HOR1010CYLCYCL000



Bol salade GM **19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large 7.7 in
HOR2013CYLCYCL000



Bol salade PM **17 cm**
Salad bowl, small 6.6 in
HOR2014CYLCYLC000



Bol extra **65 cl**
Bowl, extra 22 oz
HOR2008CYLCYCL000



Bol maxi **45 cl**
Bowl, maxi 15.2 oz
HOR2009CYLCYCL000



Bol medium **15 cl**
Bowl, medium 5 oz
HOR2010CYLCYCL000

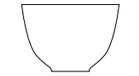


Bol mini **6 cl**
Bowl, mini 2 oz
HOR2012CYLCYCL000



Bol à céréales **14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl 5.7 in
HOR2001CYLCYCL000

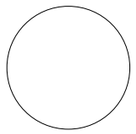




Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053CYCLCYCL000



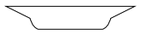
Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054CYCLCYCL000



Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043CYCLCYCL000
Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044CYCLCYCL000
Plat plat mini **19 cm**
Flat round dish, mini 7.4 in
HOR5045CYCLCYCL000



Plat plat à aile **39,5 cm**
Flat dish with wing 15.5 in
HOR5041CYCLCREM000



Plat creux à aile **39 cm**
Hollow dish with wing 15.3 in
HOR5030CYCLCREM000

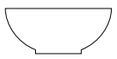


Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029CYCLCYCL000

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Saladier GM **28 cm**
Salad serving bowl 11 in
JDC5052CYCLCYCL000



Saladier MM **24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 9.4 in
JDC5054CYCLCYCL000



Saladier PM **20 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small 7.8 in
JDC5056CYCLCYCL000



Coupe à dessert **16 cm**
Dessert bowl 6.3 in
JDC6071GROUGROU000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette creuse Bubble **24 cm**
Bubble rim soup plate 9.4 in
BUB1088CYCLCREM000



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in 6.2 in
BUB2015CYCLCYCL000



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in 6.2 in
BUB2016CYCLCYCL000



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Tasse café **12 cl**
Coffee cup 4 oz
HOR3015CYCLCREM000
Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HOR3008CYCLCYCR000



Tasse thé **22 cl**
Tea cup 7.4 oz
HOR3024CYCLCREM000
Soucoupe thé **16,5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HOR3013CYCLCYCR000



Tasse déjeuner **35 cl**
Breakfast cup 11.8 oz
HOR3021CYCLCREM000
Soucoupe déjeuner **21 cm**
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HOR3011CYCLCYCR000



Mug **27 cl**
Mug 9 oz
HOR3004CYCLCREM000



Crémier-fiole à saké GM **17 cl**
Sake jug, large, 5.7 oz
HOR6066CYCLCYCL000
Crémier-fiole à saké PM **15 cl**
Sake jug, small 5 oz
HOR6067CYCLCYCL000



Sucrier, acc or **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4037CYCLCYCL000



Verseuse, acc. or **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32 oz
HOR4045CYCLCYCL000



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026CYCLCREM000
Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001CYCLCREM000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe **14 cm**
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006CYCLCYCL000



Bol à riz **12 cm**
Rice bowlCYCLCYCL000 4.7 in
LAS2003



Bol à saké **4 cl**
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004CYCLCYCL000

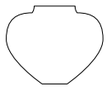


Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025CYCLCYCL000
Couvercle thé asiatique **10 cm**
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002CYCLCYCL000
Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014CYCLCYCR000

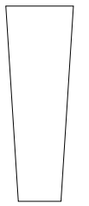


Fiole à saké GM **20 cl**
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066CYCLCYCL000
Fiole à saké PM **13 cl**
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067CYCLCYCL000

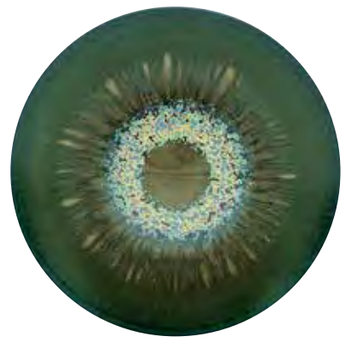
FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Vase Célèbes N°3 **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193CYCLCYCL000



Vase droit GM **50 cm**
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138CYCLCYCL000
Vase droit MM **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139CYCLCYCL000
Vase droit PM **20 cm**
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140CYCLCYCL000



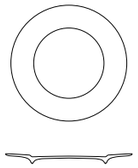
Cyclone · Cyclone CYCL

La création étant faite à la main, le décor peut varier d'un produit à l'autre · The creation is made by hand, the pattern may vary from one product to another.

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Dune

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 19 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in cream center 11.4 in
DMO1005DUNECREM000

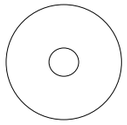
Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 15 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in cream center 11.4 in
DMO1004DUNECREM000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in cream center 11.4 in
DMO1003DUNECREM000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 7 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, in cream center 11.4 in
DMO1006DUNECREM000

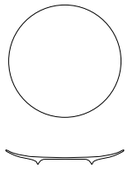
Assiette 29 cm, coupe **29 cm**
29 cm plate, coupe shape 11.4 in
DMO1084DUNECREM000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin crème 10 cm · "Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in cream center **29 cm** 11.4 in
HOR1031DUNECREM000

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



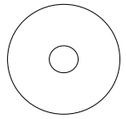
Assiette de présentation **32 cm**
Charger plate 12.6 in
AGO1039DUNECREM000

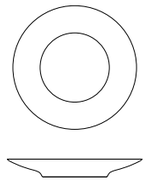
Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate 11.4 in
AGO1002DUNECREM000

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
AGO1034DUNECREM000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.2 in
AGO1028DUNECREM000

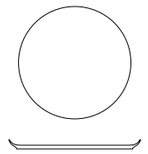
Assiette à pain **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
AGO1008DUNECREM000











FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin crème 10 cm **29 cm**
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in cream center 11.4 in
BOL1031DUNECREM000

Assiette de présentation, bassin crème 16,5 cm **32 cm**
Charger plate, 6.5 in cream center 12.6 in
BOL1039DUNECREM000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 15,5 cm **29,5 cm**
29 cm plate, 6.1 in cream center 11.6 in
BOL1002DUNECREM000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in cream center 11.4 in
BOL1003DUNECREM000

Assiette plate, bassin crème 14 cm **27 cm**
Dinner plate, 5.5 in cream center 10.2 in
BOL1034DUNECREM000

Assiette dessert, bassin crème 11 cm **21 cm**
Dessert plate, 4.3 in cream center 8.2 in
BOL1028DUNECREM000

Assiette à pain, bassin crème 8 cm **16 cm**
B&B plate, 3.1 in ivory center 6.2 in
BOL1008DUNECREM000

Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin crème **26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large, cream center 10.4 in
BOL1023DUNECREM000

Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin crème **27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate, cream center 10.6 in
BOL1052DUNECREM000

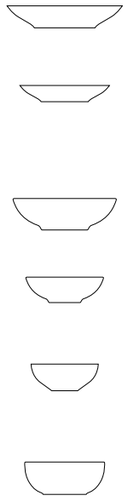
FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE

Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
11.4 in Plate 11.4 in
SLI1002DUNECREM000

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
SLI1034DUNECREM000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.3 in
SLI1028DUNECREM000

Assiette plate mini **16 cm**
B&B plate 6.3 in
SLI1008DUNECREM000



Assiette à pâtes MM **24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium 9.4 in
HOR1009DUNEDUNE000

Assiette à pâtes PM **21 cm**
Pasta plate, small 8.3 in
HOR1010DUNEDUNE000

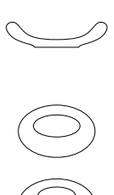
Bol salade GM **19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large 7.7 in
HOR2013DUNEDUNE000

Bol salade PM **17 cm**
Salad bowl, small 6.6 in
HOR2014DUNEDUNE000

Bol à céréales **14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl 5.7 in
HOR2001DUNEDUNE000

Bol coréen **14 cm**
Korean bowl 5.5 in
HOR2036DUNEDUNE000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette creuse Bubble **24 cm**
Bubble rim soup plate 9.4 in
BUB1088DUNEDUNE000

Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in 6.2 in
BUB2015DUNEDUNE000

Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in 6.2 in
BUB2016DUNEDUNE000

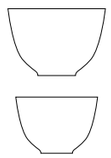
Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in 6.2 in
BUB2017DUNEDUNE000

Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, very small 2 in 6.2 in
BUB2018DUNEDUNE000



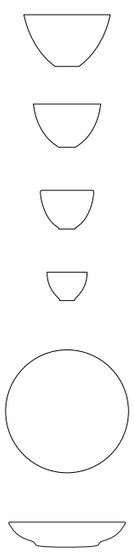
Bol Bubble **8,7 x 16,8 cm**
Bubble bowl 3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032DUNEDUNE000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053DUNEDUNE000

Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054DUNEDUNE000



Bol extra **65 cl**
Bowl, extra 22 oz
HOR2008DUNEDUNE000

Bol maxi **45 cl**
Bowl, maxi 15.2 oz
HOR2009DUNEDUNE000

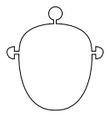
Bol medium **15 cl**
Bowl, medium 5 oz
HOR2010DUNEDUNE000

Bol mini **6 cl**
Bowl, mini 2 oz
HOR2012DUNEDUNE000

Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043DUNEDUNE000

Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044DUNEDUNE000

Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029DUNEDUNE000



Soupière, acc. or **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5060DUNECREM000

Soupière, acc. inox **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5059DUNECREM000



Tasse café **12 cl**
Coffee cup 4 oz
HOR3015DUNECREM000

Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HOR3008DUNEDUCR000



Tasse thé **22 cl**
Tea cup 7.4 oz
HOR3024DUNECREM000

Soucoupe thé **16,5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HOR3013DUNEDUCR000



Tasse déjeuner **35 cl**
Breakfast cup 11.8 oz
HOR3021DUNECREM000

Soucoupe déjeuner **21 cm**
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HOR3011DUNEDUCR000



Mug **27 cl**
Mug 9 oz
HOR3004DUNECREM000



Crémier-fiole à saké GM **17 cl**
Sake jug, large, 5.7 oz
HOR6066DUNECREM000

Crémier-fiole à saké PM **15 cl**
Sake jug, small 5.3 oz
HOR6067DUNECREM000



Sucrier, acc. or **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4037DUNECREM000

Sucrier, acc. inox **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4036DUNECREM000



Sucrier PM **15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small, 5 oz
HOR4038DUNECREM000



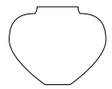
Verseuse, acc. or **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32 oz
HOR4045DUNEDUNE000

Verseuse, acc. inox **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32 oz
HOR4044DUNEDUNE000



Anneau à pâtisserie **19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm**
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225DUNEBLNC000
L'intérieur de l'anneau est blanc
The inside of the pastry ring is white

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Vase Célèbes N°3 **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193DUNEDUNE000



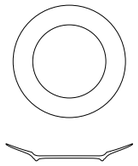
Existe en · Exists in :

Dune sans finition · DUNE
Dune without finish

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Écaille crème

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE

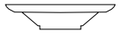


Assiette de présentation, bassin crème 19 cm — **32 cm** / 12.6 in
Charger plate, 7.5 in cream center
MHV1039ECRECREM _ _ _

Assiette plate, bassin crème 16,5 cm — **27 cm** / 10.4 in
Dinner plate, 6.5 in cream center
MHV1034ECRECREM _ _ _

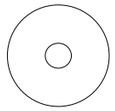
Assiette dessert, bassin crème 13 cm — **21 cm** / 8.3 in
Dessert plate, 5.1 in cream center
MHV1028ECRECREM _ _ _

Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm — **16,5 cm** / 6.5 in
B&B plate, 2.9 in center
MHV1008ECRECREM _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile MM — **23 cm** / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium
MHV1024ECRECREM _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin crème 10 cm · "Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in cream center — **29 cm** / 11.4 in
HOR1031ECRECREM _ _ _



Rafraîchissoir à caviar — **29 cm** / 11 in
Caviar chiller
HOR1051ECRECREM _ _ _



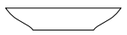
Assiette creuse à aile GM — **26,5 cm** / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large,
HOR1023ECRECREM _ _ _



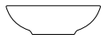
Assiette creuse à aile MM — **23 cm** / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium
HOR1024ECRECREM _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile PM — **19 cm** / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small
HOR1026ECRECREM _ _ _



Assiette à pâtes MM — **24 cm** / 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HOR1009ECREMECREM _ _ _



Bol salade GM — **19,5 cm** / 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large
HOR2013ECRECREM _ _ _



Bol salade PM — **17 cm** / 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small
HOR2014ECRECREM _ _ _





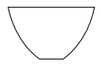
Bol à céréales — **14,5 cm** / 5.7 in
Cereal bowl
HOR2001ECRECREM _ _ _

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC — **27 cm** / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate
JDC1052ECRECREM _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol extra — **65 cl** / 22 oz
Bowl, extra
HOR2008ECRECREM _ _ _



Bol maxi — **45 cl** / 15.2 oz
Bowl, maxi
HOR2009ECRECREM _ _ _



Bol medium — **15 cl** / 5 oz
Bowl, medium
HOR2010ECRECREM _ _ _



Bol mini — **6 cl** / 2 oz
Bowl, mini
HOR2012ECRECREM _ _ _

FORME CYLINDRIQUE
CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café — **8 cl** / 2.7 oz
Coffee cup
CYL3015ECRECREM _ _ _

Soucoupe café — **11,5 cm** / 4.3 in
Coffee saucer
CYL3008ECREECCR _ _ _



Tasse thé — **16 cl** / 5.4 oz
Tea cup
CYL3024ECRECREM _ _ _

Soucoupe thé — **14,5 cm** / 5.5 in
Tea saucer
CYL3013ECREECCR _ _ _



Tasse déjeuner — **30 cl** / 10 oz
Breakfast cup
CYL3021ECRECREM _ _ _

Soucoupe déjeuner — **16,5 cm** / 6.2 in
Breakfast saucer
CYL3011ECREECCR _ _ _



Mug — **30 cl** / 10 oz
Mug
CYL3004ECRECREM _ _ _



Gobelet — **20 cl** / 6.7 oz
Goblet
CYL3003ECRECREM _ _ _



Crémier MM — **17 cl** / 5.7 oz
Creamer, medium
CYL4028ECRECREM _ _ _

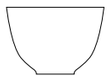


Sucrier MM — **20 cl** / 6.7 oz
Sugar bowl, medium
CYL4050ECRECREM _ _ _



Verseuse GM — **70 cl** / 23.6 oz
Coffee pot, large
CYL4046ECRECREM _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Saladier maxi — **25 cm** / 9.8 in
Salad serving bowl, maxi
HOR5053ECRECREM _ _ _



Saladier medium — **21,5 cm** / 8.5 in
Salad serving bowl, medium
HOR5054ECRECREM _ _ _

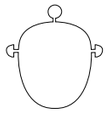


Plat creux — **29,5 cm** / 11.6 in
Hollow round dish
HOR5029ECRECREM _ _ _





Écaille crème



Soupière, acc. or **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5060ECRECREM _ _ _
Soupière, acc. inox **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5059ECRECREM _ _ _



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026ECRECREM_ _ _
Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6026ECRECREM000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe **14 cm**
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006ECRECREM _ _ _



Bol à riz **12 cm**
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003ECRECREM _ _ _



Bol à saké **4 cl**
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004ECRECREM _ _ _



Fiole à saké GM **20 cl**
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066ECRECREM _ _ _
Fiole à saké PM **13 cl**
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067ECRECREM _ _ _



Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025ECRECREM _ _ _
Couvercle thé asiatique **10 cm**
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002ECRECREM _ _ _
Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014ECREECCR _ _ _

La création étant faite à la main, le décor peut varier d'un produit à l'autre · The creation is made by hand, the pattern may vary from one product to another

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

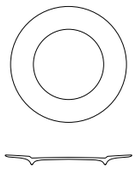
1
2



Existe en · Exists in :
1 **Écaille crème finition or** A00
Écaille crème with gold finish
2 **Écaille crème finition bronze** B00
Écaille crème with bronze finish

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Granite rouge



FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE

Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm 33 cm / 12.9 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center
DMO1039GROUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in white center
DMO1005GROUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center
DMO1004GROUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center
DMO1003GROUBLNC000

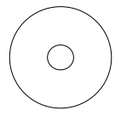
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 2.5 in white center
DMO1006GROUBLNC000

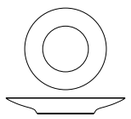
Assiette 29 cm, coupe 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, coupe shape
DMO1084GROUBLNC000

Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center
DMO1034GROUBLNC000

Assiette dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm 23 cm / 9 in
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center
DMO1028GROUBLNC000

Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm 16,5 cm / 6.5 in
B&B plate, 2.9 in center
DMO1008GROUBLNC000





FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center
BOL1031GROUBLNC000

Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 16,5 cm 32 cm / 12.6 in
Charger plate, 6.5 in white center
BOL1039GROUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15,5 cm 29,5 cm / 11.6 in
29 cm plate, 6.1 in white center
BOL1002GROUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center
BOL1003GROUBLNC000

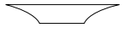
Assiette plate, bassin blanc 14 cm 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 5.5 in white center
BOL1034GROUBLNC000

Assiette dessert, bassin blanc 11 cm 21 cm / 8.2 in
Dessert plate, 4.3 in white center
BOL1028GROUBLNC000

Assiette à pain, bassin blanc 8 cm 16 cm / 6.2 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in white center
BOL1008GROUBLNC000









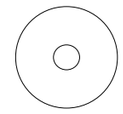
FORME SATISFACTION - SATISFACTION SHAPE

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center
SAT1005GROUGRBL000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center
SAT1004GROUGRBL000

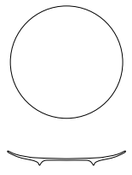
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center
SAT1003GROUGRBL000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center
SAT1006GROUGRBL000



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm" · Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center 29 cm / 11.4 in
HOR1031GROUBLNC000



FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE

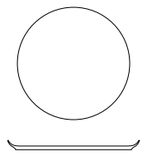
Assiette de présentation 32 cm / 12.6 in
Charger plate
AGO1039GROUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate
AGO1002GROUBLNC000

Assiette plate 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate
AGO1034GROUBLNC000

Assiette à dessert 21 cm / 8.2 in
Dessert plate
AGO1028GROUBLNC000

Assiette à pain 15,5 cm / 6.1 in
B&B plate
AGO1008GROUBLNC000



FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE

Assiette 29 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
11.4 in Plate
SLI1002GROUBLNC000

Assiette plate 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate
SLI1034GROUBLNC000

Assiette à dessert 21 cm / 8.3 in
Dessert plate
SLI1028GROUBLNC000

Assiette plate mini 16 cm / 6.3 in
B&B plate
SLI1008GROUBLNC000





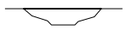
FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE

Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin blanc 27 cm / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate, white center
BOL1052GROUBLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin blanc 26,5 cm / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large, white center
BOL1023GROUBLNC000

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC 27 cm / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate
JDC1052GROUBLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Rafraîchissoir à caviar 29 cm / 11 in
Caviar chiller
HOR1051GROUGROU000



Assiette creuse à aile GM 26,5 cm / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large
HOR1023GROUBLNC000

Cloche assiette creuse à aile 12,5 cm / 4.7 in
Rim soup plate lid
HOR1047GROUGROU000



Assiette creuse à aile MM 23 cm / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium
HOR1024GROUBLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile PM 19 cm / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small
HOR1026GROUBLNC000



Assiette à pâtes MM 24 cm / 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HOR1009GROUGROU000



Assiette à pâtes PM 21 cm / 8.3 in
Pasta plate, small
HOR1010GROUGROU000



Bol salade GM 19,5 cm / 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large
HOR2013GROUGROU000



Bol salade PM 17 cm / 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small
HOR2014GROUGROU000



Bol à céréales 14,5 cm / 5.7 in
Cereal bowl
HOR2001GROUGROU000



Bol coréen 14 cm / 5.5 in
Korean bowl
HOR2036GROUGROU000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette plate Bubble 24 cm / 9.4 in
Bubble flat plate
BUB1034GROUGROU000



Assiette plate mini Bubble 16,5 cm / 6,5 in
Bubble mini flat plate
BUB1008GROUGROU000



Assiette creuse Bubble 24 cm / 9.4 in
Bubble rim soup plate
BUB1088GROUGROU000



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in
BUB2015GROUGROU000



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in
BUB2016GROUGROU000



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in
BUB2017GROUGROU000

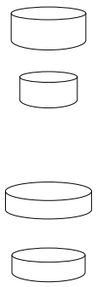


Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, very small 2 in
BUB2018GROUGROU000



Bol Bubble 8,7 x 16,8 cm / 3.4 x 6.6 in
Bubble bowl
BUB2032GROUGROU000

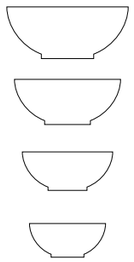
FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE



Saladier GM **24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large 9.4 in
BOL5052GROUGROU000
Saladier PM **20 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small 7.8 in
BOL5056GROUGROU000

Plat GM **30 cm**
Dish, large 11.8 in
BOL5032GROUGROU000
Plat PM **24 cm**
Dish, small 9.4 in
BOL5046GROUGROU000

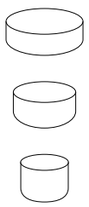
FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Saladier GM **28 cm**
Salad serving bowl 11 in
JDC5052GROUGROU000
Saladier MM **24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 9.4 in
JDC5054GROUGROU000
Saladier PM **20 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small 7.8 in
JDC5056GROUGROU000

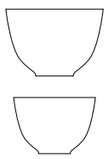
Coupe à dessert **16 cm**
Dessert bowl 6.3 in
JDC6071GROUGROU000

FORME CYLINDRIQUE - CYLINDRICAL SHAPE

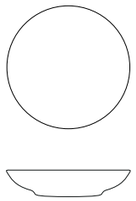


Plat individuel GM **16 x 4.5 cm**
Individual dish, large 6.2 x 1.5 in
CYL5035GROUGROU000
Plat individuel MM **13 x 6 cm**
Individual dish, medium 5.1 x 2.7 in
CYL5036GROUGROU000
Plat individuel PM **10 x 7.5 cm**
Individual dish, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
CYL5037GROUGROU000

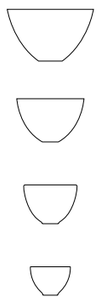
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053GROUGROU000
Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054GROUGROU000



Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043GROUGROU000
Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044GROUGROU000
Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029GROUGROU000



Bol extra **65 cl**
Bowl, extra 22 oz
HOR2008GROUGROU000
Bol maxi **45 cl**
Bowl, maxi 15.2 oz
HOR2009GROUGROU000
Bol medium **15 cl**
Bowl, medium 5 oz
HOR2010GROUGROU000
Bol mini **6 cl**
Bowl, mini 2 oz
HOR2012GROUGROU000

FORME CYLINDRIQUE - CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café **8 cl**
Coffee cup 2.7 oz
CYL3015GROUBLNC000
Soucoupe café **11,5 cm**
Coffee saucer 4.3 in
CYL3008GROUGRBL000



Tasse thé **16 cl**
Tea cup 5.4 oz
CYL3024GROUBLNC000
Soucoupe thé **14,5 cm**
Tea saucer 5.5 in
CYL3013GROUGRBL000



Tasse déjeuner **30 cl**
Breakfast cup 10 oz
CYL3021GROUBLNC000
Soucoupe déjeuner **16,5 cm**
Breakfast saucer 6.2 in
CYL3011GROUGRBL000



Mug **30 cl**
Mug 10 oz
CYL3004GROUBLNC000



Gobelet **20 cl**
Goblet 6.7 oz
CYL3003GROUBLNC000



Crémier MM **17 cl**
Creamer, medium 5.7 oz
CYL4028GROUBLNC000

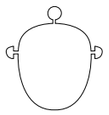


Sucrier MM **20 cl**
Sugar bowl, medium 6.7 oz
CYL4050GROUBLNC000



Verseuse GM **70 cl**
Coffee pot, large 23.6 oz
CYL4046GROUGROU000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Soupière, acc. or **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5060GROUBLNC000
Soupière, acc. inox **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5059GROUBLNC000



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026GROUBLNC000
Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001GROUBLNC000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe **14 cm**
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006GROUGROU000
Bol à riz **12 cm**
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003GROUGROU000



Bol à saké **4 cl**
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004GROUGROU000



Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025GROUBLNC000
Couvercle thé asiatique **10 cm**
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002GROUBLNC000
Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014GROUGRBL000



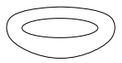
Fiole à saké GM **20 cl**
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066GROUBLNC000
Fiole à saké PM **13 cl**
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067GROUBLNC000



Cuillère asiatique **15,5 cm**
Asian spoon 6.1 in
LAS6064GROUGROU000



FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Centre de table Bubble **50 cm**
Bubble table centrepiece 19.7 in
BUB8110GROUGROU000

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORIES SHAPE



Plateau sur pied **20,5 cm**
Tray on stand 8.1 in
ACC5102GROUBLNC000



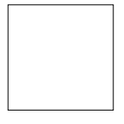
Anneau à pâtisserie **19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm**
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225GROUBLNC000
L'intérieur de l'anneau est blanc
The inside of the pastry ring is white



Plateau à condiment **25 x 9,5 cm**
Condiment tray 9.8 x 3.5 in
CYL6094GROUGROU000

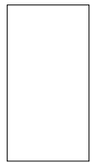


Plateau pick up **27,5 x 6,5 x 6 cm**
Pick up tray 10.8 x 2.5 x 2.3 in
ACC6100GROUGROU000



Assiette carrée **27 cm**
Square plate 10.6 in
ACC1021GROUGROU000
Assiette carrée **24 cm**
Square plate 9.4 in
ACC1020GROUGROU000
Assiette carrée **21 cm**
Square plate 8.2 in
ACC1019GROUGROU000
Assiette carrée **16 cm**
Square plate 6.2 in
ACC1018GROUGROU000
Assiette carrée **12 cm**
Square plate 4.7 i
ACC1017GROUGROU000

FORME ACCESSOIRE - ACCESSORIES SHAPE



Plateau rectangulaire **40 x 21 cm**
Rectangular tray 15.7 x 8.2 in
ACC1038GROUGROU000

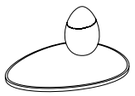
Plateau rectangulaire **27 x 19 cm**
Rectangular tray 10.6 x 7.4 in
ACC1037GROUGROU000

Plateau rectangulaire **20 x 12 cm**
Rectangular tray 7.8 x 4.7 in
ACC1036GROUGROU000



Œuf GM **20 x 14 cm**
Egg,large 7.8 x 5.5 in
ACC6241GROUGROU000

Œuf PM **10 x 7 cm**
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
ACC6235GROUGROU000



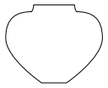
Plateau Œuf PM **19,5 x 24,5 cm**
Tray for egg, small 7.5 x 9.5 in
ACC6236GROUGROU000



Vase droit GM **50 cm**
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138GROUGROU000

Vase droit MM **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139GROUGROU000

Vase droit PM **20 cm**
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140GROUGROU000



Vase Célèbes N°3 **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193GROUGROU000

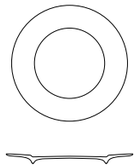


Existe en · Exists in :
Granite rouge sans finition GROU
Granite rouge without finish

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Jungle Black

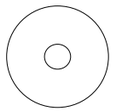
FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm	**33 cm** 12.9 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center	
DMO1039JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1004JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1003JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1006JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, coupe	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, coupe shape	11.4 in
DMO1084JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center	10.6 in
DMO1034JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm	**23 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center	9 in
DMO1028JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
DMO1008JUBKBLNC000	

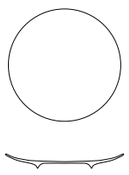


FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm · "Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center	**29 cm** 11.4 in
HOR1031JUBKBLNC000	

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation	**32 cm**
Charger plate	12.6 in
AGO1039JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate	11.4 in
AGO1002JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
AGO1034JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.2 in
AGO1028JUBKBLNC000	
Assiette à pain	**15,5 cm**
B&B plate	6.1 in
AGO1008JUBKBLNC000	

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



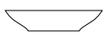
Assiette creuse à aile GM	**26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large	10.4 in
HOR1023JUBKBLNC000	



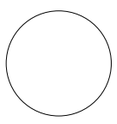
Assiette creuse à aile MM	**23 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium	9 in
HOR1024JUBKBLNC000	



Assiette creuse à aile PM	**19 cm**
Rim soup plate, small	7.4 in
HOR1026JUBKBLNC000	



Assiette à pâtes MM	**24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	9.4 in
HOR1009JUBKNPAI000	



Plat plat medium	**32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium	12.6 in
HOR5044JUBKNPAI000	

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café, intérieur Noir pailleté	**8 cl**
Coffee cup, Spangled black inside	2.7 oz
CYL3015JUBKNPAI000	
Soucoupe café	**11,5 cm**
Coffee saucer	4.3 in
CYL3008JUBKJBBL000	



Tasse thé, intérieur Noir pailleté	**16 cl**
Tea cup, Spangled black inside	5.4 oz
CYL3024JUBKNPAI000	
Soucoupe thé	**14,5 cm**
Tea saucer	5.5 in
CYL3013JUBKJBBL000	



Tasse déjeuner, intérieur Noir pailleté	**30 cl**
Breakfast cup, Spangled black inside	10 oz
CYL3021JUBKNPAI000	
Soucoupe déjeuner	**16,5 cm**
Breakfast saucer	6.2 in
CYL3011JUBKJBBL000	



Mug, intérieur Noir pailleté	**30 cl**
Mug, Spangled black inside	10 oz
CYL3004JUBKNPAI000	



Saladier GM, intérieur Noir pailleté	**24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large, Spangled black inside	9.4 in
CYL5052JUBKNPAI000	**20 cm**



Saladier PM, intérieur Noir pailleté	7.8 in
Salad serving bowl, small, Spangled black inside	
CYL5056JUBKNPAI000	



Plat GM, intérieur Noir pailleté	**30 cm**
Dish, large, Spangled black inside	11.8 in
CYL5032JUBKNPAI000	



Plat PM, intérieur Noir pailleté	**24 cm**
Dish, small, Spangled black inside	9.4 in
CYL5046JUBKNPAI000	



Plat individuel GM, intérieur Noir pailleté	**16 x 4,5 cm**
Individual dish, large, Spangled black inside	6.2 x 1.5 in
CYL5035JUBKNPAI000	



Plat individuel MM, intérieur Noir pailleté	**13 x 6 cm**
Individual dish, medium, Spangled black inside	5.1 x 2.7 in
CYL5036JUBKNPAI000	

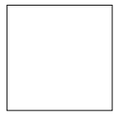


Plat individuel PM, intérieur Noir pailleté	**10 x 7,5 cm**
Individual dish, small, Spangled black inside	3.9 x 2.7 in
CYL5037JUBKNPAI000	

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Plateau rectangulaire	**40 x 21 cm**
Rectangular tray	15.7 x 8.2 in
ACC1038JUBKNPAI000	
Plateau rectangulaire	**27 x 19 cm**
Rectangular tray	10.6 x 7.4 in
ACC1037JUBKNPAI000	
Plateau rectangulaire	**20 x 12 cm**
Rectangular tray	7.8 x 4.7 in
ACC1036JUBKNPAI000	



Assiette carrée	**27 cm**
Square plate	10.6 in
ACC1021JUBKNPAI000	
Assiette carrée	**24 cm**
Square plate	9.4 in
ACC1020JUBKNPAI000	
Assiette carrée	**21 cm**
Square plate	8.2 in
ACC1019JUBKNPAI000	
Assiette carrée	**16 cm**
Square plate	6.2 in
ACC1018JUBKNPAI000	
Assiette carrée	**12 cm**
Square plate	4.7 in
ACC1017JUBKNPAI000	

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

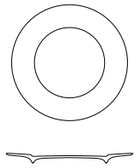


1

Existe en · Exists in :

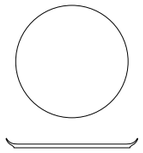
Jungle black · Jungle black	JUBK

Kashmir



FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE

Assiette de présentation, bassin 20 cm	**33 cm**
Charger plate, 7.9 in center	12.9 in
DMO1039KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center	11.4 in
DMO1004KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center	11.4 in
DMO1003KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center	11.4 in
DMO1006KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette 29 cm, coupe	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, coupe shape	11.4 in
DMO1084KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette plate, bassin 16,5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in center	10.6 in
DMO1034KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette à dessert, bassin 14 cm	**23 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in center	9 in
DMO1028KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
DMO1008KASHCREM _ _ _	



FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE

Assiette 29 cm *	**29 cm**
11.4 in Plate	11.4 in
SLI1002KASHCREM000	
Assiette plate *	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
SLI1034KASHCREM000	
Assiette à dessert *	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.3 in
SLI1028KASHCREM000	
Assiette plate mini *	**16 cm**
B&B plate	6.3 in
SLI1008KASHCREM000	

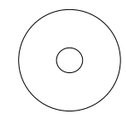
*** Ces articles sont disponibles seulement en décor "Kashmir sans finition"** · These articles are available only in "Kahsmir without finish" pattern

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



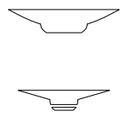
Assiette creuse à aile GM	**26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large,	10.4 in
HOR1023KASHCREM _ _ _	
Cloche assiette creuse à aile *	**12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid	4.7 in
HOR1047KASHCREM000	

*** La cloche est disponible seulement en décor "Kashmir sans finition"** · The lid is available only in "Kashmir without finish" pattern

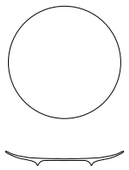


FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

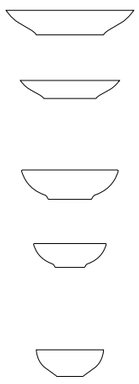
Assiette mise en bouche, bassin 10 cm · "Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in center	**29 cm** 11.4 in
HOR1031KASHCREM _ _ _	



FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation	**32 cm**
Charger plate	12.6 in
AGO1039KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate	11.4 in
AGO1002KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
AGO1034KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.2 in
AGO1028KASHCREM _ _ _	
Assiette à pain	**15,5 cm**
B&B plate	6.1 in
AGO1008KASHCREM _ _ _	

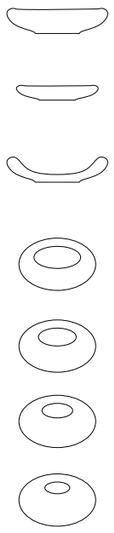


Assiette à pâtes MM	**24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	9.4 in
HOR1009KASHKASH _ _ _	
Assiette à pâtes PM	**21 cm**
Pasta plate, small	8.3 in
HOR1010KASHKASH _ _ _	
Bol salade GM	**19.5 cm**
Salad bowl, large	7.7 in
HOR2013KASHKASH _ _ _	
Bol salade PM	
Salad bowl, small	**17 cm**
HOR2014KASHKASH _ _ _	6.6 in
Bol à céréales	**14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl	5.7 in
HOR2001KASHKASH _ _ _	



Bol coréen	**14 cm**
Korean bowl	5.5 in
HOR2036KASHKASH _ _ _	

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette plate Bubble *	**24 cm**
Bubble flat plate	9.4 in
BUB1034KASHKASH000	
Assiette plate mini Bubble *	**16,5 cm**
Bubble mini flat plate	6,5 in
BUB1008KASHKASH000	
Assiette creuse Bubble *	**24 cm**
Bubble rim soup plate	9.4 in
BUB1088KASHKASH000	
Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble *	**16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in	6.2 in
BUB2015KASHKASH _ _ _	
Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble *	**16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in	6.2 in
BUB2016KASHKASH _ _ _	
Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble *	**16 cm**
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in	6.2 in
BUB2017KASHKASH _ _ _	
Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble *	**16 cm**
Bubble cup, very small 2 in	6.2 in
BUB2018KASHKASH _ _ _	

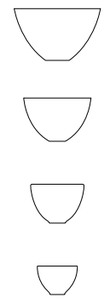
*** Ces articles sont disponibles seulement en décor "Kashmir sans finition"** · These articles are available only in "Kahsmir without finish" pattern



Bol Bubble *	**8,7 x 16,8 cm**
Bubble bowl	3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032KASHKASH000	

*** Ces articles sont disponibles seulement en décor "Kashmir sans finition"** · These articles are available only in "Kahsmir without finish" pattern

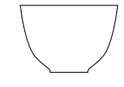
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol extra	**65 cl**
Bowl, extra	22 oz
HOR2008KASHUKAS _ _ _	
Bol maxi	**45 cl**
Bowl, maxi	15.2 oz
HOR2009KASHUKAS _ _ _	
Bol medium	**15 cl**
Bowl, medium	5 oz
HOR2010KASHUKAS _ _ _	
Bol mini	**6 cl**
Bowl, mini	2 oz
HOR2012KASHUKAS _ _ _	



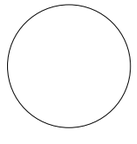




Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053KASHUKAS _ _ _



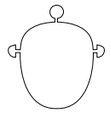
Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054KASHUKAS _ _ _



Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043KASHUKAS _ _ _
Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044KASHUKAS _ _ _



Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029KASHUKAS _ _ _



Soupière, acc. or **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5060KASHCREM _ _ _
Soupière, acc. inox **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5059KASHCREM _ _ _



Tasse café **12 cl**
Coffee cup 4 oz
HOR3015KASHCREM _ _ _
Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HOR3008KASHUKCR _ _ _



Tasse thé **22 cl**
Tea cup, 7.4 oz
HOR3024KASHCREM _ _ _
Soucoupe thé **16,5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HOR3013KASHUKCR _ _ _



Tasse déjeuner **35 cl**
Breakfast cup 11.8 oz
HOR3021KASHCREM _ _ _
Soucoupe déjeuner **21 cm**
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HOR3011KASHUKCR _ _ _



Crémier-fiole à saké GM **17 cl**
Sake jug, large, 5.7 oz
HOR6066KASHUKAS _ _ _
Crémier-fiole à saké PM **15 cl**
Sake jug, small 5 oz
HOR6067KASHUKAS _ _ _



Sucrier, acc. or **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4037KASHCREM _ _ _
Sucrier, acc. inox **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4036KASHCREM _ _ _



Verseuse, acc. or **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32 oz
HOR4045KASHUKAS _ _ _
Verseuse, acc. inox **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32 oz
HOR4044KASHUKAS _ _ _



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026KASHUKAS_ _ _
Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001KASHUKAS000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe **14 cm**
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006KASHKASH _ _ _



Bol à riz **12 cm**
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003KASHKASH _ _ _



Bol à saké **4 cl**
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004KASHUKAS _ _ _



Fiole à saké GM **20 cl**
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066KASHUKAS _ _ _
Fiole à saké PM **13 cl**
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067KASHUKAS _ _ _

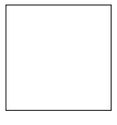


Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025KASHCREM _ _ _
Couvercle thé asiatique **10 cm**
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002KASHCREM _ _ _
Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014KASHUKCR _ _ _

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Plateau rectangulaire **40 x 21 cm**
Rectangular tray 15.7 x 8.2 in
ACC1038KASHUKAS _ _ _
Plateau rectangulaire **27 x 19 cm**
Rectangular tray 10.6 x 7.4 in
ACC1037KASHUKAS _ _ _
Plateau rectangulaire **20 x 12 cm**
Rectangular tray 7.8 x 4.7 in
ACC1036KASHUKAS _ _ _



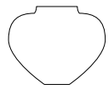
Assiette carrée **27 cm**
Square plate 10.6 in
ACC1021KASHUKAS _ _ _
Assiette carrée **24 cm**
Square plate 9.4 in
ACC1020KASHUKAS _ _ _
Assiette carrée **21 cm**
Square plate 8.2 in
ACC1019KASHUKAS _ _ _
Assiette carrée **16 cm**
Square plate 6.2 in
ACC1018KASHUKAS _ _ _
Assiette carrée **12 cm**
Square plate 4.7 in
ACC1017KASHUKAS _ _ _



Plateau sur pied **20,5 cm**
Tray on stand 8.1 in
ACC5102KASHBLNC000

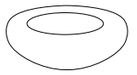


Vase droit MM **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139KASHUKAS000
Vase droit PM **20 cm**
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140KASHUKAS000



Vase Célèbes N°3 **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193KASHUKAS000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Centre de table Bubble **50 cm**
Bubble table centrepiece 19.7 in
BUB8110KASHKASH000

1
2



Existe en · Exists in :
1 **Kashmir sans finition** · Kashmir without finish 000
2 **Kashmir filet couleur** · Kashmir with colored filet 001

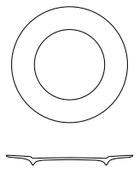
Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Les Heures de la Nuit



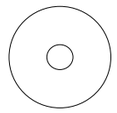
FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm	**33 cm**
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center	12.9 in
DMO1039HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1004HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1003HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 25 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1006HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, coupe	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, coupe shape	11.4 in
DMO1084HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center	10.6 in
DMO1034HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette à dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm	**23 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center	9 in
DMO1028HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
DMO1008HDLNBLNC000	

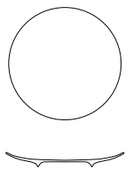


FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm · "Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center	**29 cm** 11.4 in
HOR1031HDLNBLNC000	

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation	**32 cm**
Charger plate	12.6 in
AGO1039HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate	11.4 in
AGO1002HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
AGO1034HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.2 in
AGO1028HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette à pain	**15,5 cm**
B&B plate	6.1 in
AGO1008HDLNBLNC000	

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE

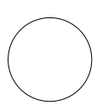


Assiette creuse à aile JDC	**27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate	10.6 in
JDC1052HDLNBLNC000	

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile GM	**26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large	10.4 in
HOR1023HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette creuse à aile MM	**23 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium	9 in
HOR1024HDLNBLNC000	
Assiette creuse à aile PM	**19 cm**
Rim soup plate, small	7.4 in
HOR1026HDLNBLNC000	



Plat plat medium	**32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium	12.6 in
HOR5044HDLNNPAI000	

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café	**8 cl**
Coffee cup	2.7 oz
CYL3015HDLNNPAI000	
Soucoupe café	**11,5 cm**
Coffee saucer	4.3 in
CYL3008HDLNNPBL000	
Tasse thé	**16 cl**
Tea cup	5.4 oz
CYL3024HDLNNPAI000	
Soucoupe thé	**14,5 cm**
Tea saucer	5.5 in
CYL3013HDLNNPBL000	
Tasse déjeuner	**30 cl**
Breakfast cup	10 oz
CYL3021HDLNNPAI000	
Soucoupe déjeuner	**16,5 cm**
Breakfast saucer	6.2 in
CYL3011HDLNNPBL000	
Mug	**30 cl**
Mug	10 oz
CYL3004HDLNNPAI000	
Plat individuel GM	**16 x 4,5 cm**
Individual dish, large	6.2 x 1.5 in
CYL5035HDLNNPAI000	
Plat individuel MM	**13 x 6 cm**
Individual dish, medium	5.1 x 2.7 in
CYL5036HDLNNPAI000	
Plat individuel PM	**10 x 7,5 cm**
Individual dish, small	3.9 x 2.7 in
CYL5037HDLNNPAI000	
Saladier GM	**24 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large	9.4 in
CYL5052HDLNNPAI000	
Saladier PM	**20 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small	7.8 in
CYL5056HDLNNPAI000	
Plat GM	**30 cm**
Dish, large	11.8 in
CYL5032HDLNNPAI000	
Plat PM	**24 cm**
Dish, small	9.4 in
CYL5046HDLNNPAI000	

1



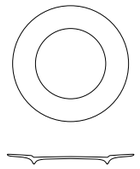
Existe en · Exists in :

Les Heures de la Nuit	HDLN
Les Heures de la Nuit	

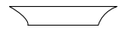
Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Noir pailleté

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm **33 cm**
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center 12.9 in
DMO1039NPAIBLNC _ _ _



Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1005NPAIBLNC _ _ _



Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1004NPAIBLNC _ _ _



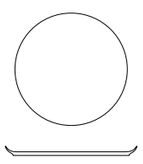
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1003NPAIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1006NPAIBLNC _ _ _



Assiette 29 cm, coupe **29 cm**
29 cm plate, coupe shape 11.4 in
DMO1084NPAIBLNC _ _ _

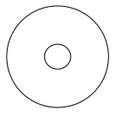
Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm **27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center 10.6 in
DMO1034NPAIBLNC _ _ _



Assiette dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm **23 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center 9 in
DMO1028NPAIBLNC _ _ _

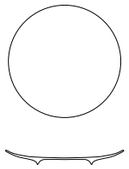
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm **16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center 6.5 in
DMO1008NPAIBLNC _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm · "Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center **29 cm** 11.4 in
HOR1031NPAIBLNC _ _ _

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation **32 cm**
Charger plate 12.6 in
AGO1039NPAIBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate 11.4 in
AGO1002NPAIBLNC000

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
AGO1034NPAIBLNC000

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.2 in
AGO1028NPAIBLNC000

Assiette à pain **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
AGO1008NPAIBLNC000

FORME SATISFACTION · SATISFACTION SHAPE

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center 11.4 in
SAT1005NPAINPBL _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center 11.4 in
SAT1004NPAINPBL _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center 11.4 in
SAT1003NPAINPBL _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center 11.4 in
SAT1006NPAINPBL _ _ _

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE

Assiette creuse à aile JDC **27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate 10.6 in
JDC1052NPAIBLNC _ _ _

FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE

Assiette 29 cm * **29 cm**
11.4 in Plate * 11.4 in
SLI1002NPAIBLNC000

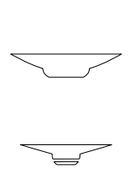
Assiette plate * **27 cm**
Dinner plate * 10.6 in
SLI1034NPAIBLNC000

Assiette à dessert * **21 cm**
Dessert plate * 8.3 in
SLI1028NPAIBLNC000

Assiette plate mini * **15,5 cm**
B&B plate * 6.1 in
SLI1008NPAIBLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Rafraîchissoir à caviar **29 cm**
Caviar chiller 11 in
HOR1051NPAINPAI _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile GM **26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large 10.4 in
HOR1023NPAIBLNC _ _ _

Cloche assiette creuse à aile * **12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid 4.7 in
HOR1047NPAINPAI000

Assiette creuse à aile MM **23 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium 9 in
HOR1024NPAIBLNC _ _ _

Assiette creuse à aile PM **19 cm**
Rim soup plate, small 7.4 in
HOR1026NPAIBLNC _ _ _



Assiette à pâtes MM **24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium 9.4 in
HOR1009NPAINPAI _ _ _



Assiette à pâtes PM **21 cm**
Pasta plate, small 8.3 in
HOR1010NPAINPAI _ _ _



Bol salade GM **19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large 7.7 in
HOR2013NPAINPAI _ _ _



Bol salade PM **17 cm**
Salad bowl, small 6.6 in
HOR2014NPAINPAI _ _ _



Bol à céréales **14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl 5.7 in
HOR2001NPAINPAI _ _ _



Bol coréen **14 cm**
Korean bowl 5.5 in
HOR2036NPAINPAI _ _ _

FORME CYLINDRIQUE - CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Plat individuel GM **16 x 4.5 cm**
Individual dish, large 6.2 x 1.5 in
CYL5035NPAINPAI _ _ _



Plat individuel MM **13 x 6 cm**
Individual dish, medium 5.1 x 2.7 in
CYL5036NPAINPAI _ _ _



Plat individuel PM **10 x 7.5 cm**
Individual dish, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
CYL5037NPAINPAI _ _ _

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette plate Bubble * **24 cm**
Bubble flat plate 9.4 in
BUB1034NPAINPAI000



Assiette plate mini Bubble * **16,5 cm**
Bubble mini flat plate 6,5 in
BUB1008NPAINPAI000



Assiette creuse Bubble * **24 cm**
Bubble rim soup plate 9.4 in
BUB1088NPAINPAI000





Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble* **16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in 6.2 in
BUB2015NPAINPAI000



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble* **16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in 6.2 in
BUB2016NPAINPAI000



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble* **16 cm**
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in 6.2 in
BUB2017NPAINPAI000

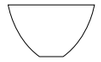


Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble* **16 cm**
Bubble cup, very small 2 in 6.2 in
BUB2018NPAINPAI000



Bol Bubble* **8,7 x 16,8 cm**
Bubble bowl 3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032NPAINPAI000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol extra 65 cl
Bowl, extra 22 oz
HOR2008NPAINPAI _ _ _



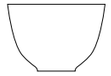
Bol maxi 45 cl
Bowl, maxi 15.2 oz
HOR2009NPAINPAI _ _ _



Bol medium 15 cl
Bowl, medium 5 oz
HOR2010NPAINPAI _ _ _



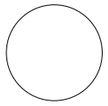
Bol mini 6 cl
Bowl, mini 2 oz
HOR2012NPAINPAI _ _ _



Saladier maxi 25 cm
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053NPAINPAI _ _ _



Saladier medium 21,5 cm
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054NPAINPAI _ _ _

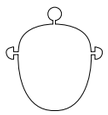


Plat plat maxi 35 cm
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043NPAINPAI _ _ _

Plat plat medium 32 cm
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044NPAINPAI _ _ _



Plat creux 29,5 cm
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029NPAINPAI _ _ _

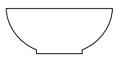


Soupière, acc. inox 190 cl
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 67 oz
HOR5059NPAINPAI _ _ _

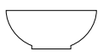
FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Saladier GM 28 cm
Salad serving bowl 11 in
JDC5052NPAINPAI _ _ _



Saladier MM 24 cm
Salad serving bowl, medium 9.4 in
JDC5054NPAINPAI _ _ _



Saladier PM 20 cm
Salad serving bowl, small 7.8 in
JDC5056NPAINPAI _ _ _



Coupe à dessert 16 cm
Dessert bowl 6.3 in
JDC6071NPAINPAI _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Crémier-fiole à saké GM 17 cl
Sake jug, large, 5.7 oz
HOR6066NPAINPAI _ _ _

Crémier-fiole à saké PM 15 cl
Sake jug, small 5 oz
HOR6067NPAINPAI _ _ _



Cloche de beurrier 7,5 cm
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026NPAINPAI____

Base de beurrier *
Butter set base
HOR6001NPAINPAI____

FORME CYLINDRIQUE - CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Tasse café 8 cl
Coffee cup 2.7 oz
CYL3015NPAINPAI _ _ _

Soucoupe café 11,5 cm
Coffee saucer 4.3 in
CYL3008NPAINPBL _ _ _



Tasse thé 16 cl
Tea cup 5.4 oz
CYL3024NPAINPAI _ _ _

Soucoupe thé 14,5 cm
Tea saucer 5.5 in
CYL3013NPAINPBL _ _ _



Tasse déjeuner 30 cl
Breakfast cup 10 oz
CYL3021NPAINPAI _ _ _

Soucoupe déjeuner 16,5 cm
Breakfast saucer 6.2 in
CYL3011NPAINPBL _ _ _



Mug 30 cl
Mug 10 oz
CYL3004NPAINPAI _ _ _



Gobelet 20 cl
Goblet 6.7 oz
CYL3003NPAINPAI _ _ _



Crémier MM 17 cl
Creamer, medium 5.7 oz
CYL4028NPAINPAI _ _ _



Sucrier MM 20 cl
Sugar bowl, medium 6.7 oz
CYL4050NPAINPAI _ _ _

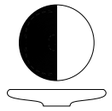


Verseuse GM 70 cl
Coffee pot, large 23.6 oz
CYL4046NPAINPAI _ _ _

FORME ZEN · ZEN SHAPE



Bubble haut 11,5 x 5 cm
High bubble 4.5 x 1.8 in
ZEN6256NPAINPAI000



Bubble large 15,5 x 3 cm
Large bubble 6.1 x 1.1 in
ZEN6257NPAINPAI000



Pot à sauce 7,5 x 2,6 cm
Soy sauce pot 2.9 x 1 in
ZEN6258NPAINPAI000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe 14 cm
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006NPAINPAI _ _ _



Bol à riz 12 cm
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003NPAINPAI _ _ _



Bol à saké 4 cl
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004NPAINPAI _ _ _



Fiole à saké GM 20 cl
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066NPAINPAI _ _ _

Fiole à saké PM 13 cl
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067NPAINPAI _ _ _



Tasse thé asiatique 15 cl
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025NPAIBLNC _ _ _

Couvercle thé asiatique 10 cm
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002NPAIBLNC _ _ _

Soucoupe thé asiatique 11,5 cm
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014NPAINPBL _ _ _



Cuillère asiatique 15,5 cm
Asian spoon 6.1 in
LAS6064NPAINPAI _ _ _



Plateau sur pied * 20,5 cm
Tray on stand 8.1 in
ACC5102NPAIBLNC000



FORME ACCESSOIRE - ACCESSORY SHAPE



Plateau à condiment **25 x 9.5 cm**
Condiment tray 9.8 x 3.5 in
CYL6094NPAINPAI _ _ _



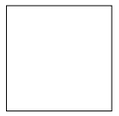
Plateau pick up **27,5 x 6,5 x 6 cm**
Pick up tray 10.8 x 2.5 x 2.3 in
ACC6100NPAINPAI _ _ _



Plateau rectangulaire **40 x 21 cm**
Rectangular tray 15.7 x 8.2 in
ACC1038NPAINPAI _ _ _

Plateau rectangulaire **27 x 19 cm**
Rectangular tray 10.6 x 7.4 in
ACC1037NPAINPAI _ _ _

Plateau rectangulaire **20 x 12 cm**
Rectangular tray 7.8 x 4.7 in
ACC1036NPAINPAI _ _ _



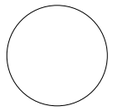
Assiette carrée **27 cm**
Square plate 10.6 in
ACC1021NPAINPAI _ _ _

Assiette carrée **24 cm**
Square plate 9.4 in
ACC1020NPAINPAI _ _ _

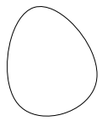
Assiette carrée **21 cm**
Square plate 8.2 in
ACC1019NPAINPAI _ _ _

Assiette carrée **16 cm**
Square plate 6.2 in
ACC1018NPAINPAI _ _ _

Assiette carrée **12 cm**
Square plate 4.7 in
ACC1017NPAINPAI _ _ _



Set de table rond **35 cm**
Round placemat 13.7 in
ACC6228NPAINPAI _ _ _

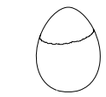


Set de table ovale **44 x 37 cm**
Oval placemat 17.3 x 14.5 in
ACC6229NPAINPAI _ _ _



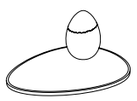
Anneau à pâtisserie **19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm**
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225NPAIBLNC000

L'intérieur de cet article est blanc.
The inside of this item is white.

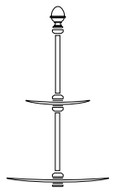


Œuf GM * **20 x 14 cm**
Egg, large * 7.8 x 5.5 in
ACC6241NPAINPAI000

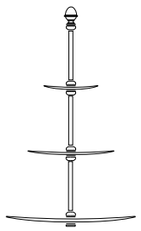
Œuf PM * **10 x 7 cm**
Egg, small * 3.9 x 2.7 in
ACC6235NPAINPAI000



Plateau Œuf PM * **19,5 x 24,5 cm**
Tray for egg, small * 7.5 x 9.5 in
ACC6236NPAINPAI000



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux*
Tier tray 2 levels
AGO6263NPAIBLNC000



Serviteur muet 3 niveaux*
Tier tray 3 levels
AGO6267NPAIBLNC000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Centre de Table Bubble * **50 cm**
Bubble table centrepiece 19.7 in
BUB8110NPAINPAI000

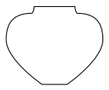
FORME ACCESSOIRE - ACCESSORY SHAPE



Vase droit GM **50 cm**
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138NPAINPAI _ _ _

Vase droit MM **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139NPAINPAI _ _ _

Vase droit PM **20 cm**
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140NPAINPAI _ _ _



Vase Célèbes N°3 **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193NPAINPAI000

*** Ces articles sont disponibles seulement en décor "Noir pailleté sans finition"**
These articles are available only in "Noir pailleté without finish" pattern

1



2

Existe en · Exists in :

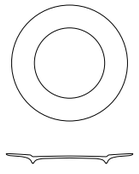
1 **Noir pailleté sans finition** 000
Noir pailleté without finish
2 **Noir pailleté finition platine** P00
Noir pailleté with platinum finish

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Nymphea

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin crème 20 cm 33 cm / 12.9 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in cream center
DMO1039NYMPCREM000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 19 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in cream center
DMO1005NYMPCREM000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 15 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in cream center
DMO1004NYMPCREM000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 11 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in cream center
DMO1003NYMPCREM000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 7 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 2.7 in cream center
DMO1006NYMPCREM000

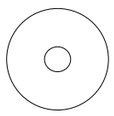
Assiette 29 cm, coupe 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, coupe shape
DMO1084NYMPCREM000

Assiette plate, bassin crème 16,5 cm 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 6.5 in cream center
DMO1034NYMPCREM000

Assiette dessert, bassin crème 14 cm 23 cm / 9 in
Dessert plate, 5.5 in center
DMO1028NYMPCREM000

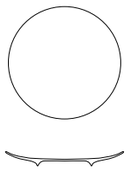
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm 16,5 cm / 6.5 in
B&B plate, 2.9 in center
DMO1008NYMPCREM000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin crème 10 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in cream center
HOR1031NYMPCREM000

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation 32 cm / 12.6 in
Charger plate
AGO1039NYMPCREM000

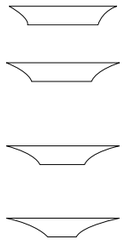
Assiette 29 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate
AGO1002NYMPCREM000

Assiette plate 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate
AGO1034NYMPCREM000

Assiette à dessert 21 cm / 8.2 in
Dessert plate
AGO1028NYMPCREM000

Assiette à pain 15,5 cm / 6.1 in
B&B plate
AGO1008NYMPCREM000

FORME SATISFACTION · SATISFACTION SHAPE



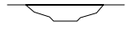
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center
SAT1005NYMPNYCR000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center
SAT1004NYMPNYCR000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center
SAT1003NYMPNYCR000

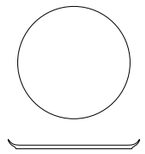
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center
SAT1006NYMPNYCR000

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin crème 27 cm / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate, cream center
JDC1052NYMPCREM000

FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
11.4 in Plate
SLI1002NYMPCREM000

Assiette plate 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate
SLI1034NYMPCREM000

Assiette à dessert 21 cm / 8.3 in
Dessert plate
SLI1028NYMPCREM000

Assiette plate mini 16 cm / 6.3 in
B&B plate
SLI1008NYMPCREM000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Rafraîchissoir à caviar, bassin crème 29 cm / 11 in
Caviar chiller, cream center
HOR1051NYMPCREM000



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin crème 26,5 cm / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large, cream center
HOR1023NYMPCREM000

Cloche assiette creuse à aile 12,5 cm / 4.7 in
Rim soup plate lid
HOR1047NYMPCREM000



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin crème 23 cm / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium, cream center
HOR1024NYMPCREM000



Assiette creuse à aile PM, bassin crème 19 cm / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small, cream center
HOR1026NYMPCREM000



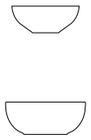
Assiette à pâtes MM 24 cm / 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HOR1009NYMPNYMP000

Assiette à pâtes PM 21 cm / 8.3 in
Pasta plate, small
HOR1010NYMPNYMP000



Bol salade GM 19.5 cm / 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large,
HOR2013NYMPNYMP000

Bol salade PM 17 cm / 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small,
HOR2014NYMPNYMP000



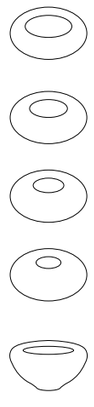
Bol à céréales 14,5 cm / 5.7 in
Cereal bowl
HOR2001NYMPNYMP000

Bol coréen 14 cm / 5.5 in
Korean bowl
HOR2036NYMPNYMP000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette creuse Bubble 24 cm / 9.4 in
Bubble rim soup plate
BUB1088NYMPNYMP000



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in
BUB2015NYMPNYMP000

Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in
BUB2016NYMPNYMP000

Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in
BUB2017NYMPNYMP000

Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble 16 cm / 6.2 in
Bubble cup, very small 2 in
BUB2018NYMPNYMP000

Bol Bubble 8,7 x 16,8 cm / 3.4 x 6.6 in
Bubble bowl
BUB2032NYMPNYMP000



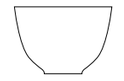
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Bol extra 65 cl / 22 oz
Bowl, extra
HOR2008NYMPNYMP000

Bol maxi 45 cl / 15.2 oz
Bowl, maxi
HOR2009NYMPNYMP000

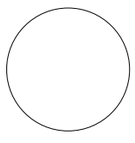
Bol medium 15 cl / 5 oz
Bowl, medium
HOR2010NYMPNYMP000

Bol mini 6 cl / 2 oz
Bowl, mini
HOR2012NYMPNYMP000



Saladier maxi 25 cm / 9.8 in
Salad serving bowl, maxi
HOR5053NYMPNYMP000

Saladier medium 21,5 cm / 8.5 in
Salad serving bowl, medium
HOR5054NYMPNYMP000



Plat plat maxi 35 cm / 14 in
Flat round dish, maxi
HOR5043NYMPNYMP000

Plat plat medium 32 cm / 12.6 in
Flat round dish, medium
HOR5044NYMPNYMP000



Plat creux 29,5 cm / 11.6 in
Hollow round dish
HOR5029NYMPNYMP000



FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe **14 cm**
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006NYMPNYMP000



Bol à riz **12 cm**
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003NYMPNYMP000



Bol à saké **4 cl**
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004NYMPNYMP000



Fiole à saké GM **20 cl**
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066NYMPCREM000
Fiole à saké PM **13 cl**
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067NYMPCREM000



Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025NYMPCREM000
Couvercle thé asiatique **10 cm**
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002NYMPCREM000
Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014NYMPNYCR000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Tasse café * **12 cl**
Coffee cup 4 oz
HOR3015NYMPCREM000
Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HOR3008NYMPNYCR000



Tasse thé * **22 cl**
Tea cup 7.4 oz
HOR3024NYMPCREM000
Soucoupe thé **16.5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HOR3013NYMPNYCR000



Tasse déjeuner * **35 cl**
Breakfast cup 11.8 oz
HOR3021NYMPCREM000
Soucoupe déjeuner **21 cm**
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HOR3011NYMPNYCR000

*** Dorénavant, nos tasses café, thé et déjeuner sont en extérieur Nymphéa et non turquoise.** From now on, our coffee, tea and breakfast cups have an external Nymphea decor (and are not anymore turquoise).

Mug **27 cl**
Mug 9 oz
HOR3004NYMPCREM000



Crémier-fiole à saké GM **17 cl**
Sake jug, large 5.7 oz
HOR6066NYMPCREM000
Crémier-fiole à saké PM **15 cl**
Sake jug, small 5 oz
HOR6067NYMPCREM000



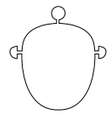
Sucrier, acc. or **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4037NYMPCREM000
Sucrier, acc. inox **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4036NYMPCREM000



Sucrier PM **15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small 5 oz
HOR4038NYMPCREM000



Verseuse, acc. or **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32 oz
HOR4045NYMPNYMP000
Verseuse, acc. inox **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32 oz
HOR4044NYMPNYMP000



Soupière, acc. or **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 67 oz
HOR5060NYMPCREM000
Soupière, acc. inox **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 67 oz
HOR5059NYMPCREM000

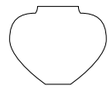


Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026NYMPCREM000
Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001NYMPCREM000

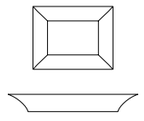
FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Vase droit GM **50 cm**
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138NYMPNYMP000
Vase droit MM **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139NYMPNYMP000
Vase droit PM **20 cm**
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140NYMPNYMP000

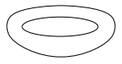


Vase Célèbes N°3 **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193NYMPNYMP000



Vide-Poche GM **20 x 25 cm**
Catch-all, large 7.8 x 9.4 in
ACC6243NYMPNYMP000
Vide-Poche, PM **20 x 16 cm**
Catch-all, small 7.8 x 6.3 in
ACC6242NYMPNYMP000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE

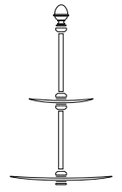


Centre de Table Bubble **50 cm**
Bubble table Centrepiece 19.7 in
BUB8110NYMPNYMP000

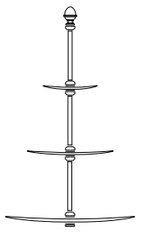
Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux
Tier tray 2 levels
AGO6263NYMPCREM000



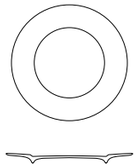
Serviteur muet 3 niveaux
Tier tray 3 levels
AGO6267NYMPCREM000



Existe en · Exists in :
Nymphea sans finition NYMP
Nymphea without finish

Song

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin crème 20 cm 33 cm / 12.9 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in cream center
DMO1039 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 19 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in cream center
DMO1005 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 15 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in cream center
DMO1004 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 11 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in cream center
DMO1003 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 7 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 2.7 in cream center
DMO1006 _ _ _ _

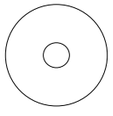
Assiette 29 cm, coupe 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, coupe shape
DMO1084 _ _ _ _

Assiette plate, bassin crème 16,5 cm 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 6.5 in cream center
DMO1034 _ _ _ _

Assiette dessert, bassin crème 14 cm 23 cm / 9 in
Dessert plate, 5.5 in cream center
DMO1028 _ _ _ _

Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm 16,5 cm / 6.5 in
B&B plate, 2.9 in center
DMO1008 _ _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin crème 10 cm" · Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in cream center 29 cm / 11.4 in
HOR1031 _ _ _ _

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation 32 cm / 12.6 in
Charger plate
AGO1039 _ _ _ _

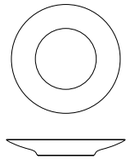
Assiette 29 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate
AGO1002 _ _ _ _

Assiette plate 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate
AGO1034 _ _ _ _

Assiette à dessert 21 cm / 8.2 in
Dessert plate
AGO1028 _ _ _ _

Assiette à pain 15,5 cm / 6.1 in
B&B plate
AGO1008 _ _ _ _

FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin crème 16,5 cm 33 cm / 12.9 in
Charger plate, 6.5 in cream center
BOL1039 _ _ _ _

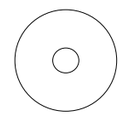
Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 15.5 cm 29,5 cm / 11.6 in
29 cm plate, 6.1 in cream center
BOL1002 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 11 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in cream center
BOL1003 _ _ _ _

Assiette plate, bassin crème 14 cm 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate, 5.5 in cream center
BOL1034 _ _ _ _

Assiette dessert, bassin crème 11 cm 21 cm / 8.2 in
Dessert plate, 4.3 in cream center
BOL1028 _ _ _ _

Assiette à pain, bassin crème 8 cm 16 cm / 6.2 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in cream center
BOL1008 _ _ _ _



Assiette mise en bouche, bassin crème 10 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in cream center
BOL1031 _ _ _ _

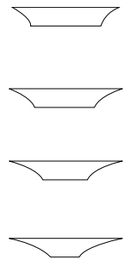


Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin crème 27 cm / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate, cream center
BOL1052 _ _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin crème 26.5 cm / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large, cream center
BOL1023 _ _ _ _

FORME SATISFACTION · SATISFACTION SHAPE



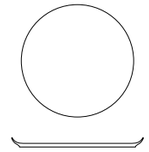
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center
SAT1005NYMPNYCR000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center
SAT1004SGAMSACR000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center
SAT1003SGAMSACR000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center
SAT1006SGAMSACR000

FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE



Assiette 29cm 29 cm / 11.4 in
11.4 in Plate
SLI1002_ _ _ _

Assiette plate 27 cm / 10.6 in
Dinner plate
SLI1034_ _ _ _

Assiette à dessert 21 cm / 8.3 in
Dessert plate
SLI1028_ _ _ _

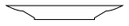
Assiette plate mini 16 cm / 6.3 in
B&B plate
SLI1008_ _ _ _

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



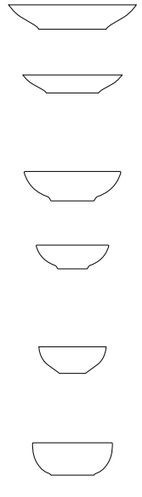
Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin crème 27 cm / 10.6 in
JDC rim soup plate, cream center
JDC1052 _ _ _ _

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin crème 27 cm / 10.6 in
Rim soup plate, medium, cream center
DMO1024_ _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Assiette à pâtes MM 24 cm / 9.4 in
Pasta plate, medium
HOR1009 _ _ _ _

Assiette à pâtes PM 21 cm / 8.3 in
Pasta plate, small
HOR1010 _ _ _ _

Bol salade GM 19,5 cm / 7.7 in
Salad bowl, large
HOR2013 _ _ _ _

Bol salade PM 17 cm / 6.6 in
Salad bowl, small
HOR2014 _ _ _ _

Bol à céréales 14,5 cm / 5.7 in
Cereal bowl
HOR2001 _ _ _ _

Bol coréen 14 cm / 5.5 in
Korean bowl
HOR2036 _ _ _ _



Rafraîchissoir à caviar, bassin crème 29 cm / 11 in
Caviar chiller, cream center
HOR1051 _ _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin crème 26,5 cm / 10.4 in
Rim soup plate, large, cream center
HOR1023 _ _ _ _

Cloche assiette creuse à aile 12,5 cm / 4.7 in
Rim soup plate lid
HOR1047 _ _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin crème 23 cm / 9 in
Rim soup plate, medium, cream center
HOR1024 _ _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile PM, bassin crème 19 cm / 7.4 in
Rim soup plate, small, cream center
HOR1026 _ _ _ _

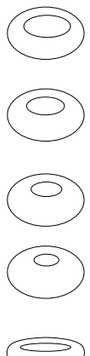
FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette plate Bubble 24 cm
Bubble flat plate 9.4 in
BUB1034 _ _ _ _

Assiette plate mini Bubble 16,5 cm
Bubble mini flat plate 6,5 in
BUB1008 _ _ _ _

Assiette creuse Bubble 24 cm
Bubble rim soup plate 9.4 in
BUB1088 _ _ _ _



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble 16 cm
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in 6.2 in
BUB2015 _ _ _ _

Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble 16 cm
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in 6.2 in
BUB2016 _ _ _ _

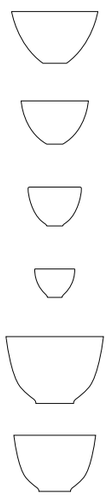
Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble 16 cm
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in 6.2 in
BUB2017 _ _ _ _

Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble 16 cm
Bubble cup, very small 2 in 6.2 in
BUB2018 _ _ _ _



Bol Bubble 8,7 x 16,8 cm
Bubble bowl 3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032 _ _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol extra 65 cl
Bowl, extra 22 oz
HOR2008 _ _ _ _

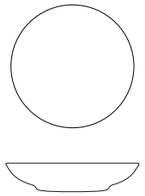
Bol maxi 45 cl
Bowl, maxi 15.2 oz
HOR2009 _ _ _ _

Bol medium 15 cl
Bowl, medium 5 oz
HOR2010 _ _ _ _

Bol mini 6 cl
Bowl, mini 2 oz
HOR2012 _ _ _ _

Saladier maxi 25 cm
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053 _ _ _ _

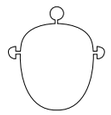
Saladier medium 21,5 cm
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054 _ _ _ _



Plat plat maxi 35 cm
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043 _ _ _ _

Plat plat medium 32 cm
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044 _ _ _ _

Plat creux 29,5 cm
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029 _ _ _ _



Soupière, acc. or 190 cl
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5060 _ _ _ _

Soupière, acc. inox 190 cl
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5059 _ _ _ _

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe 14 cm
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006 _ _ _ _

Bol à riz 12 cm
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003 _ _ _ _

Bol à saké 4 cl
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004 _ _ _ _



Tasse thé asiatique 15 cl
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025 _ _ _ _

Couvercle thé asiatique 10 cm
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002 _ _ _ _

Soucoupe thé asiatique 11,5 cm
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014 _ _ _ _



Fiole à saké GM 20 cl
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066 _ _ _ _

Fiole à saké PM 13 cl
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067 _ _ _ _

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



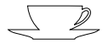
Tasse café 12 cl
Coffee cup 4 oz
HOR3015 _ _ _ _

Soucoupe café 14 cm
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HOR3008 _ _ _ _



Tasse thé 22 cl
Tea cup 7.4 oz
HOR3024 _ _ _ _

Soucoupe thé 16,5 cm
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HOR3013 _ _ _ _



Tasse déjeuner 35 cl
Breakfast cup 11.8 oz
HOR3021 _ _ _ _

Soucoupe déjeuner 21 cm
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HOR3011 _ _



Mug 27 cl
Mug 9 oz
HOR3004 _ _ _ _



Crémier-fiole à saké GM 17 cl
Sake jug, large, 5.7 oz
HOR6066 _ _ _ _

Crémier-fiole à saké PM 15 cl
Sake jug, small 5 oz
HOR6067 _ _ _ _



Sucrier PM 15 cl
Sugar bowl, small, 5 oz
HOR4038 _ _ _ _



Sucrier, acc. or 25 cl
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4037 _ _ _ _

Sucrier, acc. inox 25 cl
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4036 _ _ _ _



Verseuse, acc. or 95 cl
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32 oz
HOR4045 _ _ _ _

Verseuse, acc. inox 95 cl
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32 oz
HOR4044 _ _ _ _



Cloche de beurrier 7,5 cm
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026
Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001







FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE

Anneau à pâtisserie **19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm**
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225_ _ _ _

L'intérieur de cet article est couleur crème · The inside of this item is cream color.

FORME ZEN · ZEN SHAPE

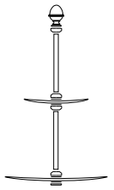


Bubble haut **11,5 x 5 cm**
High bubble 4.5 x 1.8 in
ZEN6256_____

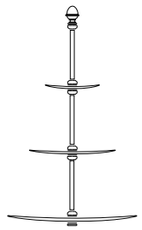
Bubble large **15 x 3 cm**
Large bubble 5.9 x 1.1 in
ZEN6257_____

Pot à sauce **7,5 x 2,6 cm**
Soy sauce pot 2.9 x 1 in
ZEN6258_____

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE

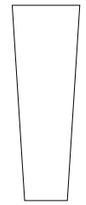


Serviteur muet 2 niveaux
Tier tray 2 levels
AGO6263_ _ _

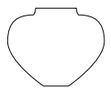


Serviteur muet 3 niveaux
Tier tray 3 levels
AGO6267_ _ _

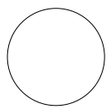
FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



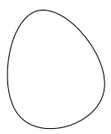
Vase droit GM **50 cm**
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138____
Vase droit MM **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139 ____
Vase droit PM **20 cm**
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140 ____



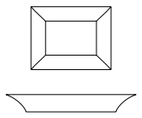
Vase Célèbes N°3 **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193 ____



Set de table rond **35 cm**
Round placemat 13.7 in
ACC6228 ____

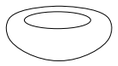


Set de table ovale **44 x 37 cm**
Oval placemat 17.4 x 14.5 in
ACC6229 ____



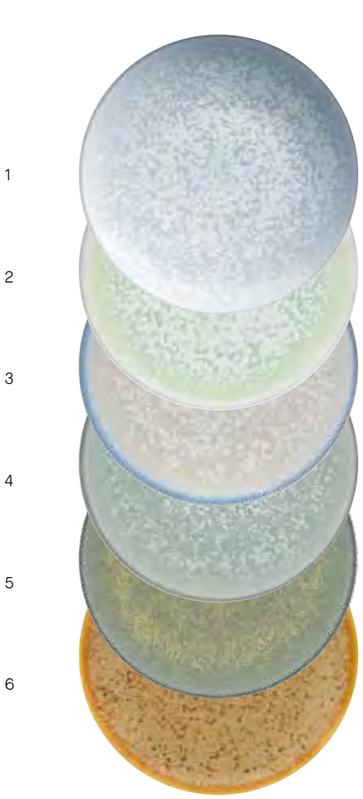
Vide-Poche GM* **20 x 25 cm**
Catch-all, large 7.8 x 9.4 in
ACC6243SGPESGPE000
Vide-Poche, PM* **20 x 16 cm**
Catch-all, small 7.8 x 6.3 in
ACC6242SGPESGPE000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Centre de Table Bubble **50 cm**
Bubble table centrepiece 19.7 in
BUB8110 ____

*** Disponible uniquement dans la finition Song Perle** · Only available in Song Perle finish.



1
2
3
4
5
6

Existe en · Exists in :

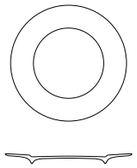
1. **Song océan** · Song océan SGOC
2. **Song amande** · Song amande SGAM
3. **Song perle** · Song perle SGPE
4. **Song orage** · Song orage SGOR
5. **Song sienne** · Song sienne SGSI
5. **Song ocre** · Song ocre OCRE

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above.

La création étant faite à la main, le décor peut varier d'un produit à l'autre · The creation is made by hand, the pattern may vary from one product to another.

Stardust

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm — 33 cm / 12.9 in
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center
DMO1039STDUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm — 29 cm
29 cm plate, 7.5 in white center — 11.4 in
DMO1005STDUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm — 29 cm
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center — 11.4 in
DMO1004STDUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm — 29 cm
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center — 11.4 in
DMO1003STDUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm — 29 cm
29 cm plate, 5.2 in white center — 11.4 in
DMO1006STDUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm, coupe — 29 cm
29 cm plate, coupe shape — 11.4 in
DMO1084STDUBLNC000

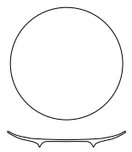
Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm — 27 cm
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center — 10.6 in
DMO1034STDUBLNC000

Assiette dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm — 23 cm
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center — 9 in
DMO1028STDUBLNC000

Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm — 16,5 cm
B&B plate, 2.9 in center — 6.5 in
DMO1008STDUBLNC000

Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin blanc — 27 cm
Rim soup plate, medium, white center — 10.6 in
DMO1024STDUBLNC000

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



Assiette de présentation — 32 cm
Charger plate — 12.6 in
AGO1039STDUBLNC000

Assiette 29 cm — 29 cm
29 cm plate — 11.4 in
AGO1002STDUBLNC000

Assiette plate — 27 cm
Dinner plate — 10.6 in
AGO1034STDUBLNC000

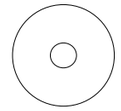
Assiette à dessert — 21 cm
Dessert plate — 8.2 in
AGO1028STDUBLNC000

Assiette à pain — 15,5 cm
B&B plate — 6.1 in
AGO1008STDUBLNC000

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile JDC — 27 cm
JDC rim soup plate — 10.6 in
JDC1052STDUBLNC000



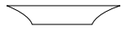
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm — 29 cm / 11.4 in
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center
HOR1031STDUBLNC000

FORME SATISFACTION · SATISFACTION SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm — 29 cm
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center — 11.4 in
SAT1005STDUSTBL000



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm — 29 cm
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center — 11.4 in
SAT1004STDUSTBL000

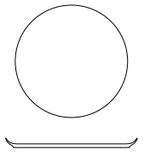


Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm — 29 cm
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center — 11.4 in
SAT1003STDUSTBL000



Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm — 29 cm
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center — 11.4 in
SAT1006STDUSTBL000

FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm — 29 cm
11.4 in Plate — 11.4 in
SLI1002STDUBLNC000

Assiette plate — 27 cm
Dinner plate — 10.6 in
SLI1034STDUBLNC000

Assiette à dessert — 21 cm
Dessert plate — 8.3 in
SLI1028STDUBLNC000

Assiette plate mini — 16 cm
B&B plate — 6.3 in
SLI1008STDUBLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Rafraîchissoir à caviar, bassin blanc — 29 cm
Caviar chiller, white center — 11 in
HOR1051STDUBLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin blanc — 26,5 cm
Rim soup plate, large, white center — 10.4 in
HOR1023STDUBLNC000

Cloche assiette creuse à aile — 12,5 cm
Rim soup plate lid — 4.7 in
HOR1047STDUBLNC000



Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin blanc — 23 cm
Rim soup plate, medium, white center — 9 in
HOR1024STDUBLNC000

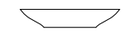


Assiette creuse à aile PM, bassin blanc — 19 cm
Rim soup plate, small, white center — 7.4 in
HOR1026STDUBLNC000

Stardust



Assiette à pâtes MM — 24 cm
Pasta plate, medium — 9.4 in
HOR1009STDUSTDU000



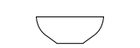
Assiette à pâtes PM — 21 cm
Pasta plate, small — 8.3 in
HOR1010STDUSTDU000



Bol salade GM — 19,5 cm
Salad bowl, large — 7.7 in
HOR2013STDUSTDU000



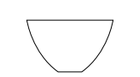
Bol salade PM — 17 cm
Salad bowl, small — 6.6 in
HOR2014STDUSTDU000



Bol à céréales — 14,5 cm
Korean bowl — 5.7 in
HOR2001STDUSTDU000



Bol coréen — 14 cm
Corean bowl, — 5.5 in
HOR2036STDUSTDU000



Bol extra — 65 cl
Bowl, extra — 22 oz
HOR2008STDUSTDU000



Bol maxi — 45 cl
Bowl, maxi — 15.2 oz
HOR2009STDUSTDU000



Bol medium — 15 cl
Bowl, medium — 5 oz
HOR2010STDUSTDU000



Bol mini — 6 cl
Bowl, mini — 2 oz
HOR2012STDUSTDU000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



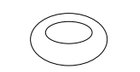
Assiette plate Bubble — 24 cm
Bubble flat plate — 9.4 in
BUB1034STUDSTUD000



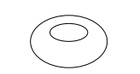
Assiette plate mini Bubble — 16,5 cm
Bubble mini flat plate — 6,5 in
BUB1008STUDSTUD000



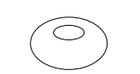
Assiette creuse Bubble — 24 cm
Bubble rim soup plate — 9.4 in
BUB1088STUDSTUD000



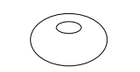
Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble — 16 cm
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in — 6.2 in
BUB2015STDUSTDU000



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble — 16 cm
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in — 6.2 in
BUB2016STDUSTDU000



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble — 16 cm
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in — 6.2 in
BUB2017STDUSTDU000



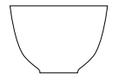
Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble — 16 cm
Bubble cup, very small 2 in — 6.2 in
BUB2018STDUSTDU000



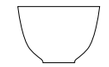


Bol Bubble 8,7 x 16,8 cm
Bubble bowl 3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032STDUSTDU000

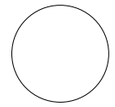
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Saladier maxi 25 cm
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053STDUSTDU000



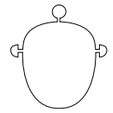
Saladier medium 21,5 cm
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054STDUSTDU000



Plat plat maxi 35 cm
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043STDUSTDU000

Plat plat medium 32 cm
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044STDUSTDU000

Plat creux 29,5 cm
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029STDUSTDU000



Soupière, acc. or 190 cl
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5060STDUBLNC000

Soupière, acc. inox 190 cl
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5059STDUBLNC000



Cloche de beurrier 7,5 cm
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026STUDBLNC000

Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001STUDBLNC000



Tasse café 12 cl
Coffee cup 4 oz
HOR3015STDUBLNC000

Soucoupe café 14 cm
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HOR3008STDUSTBL000



Tasse thé 22 cl
Tea cup 7.4 oz
HOR3024STDUBLNC000

Soucoupe thé 16.5 cm
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HOR3013STDUSTBL000



Tasse déjeuner 35 cl
Breakfast cup 11.8 oz
HOR3021STDUBLNC000

Soucoupe déjeuner 21 cm
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HOR3011STDUSTBL000



Mug 27 cl
Mug 9 oz
HOR3004STDUBLNC000



Crémier-fiole à saké GM 17 cl
Sake jug, large 5.7 oz
HOR6066STDUBLNC000

Crémier-fiole à saké PM 15 cl
Sake jug, small 5 oz
HOR6067STDUBLNC000



Sucrier, acc. or 25 cl
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4037STDUBLNC000

Sucrier, acc. inox 25 cl
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4036STDUBLNC000



Sucrier PM 15 cl
Sugar bowl, small 5 oz
HOR4038STDUBLNC000



Verseuse, acc. or 95 cl
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32 oz
HOR4045STDUSTDU000

Verseuse, acc. inox 95 cl
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32 oz
HOR4044STDUSTDU000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Fiole à saké GM 20 cl
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066STDUBLNC000

Fiole à saké PM 13 cl
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067STDUBLNC000



Bol à soupe 14 cm
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006STDUSTDU000



Bol à riz 12 cm
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003STDUSTDU000



Bol à saké 4 cl
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004STDUSTDU000

Tasse thé asiatique 15 cl
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025STDUBLNC000



Couvercle thé asiatique 10 cm
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002STDUBLNC000

Soucoupe thé asiatique 11,5 cm
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014STDUSTBL000

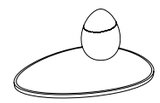
FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Plateau sur pied 20,5 cm
Tray on stand 8.1 in
ACC5102STDUBLNC000
Le pied de cet article est blanc · The stand of the tray is white.

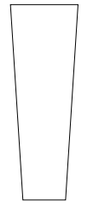


Anneau à pâtisserie 19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225STDUBLNC000



Œuf PM 10 x 7 cm
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
ACC6235STDUBLNC000

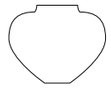
Plateau Œuf PM 19,5 x 24,5 cm
Tray for egg, small 7.5 x 9.5 in
ACC6236STDUSTDU000



Vase droit GM 50 cm
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138STDUSTDU000

Vase droit MM 30 cm
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139STDUSTDU000

Vase droit PM 20 cm
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140STDUSTDU000



Vase Célèbes N°3 20 cm
Celebes vase N°3 7.9 in
ACC6193STDUSTDU0000

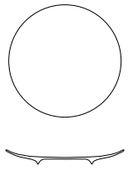


Existe en · Exists in :

Stardust sans finition STDU
Stardust without finish

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue
Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Tellure

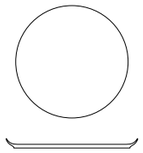


FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE

Assiette de présentation	**32 cm**
Charger plate	12.6 in
AGO1039 _ _	
Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate	11.4 in
AGO1002 _ _	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
AGO1034 _ _	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.2 in
AGO1028 _ _	
Assiette à pain	**15,5 cm**
B&B plate	6.1 in
AGO1008 _ _	



FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
11.4 in Plate	11.4 in
SLI1002____	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
SLI1034____	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.3 in
SLI1028____	
Assiette plate mini	**16 cm**
B&B plate	6.3 in
SLI1008____	



FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE

Assiette creuse à aile JDC	**27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate	10.6 in
JDC1052_ _	



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Assiette à pâtes MM	**24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	9.4 in
HOR1009_ _ _ _	
Assiette à pâtes PM	**21 cm**
Pasta plate, small	8.3 in
HOR1010_ _ _ _	



Bol salade GM	**19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large,	7.7 in
HOR2013_ _ _ _	



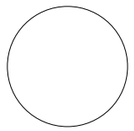
Bol salade PM	**17 cm**
Salad bowl, small,	6.6 in
HOR2014_ _ _ _	



Bol à céréales	**14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl,	5.7 in
HOR2001_ _ _ _	



Bol coréen	**14 cm**
Korean bowl	5.5 in
HOR2036 _ _ _ _	



Plat plat maxi	**35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi	14 in
HOR5043 _ _ _ _	
Plat plat medium	**32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium	12.6 in
HOR5044 _ _ _ _	



Plat creux	**29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish	11.6 in
HOR5029 _ _ _ _	

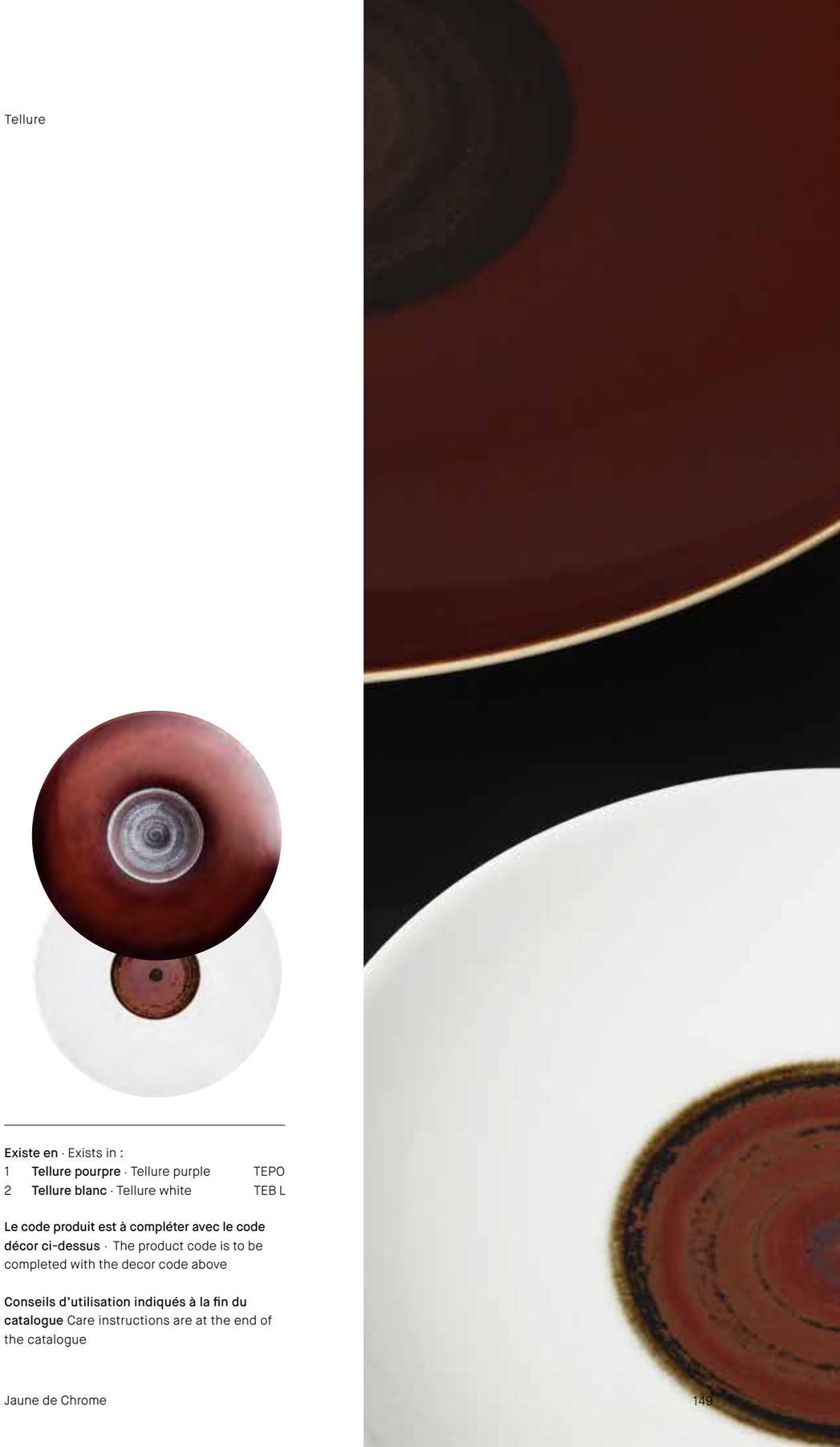
FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe	**14 cm**
Soup bowl	5.5 in
LAS2006____	



Bol à riz	**12 cm**
Rice bowl	4.7 in
LAS2003____	



1
2

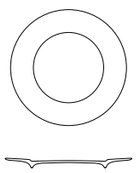
Existe en · Exists in :

1	**Tellure pourpre** · Tellure purple	TEPO
2	**Tellure blanc** · Tellure white	TEB L

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Todra



FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE

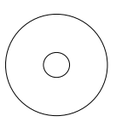
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1005 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1004 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1003 _ _ _ _

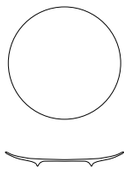
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.7 in white center 11.4 in
DMO1006 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, coupe **29 cm**
29 cm plate, coupe shape 11.4 in
DMO1084 _ _ _ _



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm **29 cm**
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in blanc center 11.4 in
HOR1031 _ _ _ _



FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE

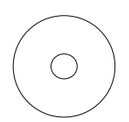
Assiette de présentation **32 cm**
Charger plate 12.6 in
AGO1039 _ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate 11.4 in
AGO1002 _ _ _ _

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
AGO1034 _ _ _ _

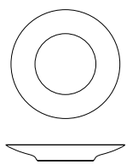
Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.2 in
AGO1028 _ _ _ _

Assiette à pain **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
AGO1008 _ _ _ _



FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm **29 cm**
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center 11.4 in
BOL1031 _ _ _ _



FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE

Assiette de présentation, bassin crème 16,5 cm **32 cm**
Charger plate, 6.5 in cream center 12.6 in
BOL1039_ _ _ _

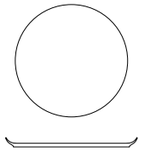
Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 15,5 cm **29,5 cm**
29 cm plate, 6.1 in cream center 11.4 in
BOL1002_ _ _ _

Assiette 29 cm, bassin crème 11 cm **29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in cream center 11.6 in
BOL1003_ _ _ _

Assiette plate, bassin crème 14 cm **27 cm**
Dinner plate, 5.5 in cream center 10.6 in
BOL1034_ _ _ _

Assiette dessert, bassin crème 11 cm **21 cm**
Dessert plate, 4.3 in cream center 8.2 in
BOL1028_ _ _ _

Assiette à pain, bassin crème 8 cm **16 cm**
B&B plate, 3.1 in cream center 6.2 in
BOL1008_ _ _ _



FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE

Assiette 29 cm **29 cm**
11.4 in Plate 11.4 in
SLI1002____

Assiette plate **27 cm**
Dinner plate 10.6 in
SLI1034____

Assiette à dessert **21 cm**
Dessert plate 8.3 in
SLI1028____

Assiette plate mini **15,5 cm**
B&B plate 6.1 in
SLI1008____

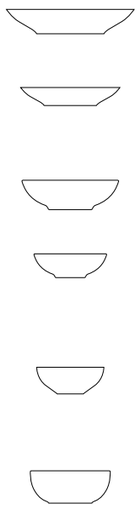


FORME BOLÉRO · BOLÉRO SHAPE

Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin crème **26.5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large, cream center 10.4 in
BOL1023 _ _ _ _



Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin crème **27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate, cream center 10.6 in
BOL1052 _ _ _ _



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Assiette à pâtes MM **24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium 9.4 in
HOR1009_ _ _ _

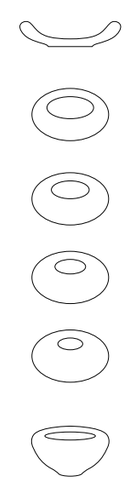
Assiette à pâtes PM **21 cm**
Pasta plate, small 8.3 in
HOR1010_ _ _ _

Bol salade GM **19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large, 7.7 in
HOR2013_ _ _ _

Bol salade PM **17 cm**
Salad bowl, small, 6.6 in
HOR2014_ _ _ _

Bol à céréales **14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl, 5.7 in
HOR2001_ _ _ _

Bol coréen **14 cm**
Korean bowl 5.5 in
HOR2036 _ _ _ _



FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE

Assiette creuse Bubble **24 cm**
Bubble rim soup plate 9.4 in
BUB1088_ _ _ _ _ _

Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in 6.2 in
BUB2015_ _ _ _

Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in 6.2 in
BUB2016_ _ _ _

Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in 6.2 in
BUB2017_ _ _ _

Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble **16 cm**
Bubble cup, very small 2 in 6.2 in
BUB2018_ _ _ _

Bol Bubble **8,7 x 16,8 cm**
Bubble bowl 3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032_ _ _ _



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Bol extra **65 cl**
Bowl, extra 22 oz
HOR2008ZOULCHOC000

Bol maxi **45 cl**
Bowl, maxi 15.2 oz
HOR2009ZOULCHOC000

Bol medium **15 cl**
Bowl, medium 5 oz
HOR2010ZOULCHOC000

Bol mini **6 cl**
Bowl, mini 2 oz
HOR2012ZOULCHOC000

Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053 _ _ _ _

Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054 _ _ _ _

Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043 _ _ _ _

Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044 _ _ _ _

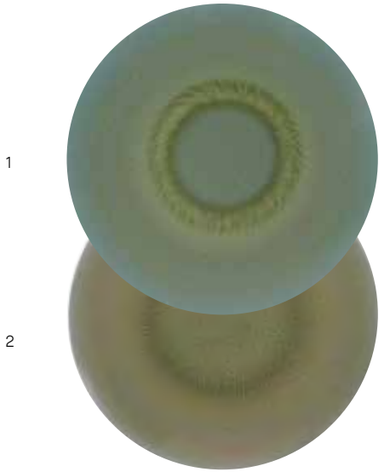
Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029 _ _ _ _



Tasse café, intérieur crème		**12 cl**
Coffee cup, cream inside		4 oz
HOR3015 _ _ _ _		
Soucoupe café		**14 cm**
Coffee saucer		5.5 in
HOR3008 _ _ _ _		
Tasse thé, intérieur crème		**22 cl**
Tea cup, cream inside		7.4 oz
HOR3024 _ _ _ _		
Soucoupe thé		**16,5 cm**
Tea saucer		6.5 in
HOR3013 _ _ _ _		
Tasse déjeuner, intérieur crème		**35 cl**
Breakfast cup, cream inside		11.8 oz
HOR3021 _ _ _ _		
Soucoupe déjeuner		**21 cm**
Breakfast saucer		8.3 in
HOR3011 _ _ _ _		
Mug, intérieur crème		**27 cl**
Mug, cream inside		9 oz
HOR3004 _ _ _ _		
Crémier-fiole à saké GM		**17 cl**
Sake jug, large,		5.7 oz
HOR6066 _ _ _ _		
Crémier-fiole à saké PM		**15 cl**
Sake jug, small		5 oz
HOR6067 _ _ _ _		
Sucrier, acc. or		**25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc.		8.4 oz
HOR4037 _ _ _ _		
Sucrier, acc. inox		**25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc.		8.4 oz
HOR4036 _ _ _ _		
Sucrier PM		**15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small,		5 oz
HOR4038 _ _ _ _		
Verseuse, acc. or		**95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc.		32 oz
HOR4045 _ _ _ _		
Verseuse, acc. inox		**95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc.		32 oz
HOR4044 _ _ _ _		
Soupière, acc. or		**190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc.		67 oz
HOR5060 _ _ _ _		
Soupière, acc. inox		**190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc.		67 oz
HOR5059 _ _ _ _		

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE

Plateau sur pied	**20,5 cm**
Tray on stand	8.1 in
ACC5102_ _ _	
Anneau à pâtisserie	**19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm**
Pastry ring	7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225_ _ _ _	
Vase Célèbes N°3	**20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3	7.9 in
ACC6193 _ _ _ _	



1

2

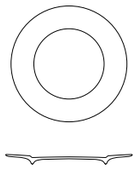
Existe en · Exists in :

1 **Todra vert** · Todra green TVER
2 **Todra gris** · Todra grey TGRI

Le code produit est à compléter avec le code décor ci-dessus · The product code is to be completed with the decor code above

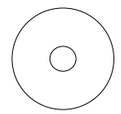
Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue . Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue

Zoulou



FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE

Assiette de présentation, bassin blanc 20 cm	**33 cm**
Charger plate, 7.9 in white center	12.9 in
DMO1039ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 19 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 7 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1005ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 15 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1004ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 11 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1003ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin blanc 7 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.7 in white center	11.4 in
DMO1006ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm, coupe	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, coupe shape	11.4 in
DMO1084ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette plate, bassin blanc 16,5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in white center	10.6 in
DMO1034ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette dessert, bassin blanc 14 cm	**23 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in white center	9 in
DMO1028ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
DMO1008ZOULBLNC000	



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Assiette mise en bouche, bassin blanc 10 cm	**29 cm**
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in white center	11.4 in
HOR1031ZOULBLNC000	

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE

Assiette de présentation	**32 cm**
Charger plate	12.6 in
AGO1039ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate	11.4 in
AGO1002ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
AGO1034ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.2 in
AGO1028ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette à pain	**15,5 cm**
B&B plate	6.1 in
AGO1008ZOULBLNC000	





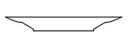
FORME SATISFACTION · SATISFACTION SHAPE

Assiette 29 cm, bassin 19 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 7.5 in center	11.4 in
SAT1005ZOULZOBL000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 15 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 5.9 in center	11.4 in
SAT1004ZOULZOBL000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 11 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 4.3 in center	11.4 in
SAT1003ZOULZOBL000	
Assiette 29 cm, bassin 7 cm	**29 cm**
29 cm plate, 2.7 in center	11.4 in
SAT1006ZOULZOUL000	



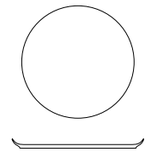
FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE

Assiette creuse à aile JDC, bassin blanc	**27 cm**
JDC rim soup plate, white center	10.6 in
JDC1052ZOULBLNC000	



FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE

Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin blanc	**27 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium, white center	10.6 in
DMO1024ZOULBLNC000	



FORME SLIM· SLIM SHAPE

Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
11.4 in Plate	11.4 in
SLI1002ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
SLI1034ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.3 in
SLI1028ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette plate mini	**16 cm**
B&B plate	6.3 in
SLI1008ZOULBLNC000	



FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

Rafraîchissoir à caviar, bassin blanc	**29 cm**
Caviar chiller, white center	11 in
HOR1051ZOULCHOC000	



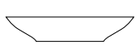
Assiette creuse à aile GM, bassin blanc	**26,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, large, white center	10.4 in
HOR1023ZOULBLNC000	



Cloche assiette creuse à aile	**12,5 cm**
Rim soup plate lid	4.7 in
HOR1047ZOULBLNC000	
Assiette creuse à aile MM, bassin blanc	**23 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium, white center	9 in
HOR1024ZOULBLNC000	



Assiette creuse à aile PM, bassin blanc	**19 cm**
Rim soup plate, small, white center	7.4 in
HOR1026ZOULBLNC000	



Assiette à pâtes MM	**24 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	9.4 in
HOR1009ZOULZOUL000	
Assiette à pâtes PM	**21 cm**
Pasta plate, small	8.3 in
HOR1010ZOULZOUL000	



Bol coréen	**14 cm**
Korean bowl	5.5 in
HOR2036ZOULZOUL000	



Bol salade GM	**19,5 cm**
Salad bowl, large,	7.7 in
HOR2013ZOULZOUL000	



Bol salade PM	**17 cm**
Salad bowl, small,	6.6 in
HOR2014ZOULZOUL000	



Bol à céréales	**14,5 cm**
Cereal bowl,	5.7 in
HOR2001ZOULZOUL000	

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette plate Bubble	**24 cm**
Bubble flat plate	9.4 in
BUB1034ZOULZOUL000	



Assiette plate mini Bubble	**16,5 cm**
Bubble mini flat plate	6,5 in
BUB1008ZOULZOUL000	



Assiette creuse Bubble	**24 cm**
Bubble rim soup plate	9.4 in
BUB1088ZOULZOUL000	



Contenant GM 11 cm Bubble	**16 cm**
Bubble cup, large 4.3 in	6.2 in
BUB2015ZOULZOUL000	



Contenant MM 9 cm Bubble	**16 cm**
Bubble cup, medium 3.5 in	6.2 in
BUB2016ZOULZOUL000	



Contenant PM 7 cm Bubble	**16 cm**
Bubble cup, small 2.8 in	6.2 in
BUB2017ZOULZOUL000	

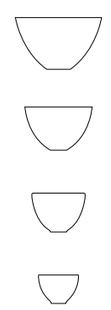


Contenant TPM 5 cm Bubble	**16 cm**
Bubble cup, very small 2 in	6.2 in
BUB2018ZOULZOUL000	



Bol Bubble	**8,7 x 16,8 cm**
Bubble bowl	3.4 x 6.6 in
BUB2032ZOULOUL000	

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol extra	**65 cl**
Bowl, extra	22 oz
HOR2008ZOULCHOC000	
Bol maxi	**45 cl**
Bowl, maxi	15.2 oz
HOR2009ZOULCHOC000	
Bol medium	**15 cl**
Bowl, medium	5 oz
HOR2010ZOULCHOC000	
Bol mini	**6 cl**
Bowl, mini	2 oz
HOR2012ZOULCHOC000	

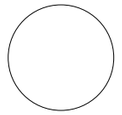
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Saladier maxi **25 cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi 9.8 in
HOR5053ZOULCHOC000



Saladier medium **21,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium 8.5 in
HOR5054ZOULCHOC000

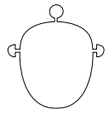


Plat plat maxi **35 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi 14 in
HOR5043ZOULZOUL000

Plat plat medium **32 cm**
Flat round dish, medium 12.6 in
HOR5044ZOULZOUL000



Plat creux **29,5 cm**
Hollow round dish 11.6 in
HOR5029ZOULZOUL000



Soupière, acc. or **190 cl**
Soup tureen, gold acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5060ZOULBLNC000

Soupière, acc. inox **190 cl**
Soup tureen, stainless steel acc. 64.2 oz
HOR5059ZOULBLNC000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Bol à soupe **14 cm**
Soup bowl 5.5 in
LAS2006ZOULZOUL000



Bol à riz **12 cm**
Rice bowl 4.7 in
LAS2003ZOULZOUL000



Bol à saké **4 cl**
Sake bowl 1.3 oz
LAS2004ZOULCHOC000

Tasse thé asiatique **15 cl**
Asian tea cup 5 oz
LAS3025ZOULBLNC000



Couvercle thé asiatique **10 cm**
Asian tea lid 3.9 in
LAS3002ZOULBLNC000

Soucoupe thé asiatique **11,5 cm**
Asian tea saucer 4.5 in
LAS3014ZOULZOBL000



Fiole à saké GM **20 cl**
Sake jug, large 6.7 oz
LAS6066ZOULBLNC000

Fiole à saké PM **13 cl**
Sake jug, small 4.4 oz
LAS6067ZOULBLNC000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Tasse café, intérieur blanc **12 cl**
Coffee cup, white inside 4 oz
HOR3015ZOULBLNC000

Soucoupe café **14 cm**
Coffee saucer 5.5 in
HOR3008ZOULZOBL000



Tasse thé, intérieur blanc **22 cl**
Tea cup, white inside 7.4 oz
HOR3024ZOULBLNC000

Soucoupe thé **16.5 cm**
Tea saucer 6.5 in
HOR3013ZOULZOBL000



Tasse déjeuner, intérieur blanc **35 cl**
Breakfast cup, white inside 11.8 oz
HOR3021ZOULBLNC000

Soucoupe déjeuner **21 cm**
Breakfast saucer 8.3 in
HOR3011ZOULZOBL000



Mug, intérieur blanc **27 cl**
Mug, white inside 9 oz
HOR3004ZOULBLNC000



Crémier-fiole à saké GM **17 cl**
Sake jug, large, 5.7 oz
HOR6066ZOULBLNC000

Crémier-fiole à saké PM **15 cl**
Sake jug, small 5 oz
HOR6067ZOULBLNC000



Sucrier, acc. or **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, gold acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4037ZOULBLNC000

Sucrier, acc. inox **25 cl**
Sugar bowl, stainless steel acc. 8.4 oz
HOR4036ZOULBLNC000



Sucrier PM **15 cl**
Sugar bowl, small, 5 oz
HOR4038ZOULBLNC000



Verseuse, acc. or **95 cl**
Coffee pot, gold acc. 32 oz
HOR4045ZOULZOUL000

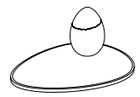
Verseuse, acc. inox **95 cl**
Coffee pot, stainless steel acc. 32 oz
HOR4044ZOULZOUL000



Cloche de beurrier **7,5 cm**
Butter set lid 3 in
HOR6026ZOULBLNC000

Base de beurrier
Butter set base
HOR6001ZOULBLNC000

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Œuf PM **10 x 7 cm**
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
ACC6235ZOULCHOC000

Plateau Œuf PM **19,5 x 24,5 cm**
Tray for egg, small 7.5 x 9.5 in
ACC6236ZOULZOUL000



Anneau à pâtisserie **19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm**
Pastry ring 7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in
ACC6225ZOULBLNC000

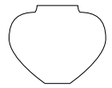
L'intérieur de cet article est blanc.
The inside of this item is white.



Vase droit GM **50 cm**
Straight vase, large 19.7 in
ACC6138ZOULCHOC000

Vase droit MM **30 cm**
Straight vase, medium 11.8 in
ACC6139ZOULCHOC000

Vase droit PM **20 cm**
Straight vase, small 7.9 in
ACC6140ZOULCHOC000



Vase Célèbes N°3, intérieur chocolat **20 cm**
Celebes vase N°3, chocolat inside 7.9 in
ACC6193ZOULCHOC000



Existe en · Exists in :

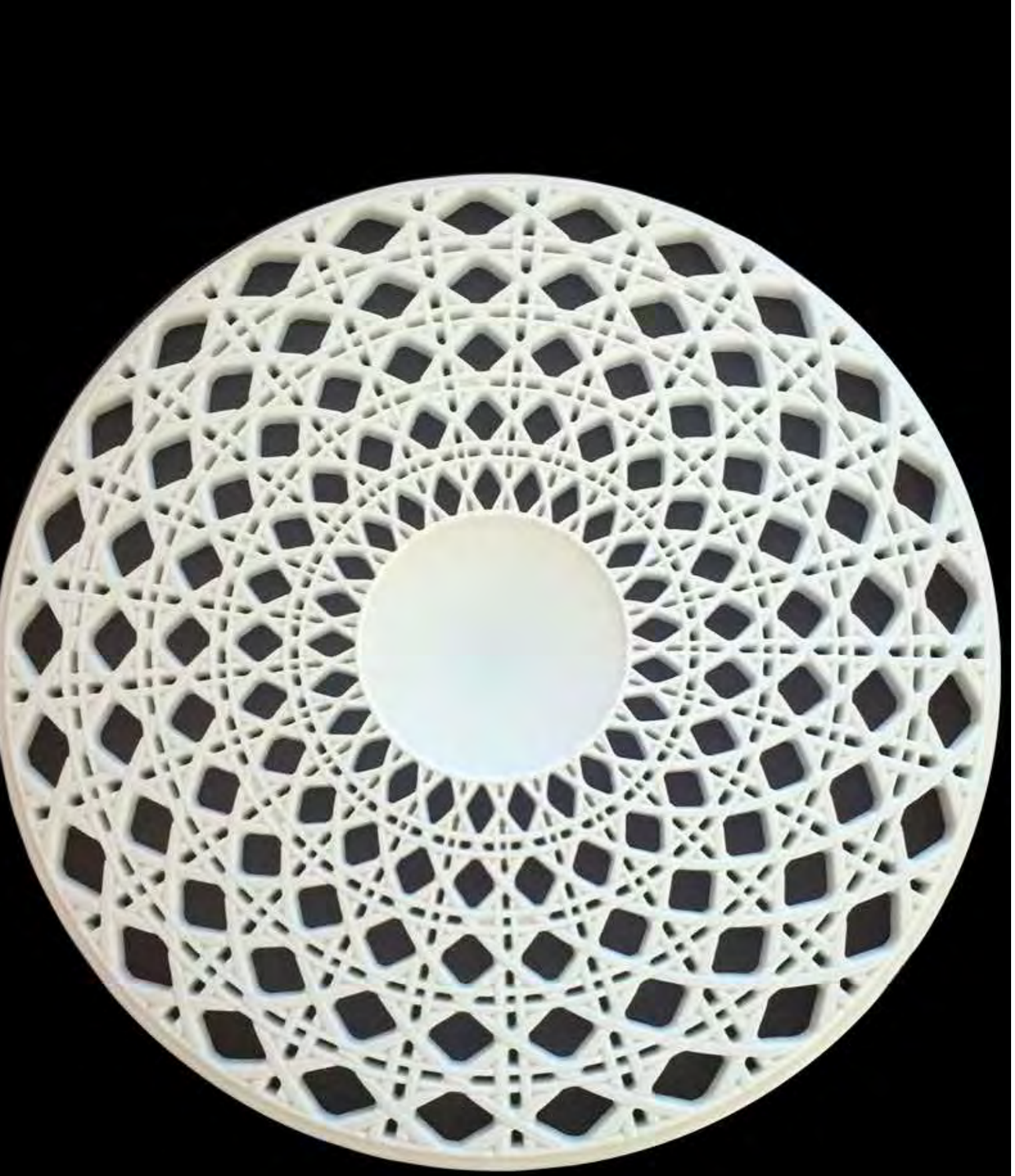
Zoulou sans finition ZOUL
Zoulou without finish

Conseils d'utilisation indiqués à la fin du catalogue Care instructions are at the end of the catalogue



Sur mesure

Bespoke



Modèle exclusif - non disponible à la vente
Exclusive creation - not for sale

Des créations uniques

Unique creations

J.L Coquet et Jaune de Chrome se distinguent par l'expérience sur mesure proposée à leurs clients pour créer des pièces aux formats et finitions uniques, en parfaite adéquation avec leurs besoins. Nos équipes, fortes d'une longue expérience en la matière, sont force de proposition pour élaborer des solutions inventives et donner une dimension originale et remarquable aux projets réalisés.

Notre manufacture a ainsi travaillé avec les plus grands établissements.

J.L Coquet and Jaune are recognized for their knowledge in "bespoke" projects and propose to their customers creative and unique design, perfectly adapted to their needs. Our teams, based on their strong experience, are proactive to develop inventive solutions to give an original and remarkable finish to your projects.

We have worked with the most famous restaurants in the world.



Modèle exclusif - non disponible à la vente
Exclusive creation - not for sale



Modèle exclusif - non disponible à la vente
Exclusive creation - not for sale

Personnalisation

Personalization

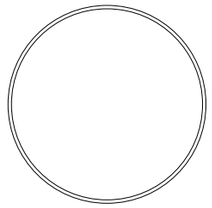
Filets métaux précieux ’ Grand Feu ’

The ’ High Heat ’ precious metal filets

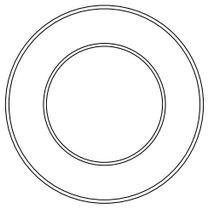
Les filets métaux précieux de grand feu sont idéals pour la restauration. En effet ils permettent une meilleure résistance au lave-vaisselle.

High heat precious metals are ideal for catering. In fact, they allow a better resistance in the dishwasher.

Votre type de filet · Your type of border



Filet au bord
Border on the edge



Filet au bord et au marly
Filet on the edge and center

Votre métal · Your metal

Filet titane · Titanium border

- **Le titane est un platine de couleur foncée qui passe au four micro-ondes**
- **Possibilité de réaliser un « filet au bord » ou des « filets au bord et marly »**
- **Les filets sont réalisables sur la majeure partie des articles de notre Probook**
- The « titanium » is a darker platinum, which is microwave proof
- Possibility to realize a « border at the edge » or « borders at the edge and center »
- Borders can be made on the majority of the items of our Probook

Filet or ou platine · Platinum or gold border

- **Ce platine est plus résistant que le platine normal et passe au lave-vaisselle**
- **Possibilité de réaliser un « filet au bord » ou des « filets au bord et marly »**
- **Les filets sont réalisables sur la majeure partie des articles de notre Probook**
- This platinum is more resistant than the usual platinum and is dishwasher safe
- Possibility to realize a « border at the edge » or « borders at the edge and center »
- Borders can be made on the majority of the items of our Probook

Personnalisation · Personalization

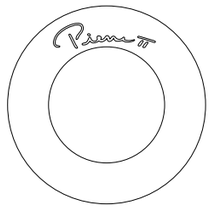
Chromolithographie et estampille

Chromo and stamp

Le chromo et l'estampille sont deux techniques de personnalisation élégantes et originales. Votre logotype ou votre monogramme aux effets de matières mates, brillantes ou mises en relief, deviendra l'emblème de votre établissement.

Chromo and stamp are two elegant and original personalization techniques. Your logotype or your monogram with the effects of matt, brilliant or highlighted materials will become the emblem of your establishment.

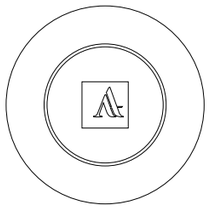
Votre emblème · Your symbol



Le chromo · Chromo

Placé sur l'aile ou le bassin de l'assiette
Placed on the wing or ont the center of the plate

Le Mandarin, Pierre Gagnaire (Hong Kong)



L'estampille · Stamp

Placée au dos de l'assiette
Placed on the back of the plate

Albert 1er, Chamonix (France)

Personnalisation · Personalization

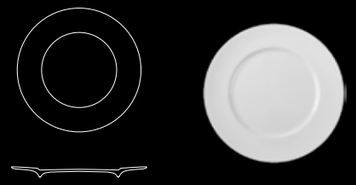
Formes

Shapes

Assiettes

Plates

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



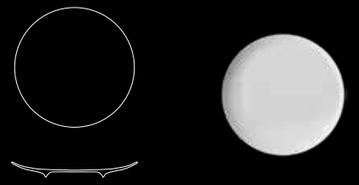
Assiette de présentation, bassin 20 cm	**33 cm**
Charger plate, 7.9 in center	13 in
DMO1039BB0000	
Assiette, bassin 19 cm	**29 cm**
Plate, 7.5 in center	11.4 in
DMO1005BB0000	
Assiette, bassin 15 cm	**29 cm**
Plate, 5.9 in center	11.4 in
DMO1004BB0000	
Assiette, bassin 11 cm	**29 cm**
Plate, 4.3 in center	11.4 in
DMO1003BB0000	
Assiette plate, bassin 16.5 cm	**27 cm**
Dinner plate, 6.5 in center	10.6 in
DMO1034BB0000	
Assiette à dessert, bassin 14 cm	**23 cm**
Dessert plate, 5.5 in center	9.1 in
DMO1028BB0000	
Assiette à pain, bassin 7,5 cm	**16,5 cm**
B&B plate, 2.9 in center	6.5 in
DMO1008BB0000	

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



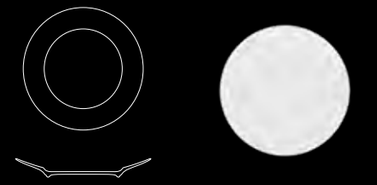
Assiette de présentation, bassin 16.5 cm	**32 cm**
Charger plate, 6.5 in center	12.6 in
HOR1039BB0000	
Assiette 29cm, bassin 15.5 cm	**29,5 cm**
11.4 Plate, 6.1 in center	11.6 in
HOR1002BB0000	
Assiette de mise en bouche, bassin 10 cm	**29 cm**
"Mise en bouche" plate, 3.9 in center	11.4 in
HOR1031BB0000	**27 cm**
Assiette plate, bassin 14 cm	10.6 in
Dinner plate, 5.5 in center	
HOR1034BB0000	**24 cm**
Assiette 24 cm, bassin 12.5 cm	9.4 in
Dinner plate, 4.9 in center	
HOR1001BB0000	**21 cm**
Assiette à dessert, bassin 11 cm	8.3 in
Dessert plate, 4.3 in center	
HOR1028BB0000	**16 cm**
Assiette à pain, bassin 8 cm	6.3 in
B&B plate, 3.1 in center	
HOR1008BB0000	

FORME AGORA · AGORA SHAPE



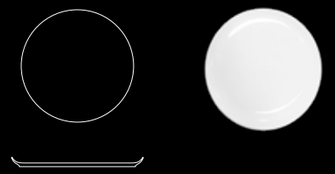
Assiette de présentation	**32 x 3,7 cm**
Charger plate	12.6 x 1.4in
AGO1039BB0000	
Assiette 29 cm	**29 x 3,5 cm**
11.4 Plate	11.4 x 1.4 in
AGO1002BB0000	
Assiette plate	**27 x 3,4 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 x 1.3 in
AGO1034BB0000	
Assiette à dessert	**21 x 2,5 cm**
Dessert plate	8.3 x 1 in
AGO1028BB0000	
Assiette à pain	**15,5 x 2,3 cm**
B&B plate	6.1 x 0.9 in
AGO1008BB0000	

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE



Assiette de présentation, bassin 19 cm	**32 x 4 cm**
Charger plate, 7.5 in center	12.6 x 1.6
MHV1039BB0000	in
Assiette plate, bassin 15.5 cm	
Dinner plate, 6.1 in center	**27 x 3,5 cm**
MHV1034BB0000	10.6 x 1.4 in
Assiette à dessert, bassin 12.5 cm	**21 x 3 cm**
Dessert plate, 4.9 in center	8.3 x 1.2 in
MHV1028BB0000	
Assiette à pain, bassin 9.5 cm	
B&B plate, 3.7 in center	**16 x 2 cm**
MHV1008BB0000	6.3 x 0.8 in

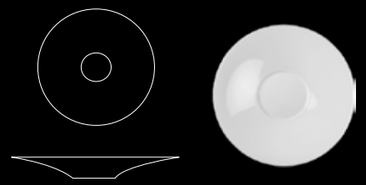
FORME SLIM · SLIM SHAPE



Assiette 29 cm	**29 cm**
11.4 Plate	11.4 in
SLI1002BB0000	
Assiette plate	**27 cm**
Dinner plate	10.6 in
SLI1034BB0000	
Assiette à dessert	**21 cm**
Dessert plate	8.3 in
SLI1028BB0000	
Assiette à pain	**16 cm**
B&B plate	6.3 in
SLI1008BB0000	

Tous les décors ne sont pas disponibles sur l'ensemble des formes. Pour toutes questions, contactez la manufacture.
All the patterns are not available for all shapes. If you have any questions, please contact our factory.

FORME SATISFACTION · SATISFACTION SHAPE



Assiette, bassin 19 cm		**29 x 3 cm**
Plate, 7.5 in center		11.4 x 1.2 in
SAT1005BB0000		
Assiette, bassin 15 cm		**29 x 3,5cm**
Plate, 5.9 in center		11.4 x 1.4 in
SAT1004BB0000		
Assiette, bassin 11 cm		**29 x 4,2 cm**
Plate, 3.5 in center		11.4 x 1.7 in
SAT1003BB0000		
Assiette, bassin 7 cm		**29 x 4,5 cm**
Plate, 2.7 in center		11.4 x 1.8 in
SAT1006BB0000		

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Assiette plate		**24 cm**
Dinner plate		9.5 in
BUB10343BB0000		
Assiette plate mini		**16,5 cm**
B&B plate		6.5 in
BUB1008BB0000		

FORME ONDE · ONDE SHAPE



Assiette, creux 16 cm		**31,5 x 2 cm**
Plate, 6.3 in hollow		12.4 x 0.8 in
OND1032BS0000		

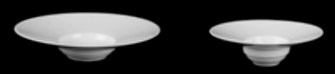
Assiettes creuses

Soup plates

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



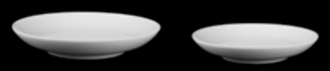
Assiette creuse à aile GM	**25 cl**	**26,5 x 6,5 cm**
Rimp soup plate, large	8.4 oz	10.4 x 2.6 in
HOR1023BB0000		
Cloche		**12,5 x 8,5 cm**
Lid		4.9 x 3.3 in
HOR1047BB0000		



Assiette creuse à aile MM	**7 cl**	**23 x 4,5 cm**
Rim soup plate, medium	2.3 oz	9.1 x 1.8 in
HOR1024BB0000		
Assiette creuse à aile PM	**7 cl**	**19 x 6 cm**
Rim soup plate, small	2.3 oz	7.5 x 2.4 in
HOR1026BB0000		



Rafraîchissoir à caviar	**40 cl**	**29 x 7,5 cm**
Caviar chiller	13.5 oz	11.4 x 3 in
HOR1051BB0000		



Assiette à pâtes MM	**80 cl**	**24 x 4,5 cm**
Pasta plate, medium	27 oz	9.4 x 1.8 in
HOR1009BB0000		
Assiette à pâtes PM	**50 cl**	**21,5 x 4 cm**
Pasta plate, small	17 oz	8.5 x 1.6 in
HOR1010BB000		

FORME 2011 · 2011 SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile		**27 x 2,5 cm**
Rim soup plate		10.6 x 1in
DMO1024BB0000		

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile	**30 cl**	**23 x 4,5 cm**
Rim soup plate	10 oz	9.1 x 1.8 in
MHV1024BB0000		

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Assiette creuse à aile	**20 cl**	**27 x 5 cm**
Rim soup plate	7 oz	10.6 x 2 in
JDC1052BB0000		

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE

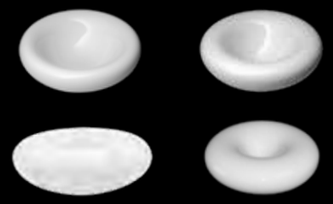


Assiette creuse, bassin 17 cm		**24 cm**
Soup bowl, 6.7 in center		9.4 in
BUB1088BB0000		

Bols

Bowls

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Contenant GM 11 cm	**20 cl**	**16 cm**
Cup large, 4.3 in	6.7 oz	6.2 in
BUB2015BB0000		
Contenant MM 9 cm	**15 cl**	**16 cm**
Cup medium, 3.5 in	5 oz	6.2 in
BUB2016BB0000		
Contenant PM 7 cm	**10 cl**	**16 cm**
Cup small, 2.8 in	3.4 oz	6.2 in
BUB2017BB0000		
Contenant TPM 5 cm	**5 cl**	**16 cm**
Cup very small, 2 in	1.7 oz	6.2 in
BUB2018BB0000		



Bol Bubble	**40 cl**	**8,7 x 16,8 cm**
Bubble bowl	13.5 oz	3.4 x 6.6 in
HEM2032BB0000		

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Coupe à dessert	**60 cl**	**16 cm**
Dessert bowl	20 oz	6.3 in
JDC6071BB0000		

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE

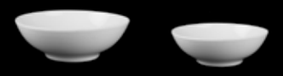


Bol à soupe	**35 cl**	**14 x 6 cm**
Soup bowl	11.8 oz	5.5 x 2.4 in
LAS2006BB0000		
Bol à riz	**25 cl**	**12 x 5,5 cm**
Rice bowl	8.4 oz	4.7 x 2.2 in
LAS2003BB0000		
Bol à saké	**4 cl**	**6 x 3,5 cm**
Sake cup	1.3 oz	2.4 x 1.4 in
LAS2004BB0000		



Bol Coréen	**45 cl**	**14 cm**
Korean bowl	15.2 oz	5.5 in
HOR2036BB0000		

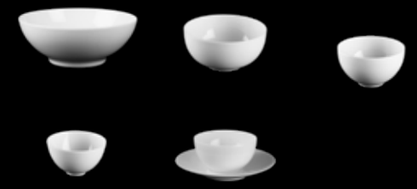
FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol salade GM	**70 cl**	**19,5 x 6 cm**
Soup-cereal bowl, large	23.6 oz	7.7 x 2.3 in
HOR2013BB0000		
Bol salade PM	**60 cl**	**17 x 6 cm**
Soup-cereal bowl, small	20 oz	6.7 x 2.3 in
HOR2014BB0000		



Bol extra	**65 cl**	**14 x 8,5 cm**
Bowl, extra	22 oz	5.5 x 3.3 in
HOR2008BB0000		
Couvercle		**15 x 3,5 cm**
Lid		5.9 x 1.4 in
HOR2019BB0000		
Bol maxi	**45 cl**	**13 x 8 cm**
Bowl, maxi	15.2 oz	5.1 x 3.1 in
HOR2009BB0000		
Bol medium	**15 cl**	**9,5 x 7 cm**
Bowl, medium	5 oz	3.7 x 2.8 in
HOR2010BB0000		
Soucoupe bol medium		**14 x 2 cm**
Saucer		5.1 x 0.8 in
HOR2024BB0000		
Bol mini	**6 cl**	**6,5 x 4,5cm**
Bowl, mini	**2 oz**	2.6 x 1.8 in
HOR2012BB0000		
Soucoupe bol mini		**11,5 x 2 cm**
Saucer		4.5 x 0.8 in
HOR2025BB0000		



Bol à céréales	**45 cl**	**14,5 x 5,5 cm**
Cereal bowl	15.2 oz	5.5 x 2.1 in
HOR2001BB0000		
Bol à soupe	**25 cl**	**11,5 x 5,5 cm**
Soup bowl	8.4 oz	4.5 x 2.2 in
HOR2006BB0000		
Bol à riz	**20 cl**	**9,5 x 5,5cm**
Rice bowl	6.7 oz	3.7 x 2.2 in
HOR2003BB0000		
Bol à sauce PM	**5 cl**	**7 x 4cm**
Sauce bowl, small	1.7 oz	2.7 x 1.6 in
HOR2005BB0000		
Corps de Saucière	**35 cl**	**11,5 x 6,5 cm**
Sauce boat	11.8 oz	4.5 x 2.6 in
HOR5005BB0000		
Plateau de Saucière		**21 x 2,5 cm**
Tray		8.3 x 1 in
HOR5048BB0000		

Tous les décors ne sont pas disponibles sur l'ensemble des formes. Pour toutes questions, contactez la manufacture.
All the patterns are not available for all shapes. If you have any questions, please contact our factory.

Zen

FORME ZEN · ZEN SHAPE



Bubble haut **11,5 x 5 cm**
High bubble 4.5 x 1.8 in
ZEN6256BS0000



Bubble large **15,5 x 3 cm**
Large bubble 6.1 x 1.1 in
ZEN6257BS0000



Pot à sauce **7,5 x 2,6 cm**
Soy sauce pot 2.9 x 1 in
ZEN6258BS0000

Sets à condiments

Condiments sets

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Verseur à condiment PM **7 cl** **5,5 x 4,5 cm**
Pourer, small 2.3 oz 2.1 x 1.8 in
CYL4043BB0000



Plateau à condiment **25 x 9,5 cm**
Condiment tray 10 x 3.8 in
CYL6094BB0000

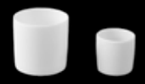


Pot à condiment PM **7 cl** **5,5 x 4,5 cm**
Condiment jug small 2.3 oz 2.2 x 1.7 in
CYL6111BB0000

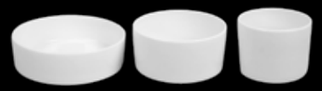
Pots et contenants

Jugs

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Pot GM **15 cl** **6 x 6cm**
Jug, large 5 oz 2.4 x 2.4 in
CYL6114BB0000
Pot PM **4 cl** **4,5 x 4 cm**
Jug, small 1.3 oz 1.8 x 1.6 in
CYL6116BB0000



Plat individuel GM **50 cl** **16 x 4.5 cm**
Individual dish, large 17.3 oz 6.3 x 1.8 in
CYL5035BB0000
Plat individuel MM **50 cl** **13 x 6 cm**
Individual dish, medium 17.3 oz 5.1 x 2.4 in
CYL5036BB0000
Plat individuel PM **35 cl** **10 x 7.5 cm**
Individual dish, small 12.3 oz 3.9 x 3 in
CYL5037BB0000

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Coupelle de mise en bouche **10 cl** **7,5 x 4 cm**
"Mise en bouche" cup 3.4 oz 3 x 1.6 in
ACC6057BB0000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol à curry **15 cl** **9 x 4,5 cm**
Curry bowl 5 oz 3.5 x 1.8 in
HOR2002BB0000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIA LINE SHAPE

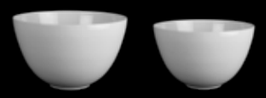


Coupelle à condiment GM **10 x 2,5 cm**
Condiment bowl, large 3.9 x 1 in
LAS6051BB0000
Coupelle à condiment PM **7 x 3,5 cm**
Condiment bowl, small 2.8 x 1.4 in
LAS6052BB0000

Saladiers

Salad serving bowls

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



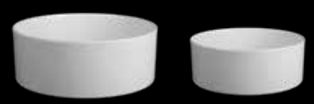
Saladier maxi	**36,5 cl**	**25 x 15cm**
Salad serving bowl, maxi	12.3 oz	9.8 x 5.9 in
HOR5053BB0000		
Saladier médium	**22 cl**	**21 x 13 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium	7.4 oz	8.5 x 5.1 in
HOR5054BB0000		

FORME JDC · JDC SHAPE



Saladier GM	**300 cl**	**28 x 10,5 cm**
Salad serving bowl	101.4 oz	11 x 4.1 in
JDC5052BB0000		
Saladier MM	**170 cl**	**24 x 9 cm**
Salad serving bowl, medium	57.4 oz	9.4 x 3.5 in
JDC5054BB0000	**85 cl**	**20 x 7 cm**
Saladier PM	28.7 oz	7.8 x 2.7 in
Salad serving bowl, small		
JDC5056BB0000		

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE

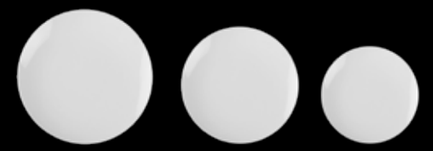


Saladier GM	**30 cl**	**24 x 9 cm**
Salad serving bowl, large	10 oz	9.4 x 3.5 in
CYL5052BB0000		
Saladier PM	**20 cl**	**20 x 9 cm**
Salad serving bowl, small	6.7 oz	7.8 x 3.5 in
CYL5056BB0000		

Plats

Dishes

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE

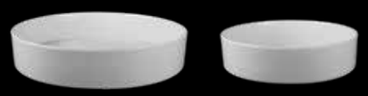


Plat plat maxi	**35 x 5 cm**
Flat round dish, maxi	14 x 2 in
HOR5043BB0000	
Plat plat médium	**32 x 4 cm**
Flat round dish, medium	12.6 x 1.6 in
HOR5044BB0000	
Plat plat mini	**19 x 2,5 cm**
Flat round dish, mini	7.4 x 1 in
HOR5045BB0000	



Plat creux	**95 cl**	**29,5 x 6 cm**
Hollow round dish	32.1 oz	11.6 x 2.3in
HOR5029BB0000		

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Plat GM	**30 cl**	**30 x 6 cm**
Dish, large	10 oz	11.8 x 2.3 in
CYL5032BB0000		
Plat PM	**20 cl**	**24 x 6 cm**
Dish, small	6.7 oz	9.4 x 2.3 in
CYL5046BB0000		

Tous les décors ne sont pas disponibles sur l'ensemble des formes. Pour toutes questions, contactez la manufacture.
All the patterns are not available for all shapes. If you have any questions, please contact our factory.

FORME 1824 · 1824 SHAPE



Plat à Cake	**40 x 16 cm**
Sandwich Tray	15.7 x 6.3 in
MHV5022BB0000	
Plat à tarte	**30,5 cm**
Cake platter	12 in
MHV5028BB0000	

FORME HÉMISPHÈRE · HÉMISPHÈRE SHAPE

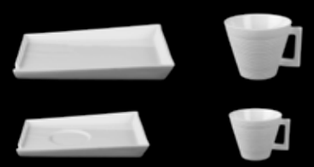


Plat ovale GM	**47 x 40 cm**
Oval platter, large	18.5 x 15.7 in
HEM5048BS0000	
Plat ovale PM	**31,5 x 24,5 cm**
Oval platter, small	12.4 x 9.6 in
HEM5040BS0000	

Tasses et soucoupes

Cups and saucers

FORME BATEAU · BOAT SHAPE



Plateau		**25,5 x 10,5 cm**
Tray		10 x 4.1 in
ACC5047BS0000		
Tasse thé	**13 cl**	**7.5 x 6,5cm**
Tea cup	4.4 oz	3 x 2.6 in
ACC3026BS0000		
Soucoupe		**11,5 x 9 cm**
Saucer		4.5 x 3.5 in
ACC3006BB0000		
Tasse café	**7 cl**	**6 x 5,5 cm**
Coffee cup	2.3 oz	2.4 x 2.2 in
ACC3016BS0000		

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Tasse thé asiatique	**15 cl**	**9 cm**
Asian Tea cup	5 oz	3.5 in
LAS3025BB0000		
Couvercle tasse thé asiatique		**10 x 2cm**
Asian Lid		3.9 x 0.8 in
LAS3002BB0000		
Soucoupe tasse thé asiatique		**11,5 x 3 cm**
Asian Saucer		4.5 x 1.2 in
LAS3014BB0000		

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Gobelet	**20 cl**	**7 x 10 cm**
Goblet	6.7 oz	2.8 x 3.9 in
CYL3003BB0000		

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Mug	**30 cl**	**8,5 x 10 cm**
Mug	10 oz	3.3 x 3.9 in
CYL3004BB0000		



Tasse moka *	**6 cl**	**4,5 x 5 cm**
Mocha cup *	2 oz	1.7 x 2 in
CYL3022BB0000		
Soucoupe moka *		**10,5 X 2,5 cm**
Mocha saucer *		4.1 x 1 in
CYL3012BB0000		
Tasse café *	**8 cl**	**5,5 x 5,5 cm**
Coffee cup *	2.7 oz	2.2 x 2.2 in
CYL3015BB0000		
Soucoupe café *		**11,5 x 2,5 cm**
Coffee saucer *		4.5 x 1 in
CYL3008BB0000		
Tasse thé *	**16 cl**	**7,5 x 5 cm**
Tea cup *	5.4 oz	3 x 2 in
CYL3024BB0000		
Soucoupe thé *		**14,5 x 2 cm**
Tea saucer *		5.7 x 0.8 in
CYL3013BB0000		
Tasse déjeuner *	**30 cl**	**10 x 6 cm**
Breakfast cup *	10 oz	3.9 x 2.4 in
CYL3021BB0000		
Soucoupe déjeuner *		**16,5 x 2,5 cm**
Breakfast saucer *		6.5 x 1 in
CYL3011BB0000		

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Tasse café *	**12 cl**	**7 x 6 cm**
Coffee cup *	4 oz	2.8 x 2.4 in
HOR3015BB0000		
Soucoupe café *		**14 x 2 cm**
Coffee saucer *		5.5 x 0.8 in
HOR3008BB0000		
Tasse café extra *	**20 cl**	**8,5 x 6 cm**
Coffee cup, extra *	6.7 oz	3.3 x 2.4 in
HOR3017BB0000		
Soucoupe café extra *		**16,5 x 2,5 cm**
Coffee saucer, extra *		6.5 x 1 in
HOR3009BB0000		
Tasse thé *	**22 cl**	**9,5 x 6 cm**
Tea cup *	7.4 oz	3.7 x 2.4 in
HOR3024BB0000		
Soucoupe thé *		**16,5 x 2,5 cm**
Tea saucer *		6.5 x 1 in
HOR3013BB0000		
Tasse cappuccino *	**23 cl**	**8,5 x 7,5 cm**
Cappuccino cup *	7.7 oz	3.3 x 3 in
HOR3020BB0000		
Soucoupe cappuccino *		**16,5 x 2,5 cm**
Cappuccino saucer *		6.5 x 1in
HOR3010BB0000		
Tasse déjeuner *	**35 cl**	**11,5 x 6,5 cm**
Breakfast cup *	11.8 oz	4.5 x 2.6 in
HOR3021BB0000		
Soucoupe déjeuner *		**21 x 3 cm**
Breakfast saucer *		8.3 x 1.2 in
HOR3011BB0000		

*** Les tasses et soucoupes peuvent être commandées séparément** * Cups and saucers can be ordered separately

Tous les décors ne sont pas disponibles sur l'ensemble des formes. Pour toutes questions, contactez la manufacture.
All the patterns are not available for all shapes. If you have any questions, please contact our factory.

Théières

Teapots

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Théière GM	**85 cl**	**13 x 15 cm**
Teapot, large	28.7 oz	5.1 x 5.9 in
HOR4040BB0000		
Théière PM	**45 cl**	**11,5 x 13 cm**
Teapot, small	15.2 oz	4.5 x 5.1 in
HOR4041BB0000		

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE

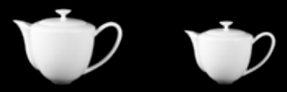


Théière PM	**45 cl**	**10 x 12 cm**
Teapot, small	15.2 oz	3.9 x 4.7 in
CYL4041BB0000		

Verseuses

Coffee pots

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Verseuse GM	**95 cl**	**16 x 13,5 cm**
Coffee pot, large	32 oz	6.3 x 5.3 in
HOR4046BB0000		
Verseuse PM	**45 cl**	**12 x 12,5 cm**
Coffee pot, small	15.2 oz	4.7 x 4.9 in
HOR4048BB0000		

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE

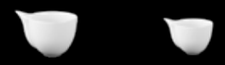


Verseuse GM	**70 cl**	**16.5 x 10 cm**
Coffee pot, large	23.6 oz	6.5 x 3.9 in
CYL4046BB0000		
Verseuse PM	**45 cl**	**14.5 x 9 cm**
Coffee pot, small	15.2 oz	5.7 x 3.5 in
CYL4048BB0000		

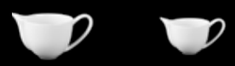
Crémiers

Creamers

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Crémier GM	**25 cl**	**7,5 x 9 cm**
Creamer, large	8.4 oz	3 x 3.5 in
HOR4026BB0000		
Crémier PM	**15 cl**	**6.5 x 8,5 cm**
Creamer, small	5 oz	2.6 x 3.3 in
HOR4030BB0000		



Crémier avec anse GM	**25 cl**	**7,5 x 9 cm**
Creamer with handle, large	8.4 oz	3 x 3.5 in
HOR4027BB0000		
Crémier avec anse PM	**15 cl**	**6.5 x 8,5 cm**
Creamer with handle, small	5 oz	2.6 x 3.3 in
HOR4031BB0000		

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Crémier GM	**25 cl**	**9 x 7,5 cm**
Creamer, large	8.4 oz	3.5 x 3 in
CYL4026BB0000		
Crémier MM	**17 cl**	**8 x 6,5 cm**
Creamer, medium	5.7 oz	3.1 x 2.6 in
CYL4028BB0000		
Crémier PM	**5 cl**	**6 x 4,5 cm**
Creamer, small	1.7 oz	2.4 x 1.7 in
CYL4030BB0000		

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Crémier-fiole à saké GM	**17 cl**	**13 x 4 cm**
Sake jug, large	5.7 oz	5.1 x 1.5 in
HOR6066BB0000		
Crémier-fiole à saké PM	**15 cl**	**9 x 4 cm**
Sake jug, small	5 oz	3.5 x 1.5 in
HOR6067BB0000		

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Fiole à saké GM	**20 cl**	**15 x 5,5 cm**
Sake jug, large	6.7 oz	5.9x 2.1 in
LAS6066BB0000		
Fiole à saké PM	**13 cl**	**11 x 5,5 cm**
Sake jug, small	4.4 oz	4.3 x 2.1 in
LAS6067BB0000		

Sucriers

Sugar bowls

FORME CYLINDRIQUE · CYLINDRICAL SHAPE



Sucrier MM	**20 cl**	**7 x 8,5 cm**
Sugar bowl, medium	6.7 oz	2.8 x 3.3 in
CYL4050BB0000		

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Sucrier PM	**15 cl**	**9 x 9,5 cm**
Sugar bowl	5 oz	3.5 x 3.7 in
HOR4038BB0000		



Sucrier, accessoire or	**25 cl**	**9 x 10 cm**
Sugar bowl, gold acc.	8.4 oz	3.5 x 3.9 in
HOR4037BB0000		
Sucrier, accessoire inox	**25 cl**	**9 x 10 cm**
Sugar bowl, stainless stell acc.	8.4 oz	3.5 x 3.9 in
HOR4036BB0000		

Beurrier

Butter set

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Cloche de beurrier	**7,5 x 8,3 cm**	
Butter set lid	2.9 x 3.2 in	
HOR6026BB0000		
Base de beurrier		
Butter set base		
HOR6001BB0000		

Tous les décors ne sont pas disponibles sur l'ensemble des formes. Pour toutes questions, contactez la manufacture.
All the patterns are not available for all shapes. If you have any questions, please contact our factory.

Plateaux

Trays

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Plateau à mignardises	**20.5 x 3 cm**	
"Mignardise" tray	8.1 x 1.2 in	
ACC6095BB0000		



Anneau à pâtisserie	**19,5 x 4,5 x 7 cm**	
Pastry ring	7.6 x 1.7 x 2.7 in	
ACC6225BB0000		



Plateau pick-up	**27,5 x 6,5 x 6 cm**	
Pick-up tray	10.8 x 2.6 x 2.4 in	
ACC6100BB0000		



Plateau sur pied	**20,5 cm**	
Tray on stand	8.1 in	
ACC5102BB0000		

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Plateau rond à sushi	**20,5 x 2,5 cm**	
Round sushi tray	8.1 x 1 in	
HOR6097BB0000		

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Plateau sur pieds / sushi	**24,5 x 16 x 2 cm**	
Tray on stand / sushi tray	9.6 x 6.3 x 0.7 in	
LAS6101BB0000		

LES SERVITEURS MUETS



Serviteur muet 2 niveaux		
Tier tray 2 levels		
AGO6263BB0000		
Serviteur muet 3 niveaux		
Tier tray 3 levels		
AGO6267BB0000		

Tous les décors ne sont pas disponibles sur l'ensemble des formes. Pour toutes questions, contactez la manufacture.
All the patterns are not available for all shapes. If you have any questions, please contact our factory.

Cuillères

Spoons

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Pelle à servir le caviar **23 x 1,5 cm**
Caviar serving spoon 9 x 0.6 in
HOR6148BB0000



Cuillère à dégustation **8 x 0,5 cm**
Caviar tasting spoon 3.1 x 0.2 in
HOR6065BB0000



Cuillère asiatique **0,5 cl** **15 x 6 cm**
Asian spoon 0.2 oz 5.9 x 2.4 in
HOR6064BB0000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Cuillère asiatique **1,5 cl** **15,5 x 5 cm**
Asian spoon 0.5 oz 6.1 x 2 in
LAS6064BB0000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Support cuillère asiatique **8 x 2 cm**
Asian spoon stand 3.1 x 0.8 in
HOR6135BB0000

Accessoires

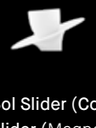
Accessories

FORME OEUF · EGG SHAPE



Œuf GM **20 x 14 cm**
Egg, large 7.8 x 5.5 in
ACC6241BB0000
Œuf PM **10 x 7 cm**
Egg, small 3.9 x 2.7 in
ACC6235BB0000
Plateau pour Œuf PM **19,5 x 24,5 cm**
Tray for small egg 7.5 x 9.5 in
ACC6236BB0000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Bol Slider (Coquetier aimanté) **4 cl** **12,5 x 5,8 cm**
Slider (Magnetic egg cup) 1.4 oz 4.9 x 2.3 in
ACC6074BB0000
Soucoupe Slider (Coquetier aimanté)
Slider (Magnetic egg cup)
ACC6081BB0000

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Vide-Poche Rectangulaire GM **20 x 25 cm**
Rectangular catch-all, large 7.8 x 9.8 in
ACC6243BB0000
Vide-Poche Rectangulaire PM **20 x 16 cm**
Rectangular catch-all, small 7.8 x 6.3 in
ACC6242BB0000

FORME BUBBLE · BUBBLE SHAPE



Vide-Poche Bubble **24 x 24 cm**
Bubble square catch-all 9.4 x 9.4 in
BUB6201BB0000

FORME LIGNE ASIE · ASIAN LINE SHAPE



Porte baguettes **5,5 x 1,5 cm**
Stick holder **2.1 x** in
LAS6107BB0000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Porte baguettes **4 x 0.5 cm**
Stick holder 1.5 x 0.2 in
HOR6107BB0000

FORME HORIZON · HORIZON SHAPE



Coquetier **14 x 3 cm**
Egg cup 5.5 x 1.2 in
HOR6050BB0000



Salière **4 x 3,7 cm**
Salt shaker 1.6 x 1.5 in
HOR6122BB0000
Poivrière **4 x 3,7 cm**
Pepper shaker 1.6 x 1.5 in
HOR6102BB0000

Cendriers

Ashtrays

FORME ACCESSOIRE · ACCESSORY SHAPE



Cendrier à eau	**20 cl**	**8 x 5,5 cm**
Water ashtray	6.7 oz	3.1 x 2.2 in
ACC6014BB0000		



Cendrier rectangulaire GM	**10,5 x 8 cm**
Rectangular ashtray, large	4.1 x 3.2 in
ACC6018BB0000	
Cendrier rectangulaire PM	**8 x 5 cm**
Rectangular ashtray, small	3.1x 2 in
ACC6019BB0000	



Cendrier à cigare GM	**23 cm**
Cigar ashtray, large	9.1 in
BUB6247BB0000	
Cendrier à cigare PM	**16 cm**
Cigar ashtray, small	6.3 in
BUB6246BB0000	
Jarre à cigare	15,5 x 22 cm
Cigar jar	6.1 x 8.6 in
ACC6244BB0000	

Tous les décors ne sont pas disponibles sur l'ensemble des formes. Pour toutes questions, contactez la manufacture.
All the patterns are not available for all shapes. If you have any questions, please contact our factory.

Les pictogrammes et photos ne sont pas à l'échelle. Les dimensions et contenances sont données à titre indicatif.
Pictograms and photos are not to scale. The dimensions and capacities are given as an indication.

Conseils

Care instructions

La porcelaine J.L Coquet et Jaune de Chrome est une porcelaine à laquelle on s'attache, que l'on transmet et que l'on protège au fil du temps. Bien qu'elle soit réalisée selon des techniques artisanales anciennes, elle s'adapte parfaitement à notre mode de vie actuel.

Choisissez les décors en fonction de votre utilisation : quotidienne ou occasionnelle.
Le blanc (cuit à haute température, ce qui rend notre porcelaine extrêmement résistante), les couleurs et la plupart de nos décors peuvent être utilisés quotidiennement, ce qui n'est pas le cas des métaux précieux tels que l'or, le platine ou le bronze, qui sont plus délicats.
Le lavage à la main reste l'assurance de la longévité de votre service. Cependant, la majorité de nos collections peuvent être lavées au lave-vaisselle domestique et passer au four micro-ondes.

Voici quelques recommandations importantes :
- Utilisez de préférence la température de lavage la plus basse
- Choisissez les produits détergents les moins abrasifs ou ne mettez que la moitié de la dose préconisée
- Ne serrez pas trop les assiettes les unes contre les autres dans le lave-vaisselle, afin d'éviter chocs et frottements pendant le lavage

Pour tous les décors avec métaux précieux (or, platine et bronze), une utilisation quotidienne n'est pas recommandée (usure prématurée) et le lavage à la main est à préconiser. Tout contact avec des détergents contenant de l'ammoniaque ou tout autre détergent corrosif est à proscrire, car ils pourraient endommager le métal.
Nous vous recommandons d'utiliser un détergent adapté et de laver votre vaisselle avec une éponge douce pour ne pas rayer les éléments métalliques du décor.
Pour enlever les tâches graisseuses sur les métaux précieux, nous vous conseillons d'utiliser un produit vaisselle classique et de bien laver vos assiettes à l'eau chaude avec une éponge douce.
Si les tâches sont toujours présentes, utilisez du vinaigre blanc ou de l'alcool à 90° sur un coton et frottez doucement. Lavez ensuite normalement à la main.
Rincez et séchez aussitôt afin d'éviter les traces d'eau et le dépôt du calcaire. N'essayez pas d'utiliser d'autres produits que ceux évoqués, les produits les plus simples étant les moins agressifs. Comme pour tous métaux, le passage de ces pièces au four micro-ondes est dommageable.

La porcelaine, même la plus résistante, craint surtout les chocs (autant physiques que thermiques) et l'abrasion, c'est pourquoi nous vous incitons à manipuler votre vaisselle avec la précaution que mérite un bel objet.
Pour présenter votre porcelaine, nous vous préconisons d'éviter les chocs physiques et thermiques ainsi que les fortes chaleurs.
Pour le stockage de vos assiettes, il est préférable d'utiliser des intercalaires entre chaque assiette afin d'éviter le frottement du pied de l'assiette du dessus sur le bassin de celle du dessous. De manière générale, évitez de laisser des préparations acides ou pouvant tâcher, telles que marinades, vinaigrettes, thé ou café dans les plats. Rincez-les à l'eau chaude après utilisation.

Cependant, même si le plus grand soin est apporté à votre porcelaine, nous ne pouvons garantir le décor dans le temps, trop de facteurs entrant en jeu, comme la dureté de l'eau, le détergent utilisé, la température de lavage...

J.L Coquet Porcelain and Jaune de Chrome is a material that is perfectly suited to everyday life. Should you choose one of our collections, please take into consideration the way you intend to use it: occasionally or on a daily basis. White, colours and most of our decorations are suitable for an everyday use. Gold, platinum and bronze rims, borders and incrustations should be used occasionally as these are fine precious metals, which are more delicate.

Hand-wash is the best condition of a strong permanence in time, but most porcelain can safely be put in dishwasher and in microwave.

Here are some important recommendations:
- The lowest temperature is recommended
- Use the less aggressive products and try to use half of the recommended quantity
- Leave enough space between each plate in your dish-washer to avoid shocks and rubbings during the washing stage

Such fragile patterns like gold, platinum and bronze rims, borders and incrustations shouldn't be used on a daily basis as it would weaken and tarnish the pattern much faster. These patterns shouldn't be washed in a domestic dish-washer, as they could be prematurely damaged.
Also, avoid contact with ammonia cleaners or any other harsh cleaners that may harm the metal. Use the mildest detergent with a soft, clean and nonabrasive sponge to avoid scratching the glaze and precious metals.
These patterns are not microwave safe.
In order to take off fat stains or fingerprints, it is recommended to wash the dishes by hand with a normal detergent and a soft cloth. Don't hesitate to use rubbing alcohol (surgical spirit) or white vinegar on a cotton-wool and scrub gently. Then, wash as usual by hand and rinse carefully in order to eliminate all traces of water and avoid lime deposits.
Caution: please never ever try to use any other product but the one mentioned above, the simplest products are often the less aggressive ones.

Physical, temperature shocks and abrasion can damage porcelain, even the most resistant one. That is why we advise to handle your porcelain ware as cautiously as you do with any precious object. Should you stack the items, please ensure to put an protective film between the plates to avoid the foot of the plate on top to scratch the center of the plate underneath. In general, avoid leaving acid preparations that can stain, like marinades, vinaigrettes, tea or coffee, in the plates and rinse them with warm water after use.

However, even if the best care is taken, we cannot guarantee the longevity of the pattern in time (hardness of water, type of detergent, washing temperatures...).

1. Seule la confirmation écrite des propositions commerciales est réputée contractuelle.

2. Les délais de livraison sont donnés à titre indicatif et sans garantie. Aucune commande ne peut être annulée ou refusée ni aucune indemnité demandée en arguant un litige relatif à un délai de livraison non observé, principalement en cas de force majeure (sinistres, grèves, etc.).

3. Nos prix tarifs s'entendent article mis à disposition, départ usine de Saint-Léonard de Noblat (F87). Ils sont facturés hors taxes, marchandise emballée, basés sur les prix du tarif en vigueur le jour de la livraison. Ils sont modifiables sans préavis.

4. En cas de réclamation, notre garantie se limite strictement au remplacement pièce pour pièce de nos produits à l'exclusion de quelconque indemnité ou remboursement de frais. Pour être acceptable, toute réclamation doit nous parvenir par écrit au plus tard huit jours après réception de la marchandise.

5. Toutes nos marchandises voyagent aux risques et périls du destinataire. En cas de retard, de casse ou de manquant, ce dernier ne peut exercer son recours que devant le transporteur. Aucune réclamation ne peut être validée que si elle est transmise par écrit dans les quarante-huit heures suivant la réception de la marchandise.

6. Retour de marchandise : aucun retour de marchandise ne sera accepté sans présentation préalable de notre consentement écrit.

7. CONDITIONS DE REGLEMENT : Nos prix s'entendent « paiement sans escomptes » 50% à la commande, 50% avant livraison sauf si accords commerciaux confirmés. Tout règlement différé unilatéralement entraîne de plein droit l'application d'agios de 1,5% par tranche de trente jours. Nous nous réservons, en outre, le droit d'exiger des garanties à tout moment durant et après l'exécution de l'ordre. Le défaut de paiement et/ou retard de règlement rend immédiatement exigibles toutes créances échues ou à échoir, et ce, de plein droit, sans mise en demeure préalable. Il entraîne automatiquement la résolution des marchés ou commandes en cours ainsi que la reprise des marchandises non payées. Dans le cas où la carence du débiteur nous contraindrait à confier à notre service « contentieux » le recouvrement des sommes dues, celles-ci se trouveraient majorées d'une indemnité à titre de dommages et intérêts légaux et de clause pénale fixée à 20% (vingt pour cent) de leur montant sans préjuger des intérêts et frais judiciaires éventuels.

8. Toute commande entraînant une facture dont le montant ne serait pas supérieur à 150 Euro (cent cinquante Euro) comportera une majoration forfaitaire pour frais administratifs de 15 Euro Hors Taxes (quinze Euro).

9. CLAUSE DE RESERVE DE PROPRIETE/ Nos produits sont vendus sous clause de réserve de propriété selon la loi N°80.335 du 12 mai 1980.

Cette clause étant rappelée sur nos tarifs, sur nos catalogues, sur nos bordereaux d'accusés de réception de commande, sur nos bordereaux de livraison et sur nos factures, l'acheteur ne peut prétendre ne pas la connaître et accepte en avoir pris connaissance au plus tard au moment de la mise à disposition de la marchandise. De ce fait, la Société J.L COQUET reste totalement propriétaire de la marchandise jusqu'à complet paiement du prix de vente et peut exiger à tout moment sont retour à ses frais en nos locaux de Saint-Léonard de Noblat (F87).

10. Chaque commande fait l'objet de notre part d'une confirmation écrite qui seule fait foi. Aucune contestation relative à la nature des marchandises livrées ne pourra être acceptée si elle est conforme aux termes de notre confirmation de commande.

11. Toute remise de commande implique l'adhésion complète et sans réserve des conditions générales de vente ci-dessus définies. Toutes clauses d'achat contraires n'étant pas simplement neutralisées, mais exclues et annulées aux seuls profits des nôtres.

12. JURIDICTION : En cas de contestation, seuls les Tribunaux de Limoges (F87) sont réputés compétents. Nos traites ou acceptation de règlement n'apportent ni novation ni dérogation à la clause attributive de juridiction ou aux lieux de paiement.

J.L Coquet & Jaune de Chrome

1. Only confirmation of orders in writing can be regarded as binding.

2. Delivery dates are given as a guide and are not guaranteed. No order may be cancelled, delivery refused nor will any claims be entered into on grounds of failure to meet delivery dates on any grounds, including Acts of God, extreme weather, strikes, etc.

3. Our prices include solely goods despatched from our premises at Saint-Léonard-de-Noblat (F 87). Prices are billed net of tax, packaged and based on prices in force at date of despatch. Prices may be changed without prior notice.

4. In case of any claims, our responsibility is restricted to replacement piece for piece of our product to the exclusion of all other indemnity or compensation. Claims will only be considered if made in writing within 8 days of reception of goods.

5. All goods are despatched at purchaser's risk. In case of delay, damage or loss, the latter must make any claim direct to the carrier. No claims will be considered unless sent in writing within 48 hours of reception of goods.

6. Return of goods : no goods will be accepted for return without our written consent in advance.

7. CONDITIONS OF PAYMENT: our prices are non-discountable, 50% at time of order, 50% before delivery unless by prior arrangement. In the event of any deviation from the above arrangements for payment, a levy of 1,5% for each 30 day period will be payable. We reserve the right to insist upon guarantees at any time during and after filling the order. Defaults in payment and/or delays in payment render all debts due including any with unexpired time, without additional notice. This automatically terminates all existing agreements or orders in progress and may involve repossession of unpaid goods. In the case of insolvency of a debtor, where a recovery agency is employed, the sums due are subject to a levy corresponding to legal and administrative costs of 20% (twenty per cent) of the total, without prejudice to subsequent legal costs and damages.

8. All orders totalling less than 150 Euro before tax are subject to an administration charge of 15 Euro + tax (fifteen Euro).

9. RESERVE OF PROPERTY OWNERSHIP CLAUSE: our products are sold according to the reserve of property law, No 80-335 of May 12th 1980, as set out on our price-lists, catalogues, order confirmation slips, delivery notes and invoices. The purchaser may not claim to be unaware and is considered to have given acknowledgement at time of delivery of goods. J.L. COQUET remains wholly owner of the goods until payment of sale price is made in full and reserves the right to have such goods returned at its own expense to its Saint-Léonard-de-Noblat premises (F 87).

10. No order is considered placed unless confirmed by us in writing. No correspondence will be entered into in the case of claims on goods not conforming to the terms of our confirmation of order.

11. Any order placed implies full acceptance without reservation of the general conditions of sale set out above. Any other purchasing clauses will be considered null and void to our advantage.

12. TRIBUNAL: in case of dispute, the Tribunal of Limoges is to be considered the sole competent court. Acceptance of drafts and payments is without prejudice to prerogative of legal decision and place of payment.



Soul studio

Elevating Elegance
Empowering Experiences

CONTENTS

Dinnerware

Salt 6
Ioniq 8
Graphite 10
Delta 12
Jacquard 14
Kōkōmo 16
Midnight 18
Moonbeam 1
Character 4
Silk 6
Kioto 9

Drinkware

Quarz 35
Kobalt 37
Halo 39
Complements 42
Svelte 43
Edge 47
Smooth 49
Ubuntu 51
Freya 53
Soul 55
Seed 56
Kylix 60
Krater 63
Komast 65
Komast blue 69
Deos 70
Pnoi 71
Nynemia 73
Ammos 74
Nostos 75
Sitos 76
Gaia 77
Ethos 78

Buffetware

Natura 79
Artisanal 81
Aztec 85

Linenware

Olivia 88

You are invited to a world
where design harmonizes with conscience.

OUR VISION

We curate inspiration, bridging the gap between artisans, designers and discerning souls across the globe.

OUR MISSION

to create experiences that breathe, inspire, and honour our planet. Our canvas extends beyond borders, connecting people to places, cultures and the timeless allure of contemporary art.

WE STAND OUT FOR

Design Excellence: Our pieces transcend mere standards; they are masterpieces. Each stroke, curve, and detail is meticulously crafted to resonate with your soul. From minimalist lines to opulent textures, our designs evoke awe and admiration.

Eco-Friendly Ethos: Sustainability isn't a mere buzzworld; it's our creed. We source materials responsibility championing renewable resources and processes. Our commitment to the environment extends to every product we create.

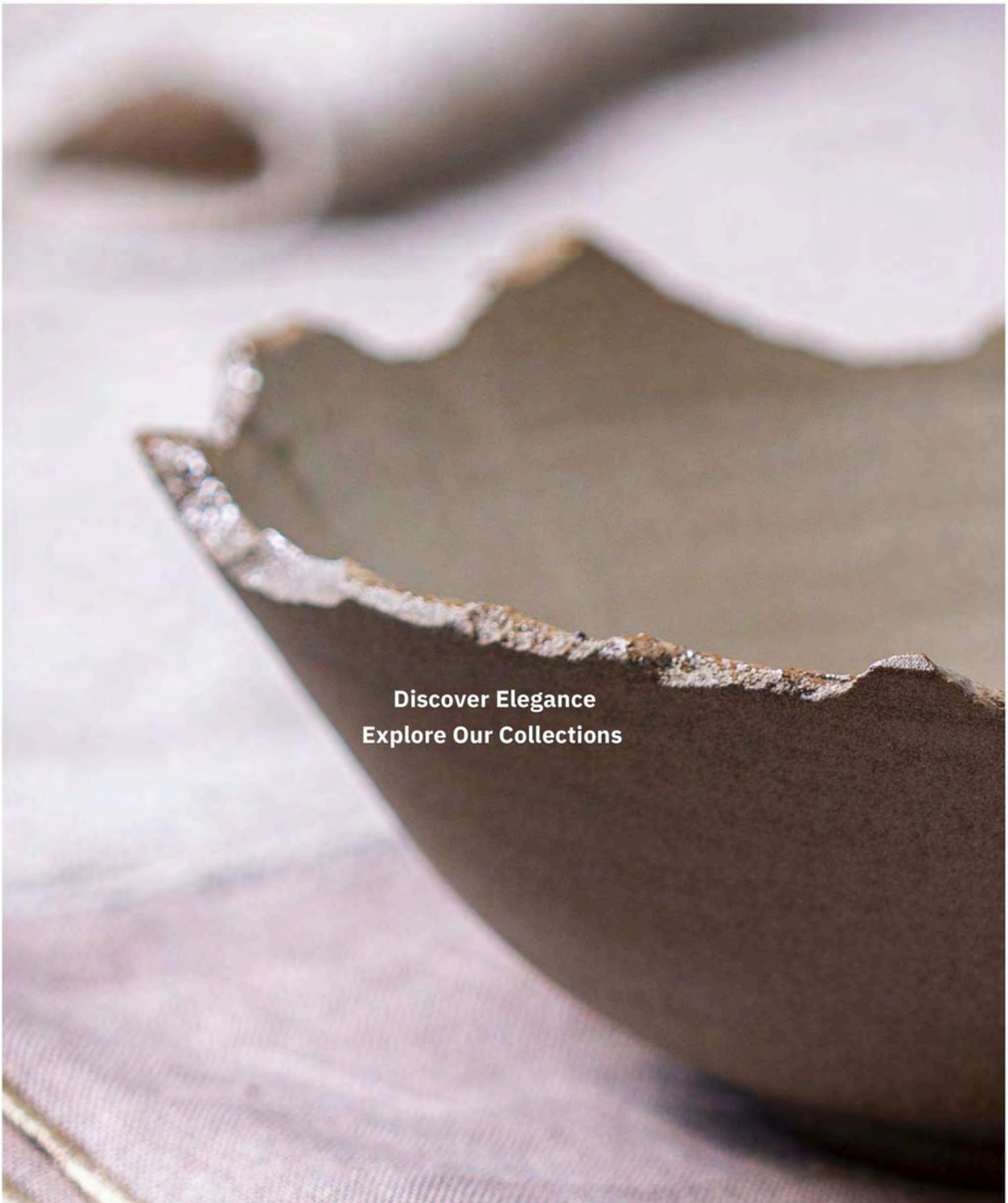
Bespoke Brilliance: You deserve uniqueness. Our bespoke offerings allow you to co-create tailoring results to your vision. Your dream piece becomes a reality, infused with your essence.

Timeless Beauty: Trends may fade, but style endures. Our creations transcend fleeting moments, embracing enduring elegance. Our designs stand the test of time.

Greek Love Affair: Our premium series is a love letter to Greece. Crafted with devotion, each piece whispers tales of love, heritage and craftsmanship.

Allow us to introduce you to a symphony of elegance, sustainability and bespoke allure.

At Soul Studio, we don't merely create products; we weave stories, evoke emotions and redefine experiences. Our journey is one of passion, purpose and a commitment to a greener, more beautiful world.


Discover Elegance
Explore Our Collections

Salt





Salt Dinner Plate
27,5x3cm | G7499SA



Salt Dessert Plate
23x3cm | G7500SA



Salt Pasta Plate
22,5x5,5cm | G7513SA



Salt Salad Deep Plate
24x6cm | G7794SA



Salt Cereal Bowl
17x7cm | G7517SA



Salt Bowl
9cm | G7989SA



Salt Platter
25x16,3x1,6cm | G7732SA

Ioniq





Ioniq Dinner Plate
27x2cm | G8263IO



Ioniq Pasta Plate
22x5cm | G8249IO



Ioniq Medium Bowl
19x5cm | G8248IO



Ioniq Small Bowl
14x5cm | G8246IO



Ioniq Ramekin
8x4,5cm | G8245IO



Ioniq Dessert Plate
22x2cm | G8262IO



Ioniq Platter
25x16,3X1,6cm | G7732IO

Graphite





Graphite Dinner Plate
27x2cm | G7415GRA



Graphite Bowl
15x4,5cm | G7771GRA



Graphite Dessert Plate
21x1,7cm | G7416GRA



Graphite Ramekin
8,5cm | G7729GRA



Graphite Small Platter
32x12cm | G7515GRA

Delta





Delta Dinner Plate
27cm | G7644DE



Delta Side Plate
22,5cm | G7645DE

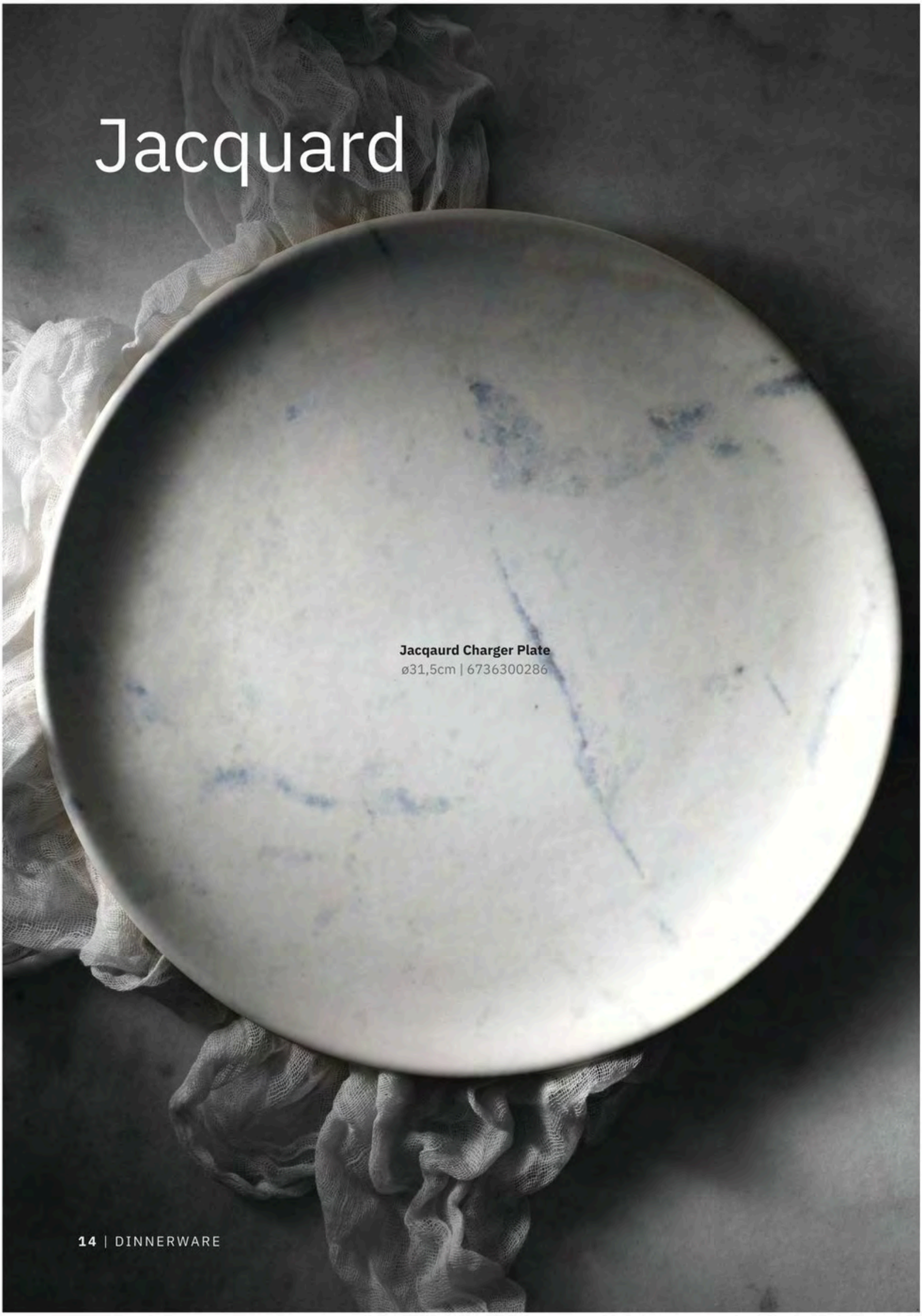


Delta Soup Plate
23cm | G7646DE



Delta Cereal Bowl
15cm | G7771DE

Jacquard



Jacqaurd Charger Plate
ø31,5cm | 6736300286



Jacquard Marble Platter
35x17,5cm | G7991JMJAQ



Jacquard Marble Small Platter
34x12cm | G7515JMJAQ



Jacquard Marble Cake Stand
27x16cm | G7724JAQ



Jacquard Marble Cake Stand
17x15cm | G7722JAQ



Jacquard Marble dinner plate
27cm | G7506JMJAQ



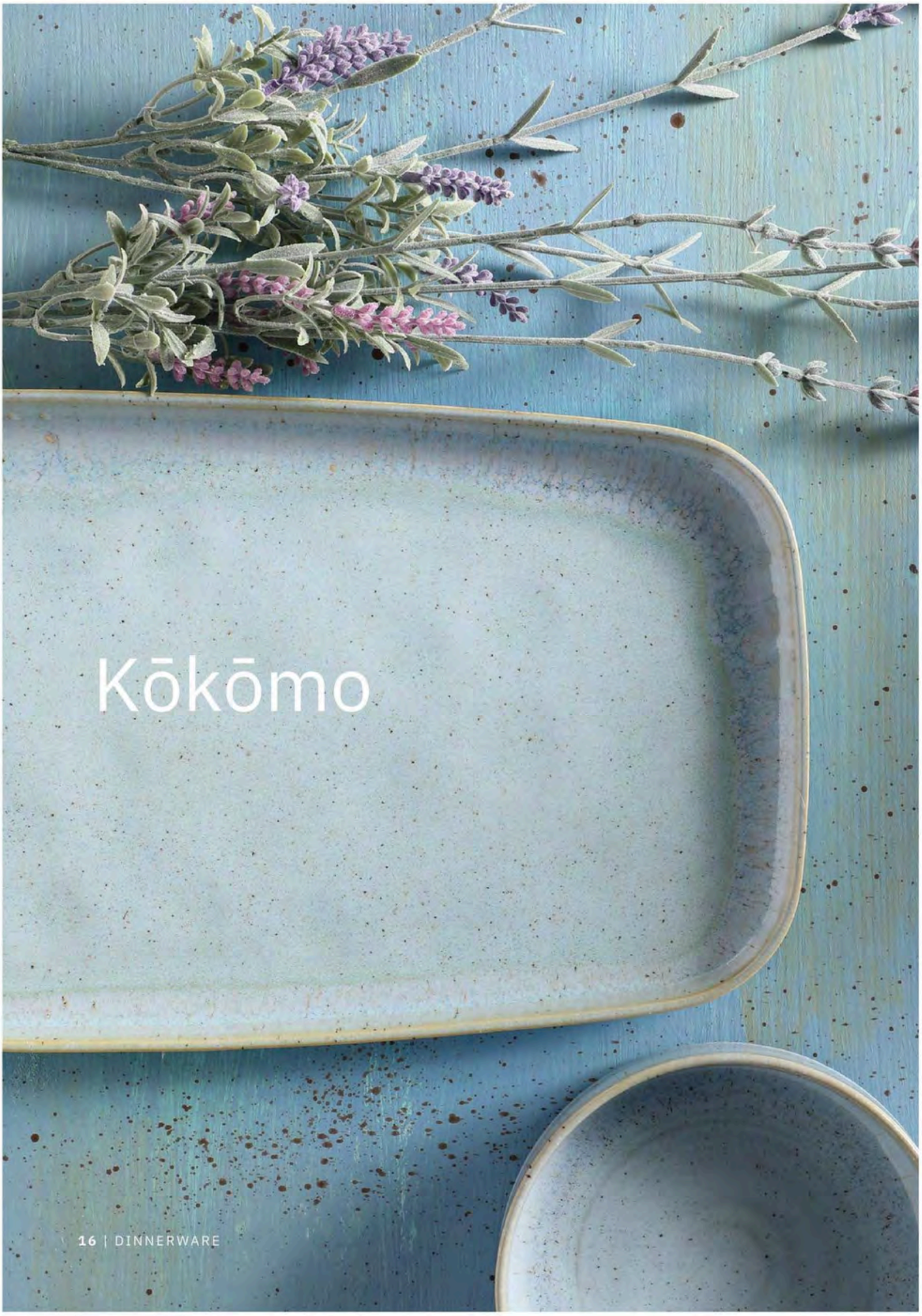
Jacquard Marble side plate
22,5cm | G7502JMJAQ



Jacquard Marble bread plate
17cm | G7734JMJAQ



Jacquard Marble Milk Jug
110ML | G8130JMJAQ


Kōkōmo



Kōkōmo Dinner Plate
ø27x2cm | G7415KOKO



Kōkōmo Platter
25x13,2X3,8cm | G8200KOKO



Kōkōmo Platter
ø35x22,6x2,4cm | G7373KOKO



Kōkōmo Pasta Plate
23x5cm | G7723KOKO



Kōkōmo Bowl
22x5cm | G8249KOKO



Kōkōmo Bowl
16x4,8cm | G7428KOKO



Kōkōmo Side Plate
ø22cm | G7416KOKO



kōkōmo Bread Dish
ø16x1,8cm | G7370KOKO

Midnight





Midnight Platter
25x13,2x3,8mm | G8200MID



Midnight Dinner Plate
ø27x2cm | G7415MID



Midnight Side Plate
ø21x1,7cm | G7416MID



Midnight Bread Dish
ø16x1,8cm | G7370MID



Midnight Bowl
ø16x4,8cm | G7428MID



Midnight Bowl
22cm | G8249MID



Midnight Soup/Pasta Plate
ø22cm | G7259MID



Midnight Platter
35x22,6x2,4cm | G7373MID



Midnight Coffee Cup With Saucer
250ml | G7874MID



Midnight Espesso Cup With Saucer
80ml | G7875MID

Moonbeam





Moonbeam Dinner Plate
ø27x2cm | G7415MOON



Moonbeam Side Plate
ø21x1,7cm | G7416MOON



Moonbeam Bowl
22cm | G8249MOON



Moonbeam Bowl
ø16x4,8cm | G7428MOON



Moonbeam Bread Dish
ø16x1,8cm | G7370MOON





Moonbeam Platter
35x22,6x2,4cm | G7373MOON



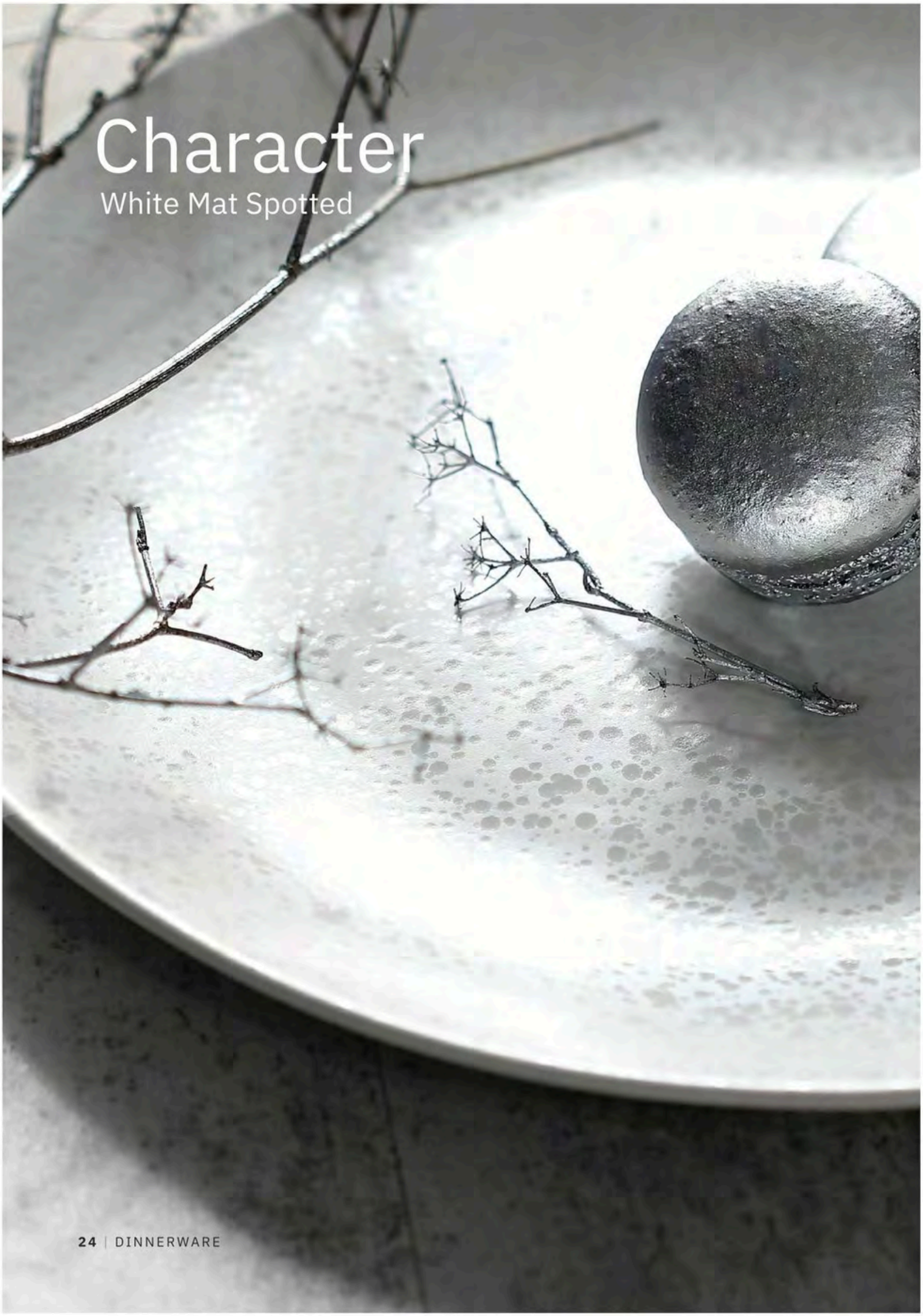
Moonbeam Platter
25x13,2x3,8cm | G8200MOON



Moonbeam Milk Jug
300ML | G7864MOON



Moonbeam Mini Milk Jug
110ML | G8130MOON



Character

White Mat Spotted



White Spotted Platter
35x26,3x1,6cm | G7635WS



White Mat Spotted Dinner Plate
ø27,5cm | G7204WS



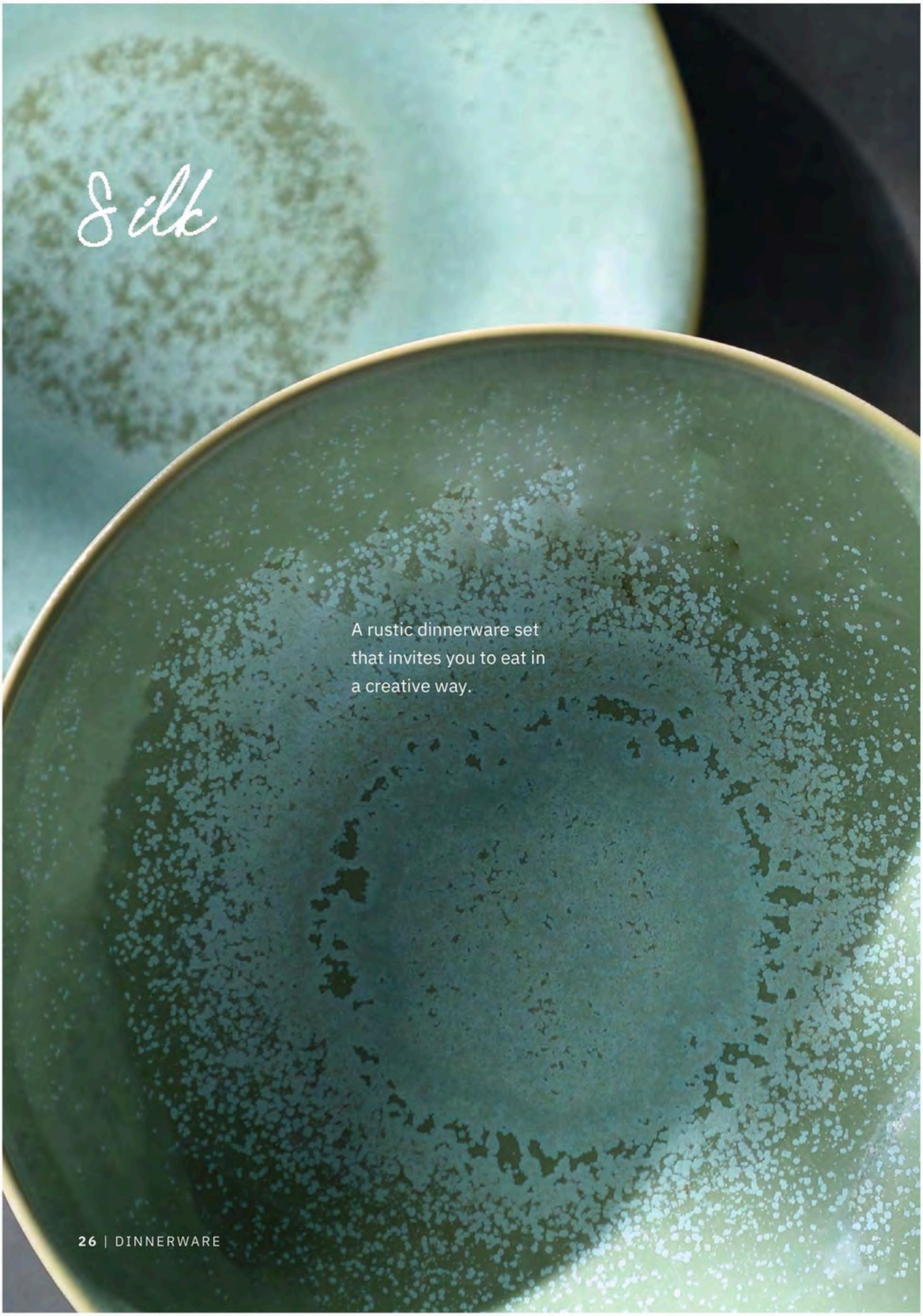
White Mat Spotted Side Plate
ø22,5cm | G7206WS



White Mat Spotted Soup Plate
ø23cm | G7205WS



White Spotted Cereal Bowl
15,5x5,5cm | G7507WS


Silk
A rustic dinnerware set
that invites you to eat in
a creative way.



Silk Dinner Plate
ø27,5cm | G7201SG



Silk Side Plate
ø23cm | G7202SG



Silk Soup/Salad Plate
ø22x5,5cm | G7231SG



Cereal Bowl
ø16,1x6,7cm | G7200SG



Silk Bread Plate
ø15,1cm | G7370SG



Silk Ramekin
ø8x4,6cm | G7500SG



Silk Tumbler Without Handle
8,6x9,2cm | 300ml | G7903SG



Silk Mug With Handle
8,9x9,5cm | 300ml | G7900SG



Tea Cup & Saucer
10x6,5cm | 200ml | G7367SG



Silk Cappuccino Cup & Saucer
9x7,4cm | 150ml | G7901SG



Silk Espresso Cup & Saucer
6,8x6,8cm | 130ml | G7902SG

kíoto





Kioto Dinner Plate
ø28cm | VNS28DZ



Kioto Side Plate
ø24cm | VNS24DZ



Kioto Dessert Plate
ø20cm | VNS20DZ





Kioto Pasta Plate
ø24cm | VNS24FK



Kioto Pasta Plate
ø20cm | VNS20FK



Kioto Coupe Bowl
ø30cm | SMS30KS



Kioto Coupe Bowl
ø23cm | SMS23KS



Kioto Espresso Coffee Cup / Saucer
ø6cm (100ml) / 12cm
VNS06KFY / VNS12KTY



Kioto Coffee Cup / Saucer
ø8cm (190ml) / 14cm
VNS08CFY / VNS14CTY



Kioto Oval Large Plate
ø26cm | KAY26ST



Kioto Oval Medium Plate
ø23cm | KAY23ST



Kioto Oval Small Plate
ø13cm | KAY13ST



Kioto Small Deep Plate
ø12cm | GVC12ST



Kioto Show Round Plate
ø27cm | MTR27ST

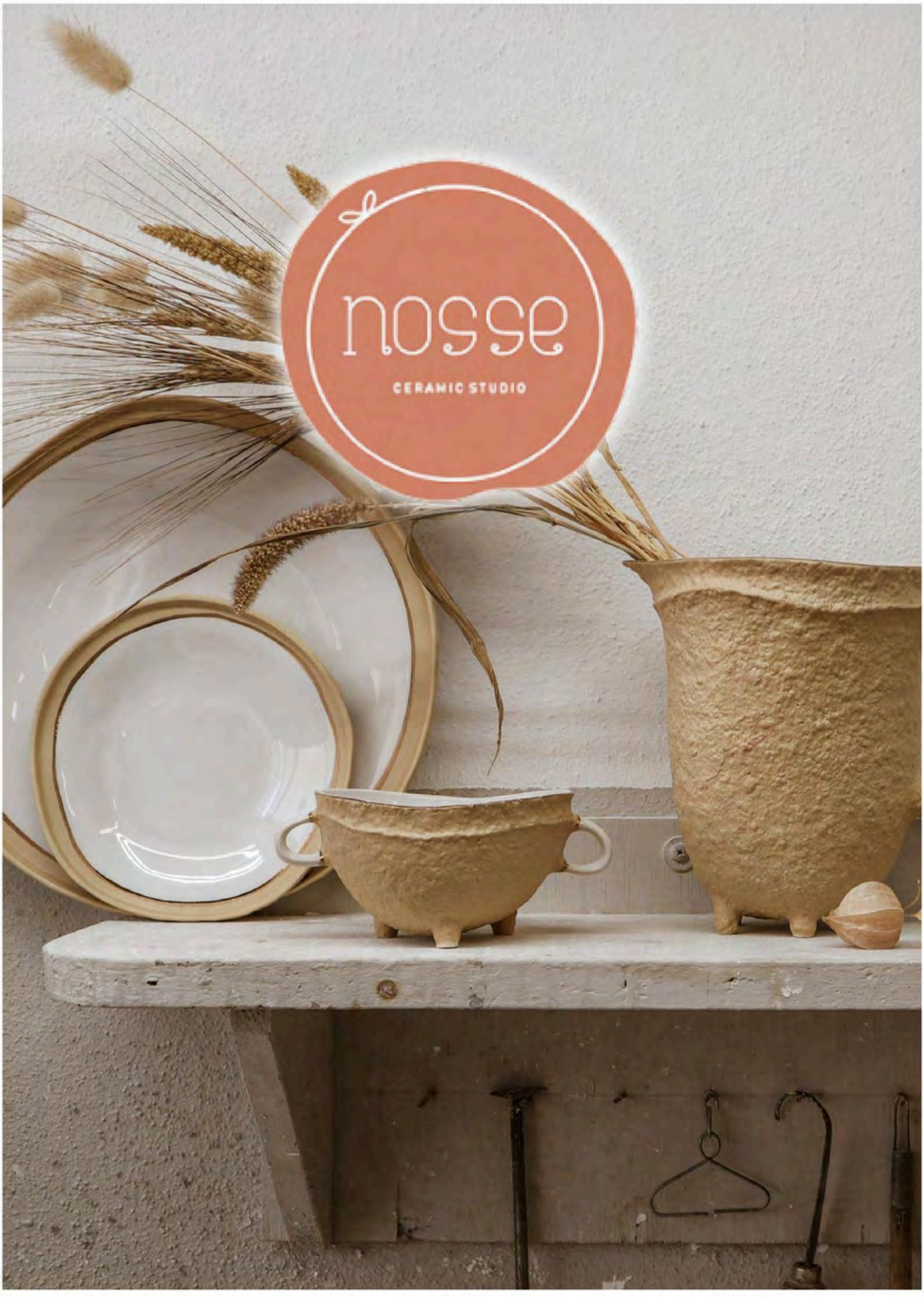


Kioto Show Round Plate
ø12cm | MTR12ST



Kioto Porcelain Cereal Bowl
ø13,5cm | 040023




nosse
CERAMIC STUDIO





COMPLEMENTS
TWIST PLATE 28CM



COMPLEMENTS
TWIST PLATE 23CM



COMPLEMENTS
POTTER PASTA PLATE
23CM



COMPLEMENTS
LATHE HANDLE DEEP
PLATE 27CM



COMPLEMENTS
POTTER PASTA PLATE
25CM



COMPLEMENTS
POTTER SOUP PLATE
23CM



COMPLEMENTS POTTER
SOUP PLATE 23CM



COMPLEMENTS POTTER
PASTA PLATE 25CM



COMPLEMENTS POTTER
PASTA PLATE 25CM


SVELTE



SVELTE PLATTER 20CM
STONE



SVELTE PLATTER 30CM
STONE



SVELTE PLATTER 35CM
STONE



SVELTE PLATE
27CM
STONE



SVELTE PLATE
27CM
OLIVE



SVELTE PLATE
27CM
TERRACOTA



SVELTE PLATE
27CM
DEEP BLUE



SVELTE PLATE 22CM
STONE



SVELTE PLATE 22CM
OLIVE



SVELTE PLATE 22CM
TERRACOTTA



SVELTE PLATE 22CM
DEEP BLUE



SVELTE BOWL 23CM
STONE



SVELTE BOWL 23CM
OLIVE



SVELTE BOWL 23CM
TERRACOTTA



SVELTE BOWL 23CM
DEEP BLUE



SVELTE BOWL 9CM
STONE



SVELTE BOWL 9CM
OLIVE



SVELTE BOWL 9CM
TERRACOTTA



SVELTE BOWL 9CM
DEEP BLUE



SVELTE PLATTER
25 x 16.3 x 1.6 CM
STONE



SVELTE PLATTER
25 x 16.3 x 1.6 CM
OLIVE



SVELTE PLATTER
25 x 16.3 x 1.6 CM
TERRACOTTA



SVELTE PLATTER
25 x 16.3 x 1.6 CM
DEEP BLUE



SVELTE COFFEE
CUP&SAUCER 120ML
TERRACOTA



SVELTE COFFEE
CUP&SAUCER 120ml
OLIVE



SVELTE COFFEE
CUP&SAUCER 120ml
STONE



SVELTE BOWL
19 x 6.5CM
STONE



SVELTE BOWL
19 x 6.5CM
OLIVE



SVELTE BOWL
19 x 6.5CM
ROSE



SVELTE COFFEE
CUP 120ML
TERRACOTA



SVELTE COFFEE
CUP 120ML
OLIVE



SVELTE COFFEE
CUP 120ML
DEEP BLUE




EDGE



EDGE PLATE 28CM
STONE



EDGE PLATE 23CM
STONE



EDGE PLATE 15CM
STONE



EDGE BOWL 9CM
STONE



EDGE DEEP PLATE 20CM
STONE



EDGE DEEP PLATE 23CM
STONE



EDGE BOWL
12,5CM
STONE



EDGE BOWL 12CM
STONE



PLATTER
23 x 11 x 2CM



EDGE BOWL 19CM
STONE



EDGE BOWL 16CM
STONE



EDGE BOWL 25CM
STONE



EDGE CHOPSTICKS REST STONE



PLATTER
30 x 12.2 x 2.2 CM
STONE


SMOOTH



SMOOTH BOWL 19CM
STONE



SMOOTH DEEP PLATE 23CM
STONE



SMOOTH DEEP PLATE 20CM
STONE



SMOOTH BOWL 28CM
STONE



SMOOTH PLATTER 23CM
STONE



SMOOTH BOWL 15CM
STONE



SMOOTH PLATE 23CM
STONE



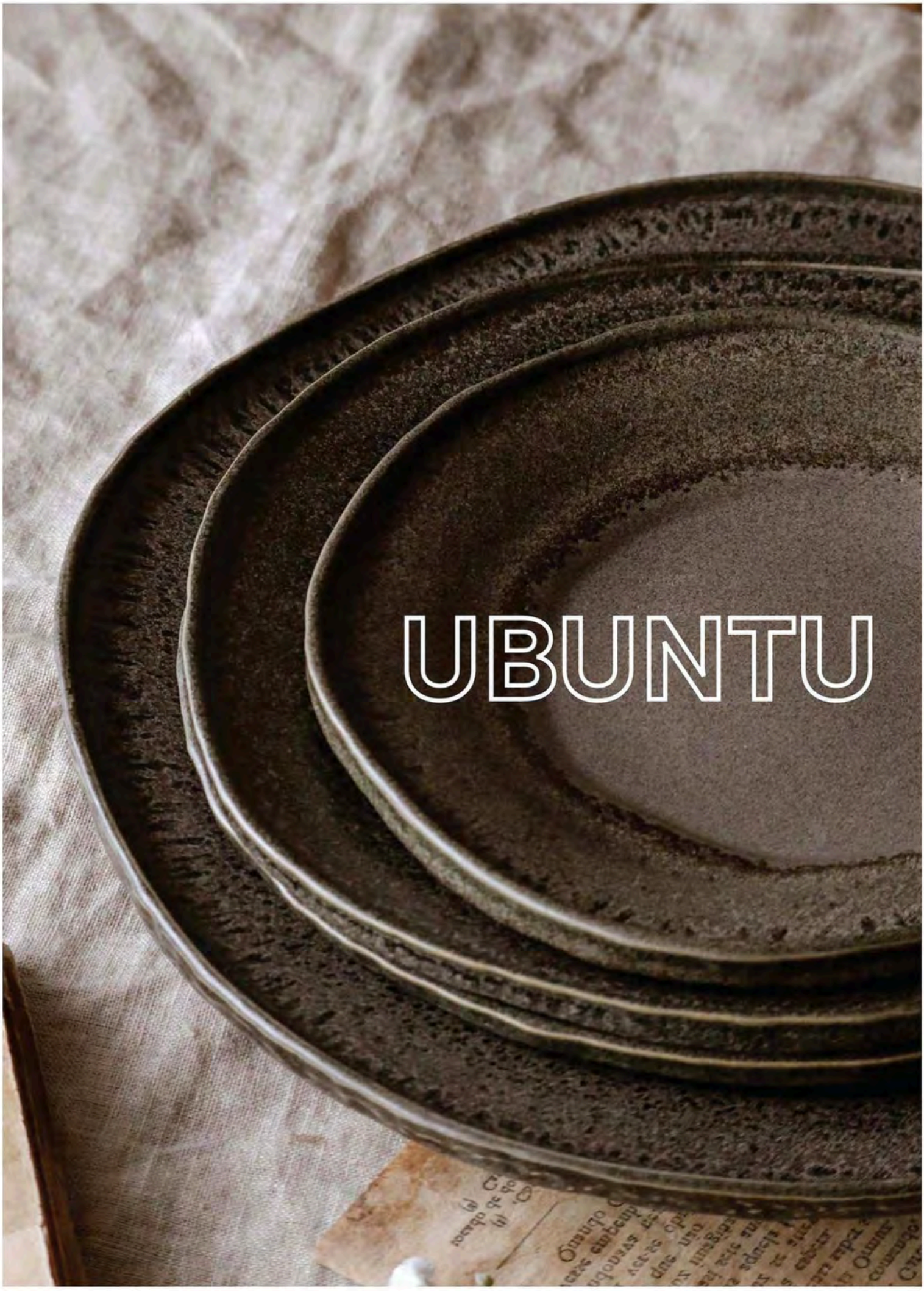
SMOOTH NARROW
PLATTER 34CM
STONE



SMOOTH PLATE 28CM
STONE



SMOOTH BOWL 12CM
STONE


UBUNTU



UBUNTU CHARGER
KAMBABA



UBUNTU PLATE 21
KAMBABA



UBUNTU PLATE 27
KAMBABA



UBUNTU PLATE 17
KAMBABA



UBUNTU BOWL 22.5
KAMBABA



UBUNTU PLATE 27 CM
STONE



UBUNTU PLATE 21 CM
STONE



UBUNTU PLATE 27 CM
AURA



UBUNTU PLATE 21
CM AURA



UBUNTU PLATE 17CM
AURA



UBUNTU PLATE 17 CM
STONE



UBUNTU BOWL 22.5 CM
AURA



UBUNTU BOWL 22.5 CM
STONE



UBUNTU NARROW PLATTER
30,5 X13 x 2 CM
AURA



UBUNTU OVAL PLATTER
30,5 X18,6 x 2,2 CM
AURA



UBUNTU NARROW PLATTER
30,5 X13 x 2 CM
STONE



UBUNTU OVAL PLATTER
30,5 X18,6 x 2,2 CM
STONE


FREYA



FREYA PLATE
26,5 LUNA



FREYA PLATE
22 LUNA



FREYA BOWL 21CM
LUNA



FREYA BOWL 15CM
LUNA



FREYA PLATE
26,5CM
LIMESTONE



FREYA PLATE
22CM
LIMESTONE



FREYA BOWL
15CM
LIMESTONE



FREYA BOWL
15CM
KAMBABA



FREYA BOWL
12CM
KAMBABA



FREYA BOWL
21CM
KAMBABA





SOUL PLATE
21,5
LUNA



SOUL PLATE
26,5CM
LUNA



SOUL BOWL
15CM
LUNA


SEED



SEED DEEP PLATE 22.5
LIMESTONE



SEED BOWL 10
LIMESTONE



SEED BOWL 15
LIMESTONE



SEED PLATE 15.5
LIMESTONE



SEED PLATE
18.5CM
LIMESTONE

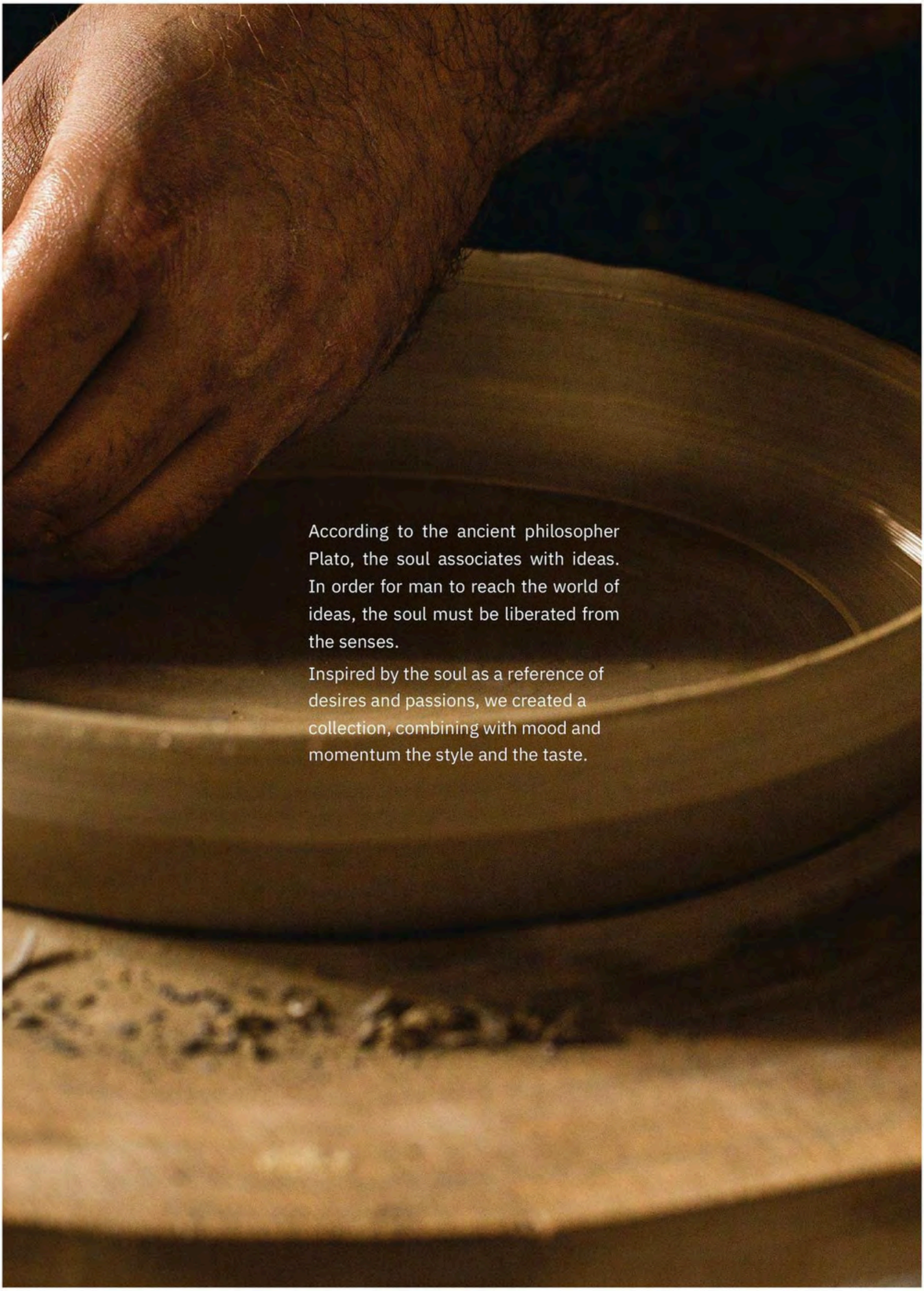


SEED PLATE
22.5CM
LIMESTONE



SEED PLATE 22.5
LIMESTONE


HANDMADE IN
GREECE



According to the ancient philosopher Plato, the soul associates with ideas. In order for man to reach the world of ideas, the soul must be liberated from the senses.

Inspired by the soul as a reference of desires and passions, we created a collection, combining with mood and momentum the style and the taste.


Kylix
Inspired by ancient Greece and
the colors of the amphorae,
we have merged the present
with the past, aiming to the
nostalgia of another era
adapted to the present.



Kylix Round Plate
ø27cm | P020-0127



Kylix Round Deep Plate
ø22cm | P020-0522



Kylix Round Plate
ø24cm | P020-0124



Kylix Round Deep Plate
ø15cm | P020-0515



Kylix Round Plate ø17cm | P020-0117





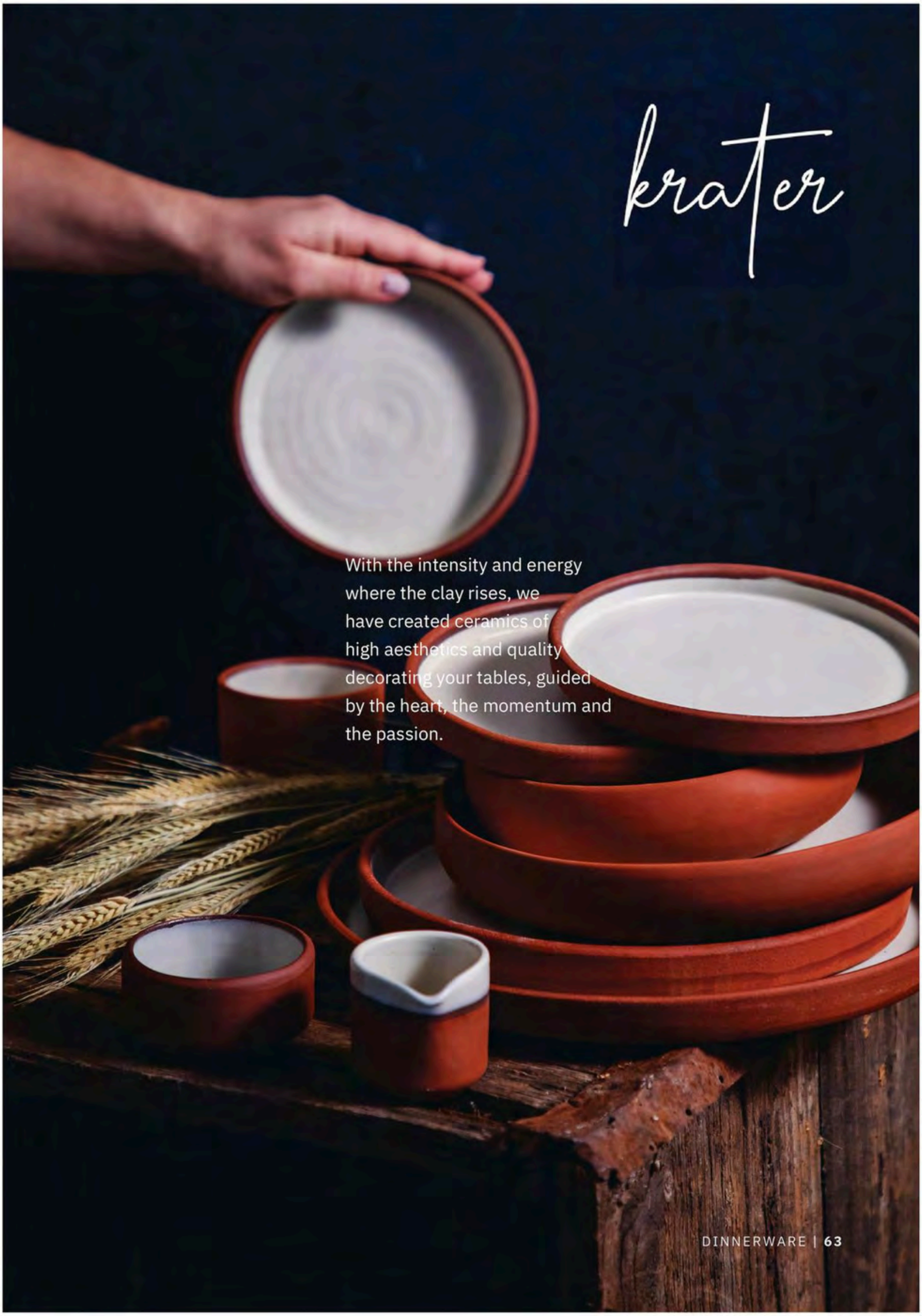
Kylix Square Platter
26x26x1,3cm | P020-0326



Kylix Square Platter
23x23x1,3cm | P020-0323



Kylix Cup
8x6cm | P020-1808


krater
With the intensity and energy where the clay rises, we have created ceramics of high aesthetics and quality decorating your tables, guided by the heart, the momentum and the passion.



Krater Round Plate
ø27cm | P010-0127



Krater Round Deep Plate
ø22cm | P010-0522



Krater Round Plate
ø24cm | P010-0124



Krater Round Deep Plate
ø15cm | P010-0515



Krater Round Plate
ø17cm | P010-0117



Krater Cup
ø8x6cm | P010-1808


KOMAST



Komast Dinner Round Plate
ø28cm | P000-0427



Komast Side Round Plate
ø22cm | P000-0422



Komast Bread Dish
ø17cm | P000-0417



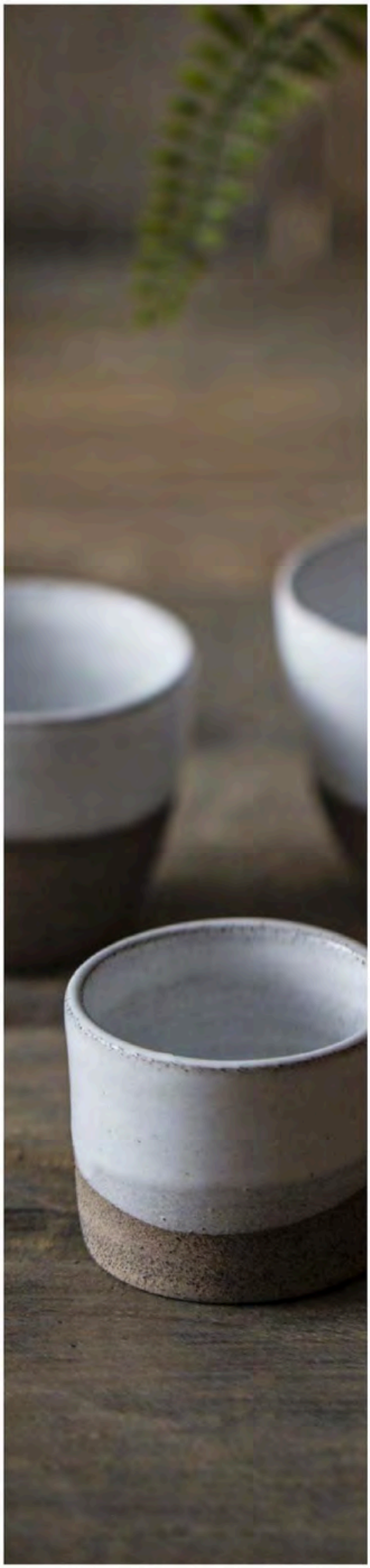
Komast Round Side Plate
ø24 cm | P000-0124



Komast Deep Plate
ø22cm | P000-0522



Komast Tapas Plate
ø17cm | P000-0117





Komast Tea Cup
ø8,5x8cm | 250ml | P001-1809



Komast Large Cappuccino Cup
ø8x7cm | 160ml | P000-1808



Komast Small Cappuccino Cup
ø7,5x6,3cm | 140ml | P00-1807



Komast Espresso Cup
ø5,5x5cm | 80ml | P000-1805



Komast Large Bowl
ø19x7cm | P000-0919



Komast Medium Bowl
ø16x7cm | P000-0916



Komast Small Bowl
ø9x4cm | P000-0909





Komast Blue Dinner Plate
ø27cm | A002-0127B



Komast Blue Side Plate ø19,5cm | A002-0119B



Komast Blue Salad Bowl ø22,5x5,5cm | A002-0922



Deos





Deos Deep Plate
ø22x4cm | A150-0522



Deos Deep Bowl
ø15cm | A150-0515



Deos Conical Salad Bowl
ø24x6,5cm | A150-0924



Pnoi Dinner Plate
ø27cm | A090-0127



Pnoi Dinner Plate
ø21cm | A090-0121



Pnoi Dinner Plate
ø16cm | A090-0116





Pnoi Cracked Salad Bowl
ø23x6cm | A090-0923



Nynemia Dinner Plate
ø28cm | A070-0128



Nynemia Side Plate
ø22cm | A070-0122



Nynemia Bread Dish
ø18cm | A070-0118



Nynemia Salad Bowl
ø22,5x5,5cm | A070-0922



Ammos



Ammos Salad Bowl
ø21x6cm | A001-0921



Ammos Salad Bowl
ø21x4cm | A001-0521



Ammos Cereal Bowl
ø16x6,5cm | A001-0916

nostos



Nostos Dinner Plate
ø27cm | A060-0127



Nostos Side Plate
ø22cm | A060-0122



Nostos Bread Dish
ø17cm | A060-0117







Sitos Dinner Plate
ø27cm | A100-0127



Sitos Side Plate
ø21cm | A100-0121



Sitos Salad Bowl
ø17x7cm | A100-0917



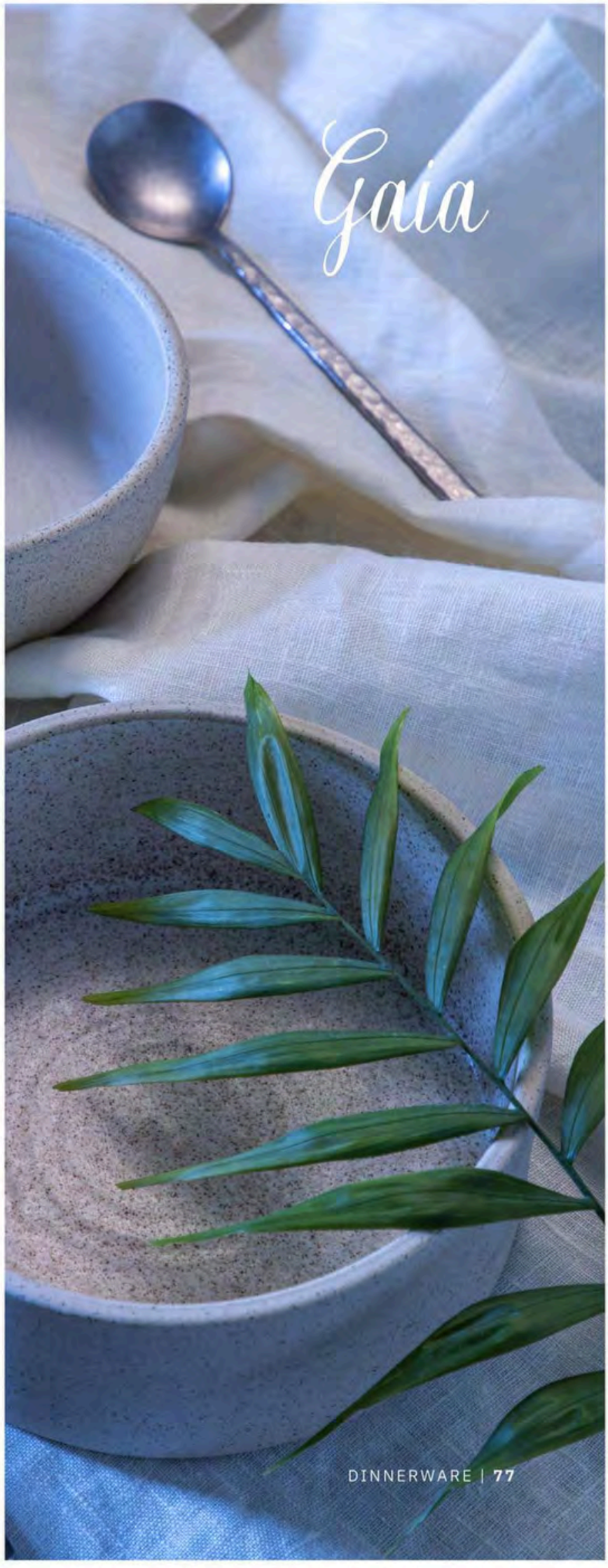
Gaia Salad Bowl
ø21x7cm | A050-0921



Gaia Salad Bowl
ø17x7cm | A050-0917



Gaia Cereal Bowl
ø15x7cm | A050-0915



Ethos



Ethos Salad Bowl
ø17,5x7,5cm | A180-0917

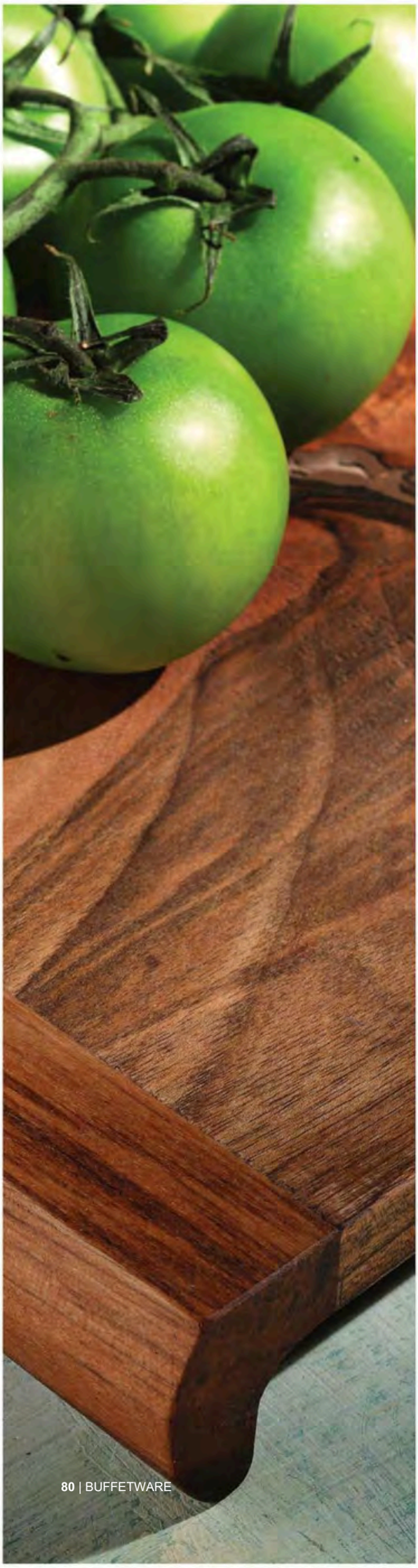


Ethos Cereal Bowl
ø16x5,5cm | A180-0916



Ethos Cereal Bowl
ø13x5cm | A180-0913


NATURA
Natura Small Wooden Tray
40x20x9cm | 10010169
Natura Medium Wooden Tray
45x25x11,5cm | 10010168
Natura Large Wooden Tray
50x24,5x14,5cm | 10010167





Natura Large Wooden Board
39,5x30cm | 10010164



Natura Small Wooden Board
30x15cm | 10010165



ARTISANAL
COLLECTION

Create an inviting ethnic buffet to entice more guests to your dining venue, from restaurants and cafés, to hotels or catering businesses.



Set of 2 Flat Boxes
26x26cm - 13x18cm - 8x10cm | PLBBLA



Set of 3 Nested Boxes
20x20cm - 15x13cm - 9x7cm | ABBSBLA



Set of 3 Coupe Baskets
13x42cm - 8x30cm - 4x19cm | ABCSBLA



Set of 3 Round Baskets
38x50cm (XL size) | PLSBLA



Set of 2 Bread Baskets
6x44 - 8x64cm | ABPPBLA



Set of 4 Round Placemats
40x1cm | ABT6BLA





White Basket Doum Small
28x38cm | AB3BLA



Candy Box
25x20cm | ABONBLA



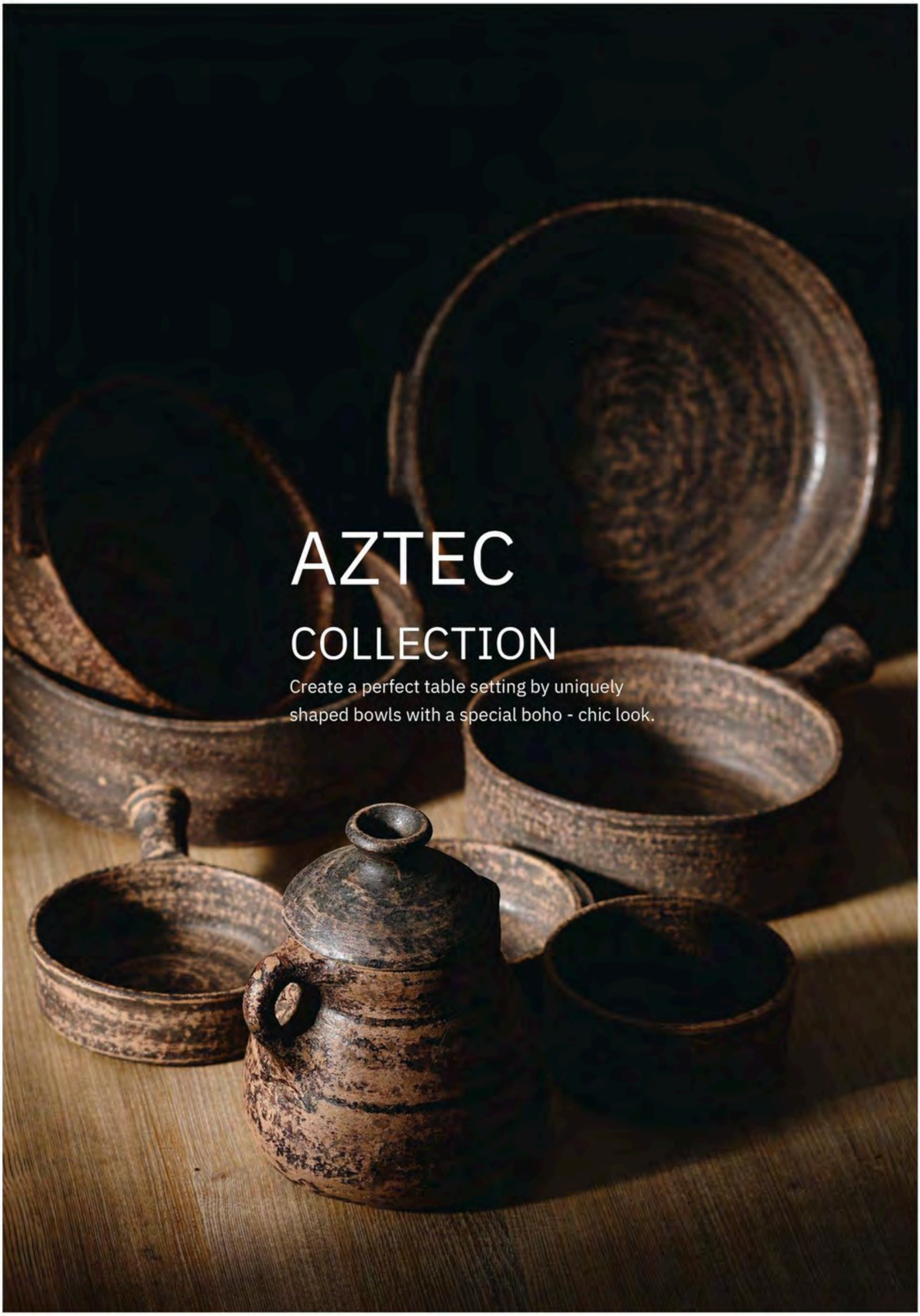
Medium Round Bowl
46x24cm | ARS3BBLAMM



Small Round Bowl
32x19cm | ARS3BBLAPM



Round Tray
40x7cm | ABFBLA


AZTEC
COLLECTION
Create a perfect table setting by uniquely
shaped bowls with a special boho - chic look.



Family Gathering
ø25x10cm | 6222019802213



Bean Pot Large
ø14x20cm | 6222019802138



Casserole With Handle Large
ø20x7x5,5cm | 6222019802220



Bean Pot Medium
ø10x15cm | 6222019802145



Casserole With Handle
ø15x5cm | 6222019804019



Bean Pot Small
ø8,5x11cm | 6222019802152





Giant Tray
ø30x10cm | 6222019802190



Classic Tray
ø20x6cm | 6222019802183



One Meal Tray
ø13x6cm | 6222019802176



Napkin Natural
42x42cm | 112005

Napkin White
42x42cm | 112006

OLIVIA COLLECTION

Extremely casual and modern, whether as a table linen or a towel. The washed pure linen ensures a relaxed and unruffled look.



100% Linen Napkin Green

47 x 47 cm | LAUREL0147

100% Linen Placemat Green with Beige Stitching

47 x 37 cm | LAUREL014737



100% Linen Napkin Brown with Beige Stitching

47 x 47 cm | LAUREL0247

100% Linen Placemat Brown with Beige Stitching

47 x 37 cm | LAUREL044737



100% Linen Napkin White with Beige Stitching

47 x 47 cm | LAUREL0347

100% Linen Placemat White with Beige Stitching

47 x 37 cm | LAUREL034737

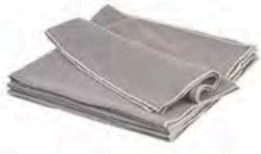


100% Linen Napkin Light Blue with Beige Stitching

47 x 47 cm | LAUREL0447

100% Linen Placemat Light Blue with Beige Stitching

47 x 37 cm | LAUREL044737



100% Linen Napkin Beige with Black Stitching

47 x 47 cm | LAUREL0547

100% Linen Placemat Beige with Black Stitching

47 x 37 cm | LAUREL054737



100% Linen Napkin Beige Natural with Hemstitch

42 x 42 cm | IVY05142

100% Linen Placemat Natural with Hemstitch

47 x 37 cm | IVY051385

100% Linen Napkin White with Hemstitch

42 x 42 cm | IVY03142

100% Linen Placemat White with Hemstitch

47 x 37 cm I IVY031385

Soul Studio

Art de la Table







Starter Plate
25cm

Curved Starter Plate
24cm x 3.5cm

Curved Bowl
21cm x 6cm

Curved Plate
16cm x 3.5cm



Bowl
24cm x 7cm

Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm

Bowl
20cm x 6cm

Platter
23cm x 11cm



Verdina







Vagrant



Cown Bowl 20 x 7 cm



Deep Plate 24 (15) x 6 CM



Cylinder Bowl 16 x 6.5 cm



Sharing Plate 22cm



Degustation Plate 25 cm



Gourmet Curved Plate 19 x5 cm



Side Plate 17cm



Gourmet Sharing Plate 21cm



Platter 24 x 19 cm



Gourmet Cylinder Plate 20cm x 5cm



Sharing Plate 21cm



Gourmet Dinner Plate 27cm



Platter 35 x 15 cm



Dinner Plate 27cm



Starter Plate 24cm



Starter Plate 25cm











Cinder

Bowl
18 × 5.5 cm

Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm

Sharing Plate
22cm

Starter Plate
25cm



Side Plate
17cm

Sharing Plate
21cm

Starter Plate
24cm









Savanna

Curved Sharing Plate
21cm x 3cm



Curved Bowl
17cm x 4.5cm





Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm



Curved Starter Plate
24cm x 3cm



Curved Dinner Plate
27cm x 3cm









Sinfia







Platter
30cm x 14cm



Degustation Plate
25cm (15cm)



Bowl
13,5cm x 5,5 cm



Bowl
16cm x 6,5cm



Deep Plate
27cm x 3cm



Cylinder Plate
20cm x 4cm



Cylinder Plate
16cm x 3.5cm



Side Plate
17cm



Starter Plate
24cm



Pot
6.5cm x 5.5cm



Dip
8cm x 3.5cm



Bowl
18cm x 5cm







Azure





Bowl
18cm x 6cm



Degustation Plate
25cm(15cm)



Sharing Plate
22cm



Starter Plate
25cm



Dinner Plate
27cm x 2,5cm



Dip
8cm x 3.5cm



Pot
4.5cm x 7cm



Platter
20cm x 12cm



Platter
30cm x 14cm



Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5 cm



Dinner Plate
28cm









Pnoi



Sharing Plate
22cm



Cracked Bowl
24cm x 6cm



Cylinder Bowl
16cm x 6,5cm



Side Plate
17cm



Cone Bowl
20cm x 7cm



Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm



Dinner Plate
27cm



Starter Plate
25cm



Starter Plate
25cm









Iris

Bowl
14cm x 6cm



Bowl
18cm x 5,5cm



Sharing Plate
22cm



Starter Plate
25cm



Side Plate
17cm



Sharing Plate
21cm



Starter Plate
24cm



Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm









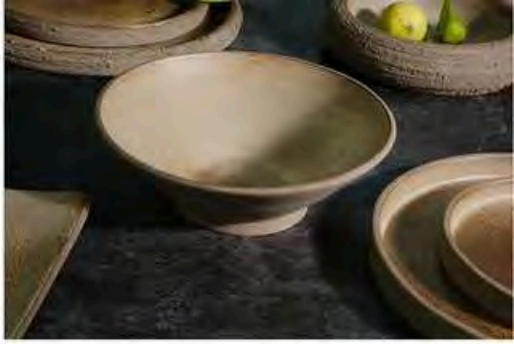


Sage









Gurmet Curved Bowl
19cm x 5cm



Gurmet Cylinder Plate
20cm x 5cm



Gurmet Sharing Plate
21cm



Gurmet Dinner Plate
27cm



Curved Bowl
21cm x 6cm



Bowl
16cm x 7.5cm



Bowl
21cm x 6.5cm



Curved Sharing Plate
21cm x 3.5cm



Curved Dinner Plate
27cm x 3.5cm



Side Plate
17cm



Starter Plate
24cm



Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm



Irregular Sharing Plate
23cm



Dinner Plate
27cm x 2.5cm



Platter
30cm x 11cm



Platter
35cm x 15cm



Cone Bowl
20cm x 7cm



Deep Plate
24cm(15cm) x 6cm



Bowl
18cm x 5.5cm













Pearl

Side Plate
17cm



Bowl
21cm x 7cm



Sharing Plate
21cm



Starter Plate
25cm



Sharing Plate
22cm



Bowl
18 × 5.5 cm



Starter Plate
24cm



Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm

Starter Plate
25cm









Celeste



Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm



Platter
20cm x 12cm



Side Plate
17cm



Deep Plate
27cm x 3cm



Sharing Plate
21cm



Deep Plate
24cm(15cm) x 6cm



Starter Plate
24cm



Cracked Bowl
23cm x 6cm



Dinner Plate
27cm



Platter
24cm x 19cm











Sol



Cylinder Plate
16cm x 3,5cm



Cylinder Plate
20cm x 4cm



Bowl
16cm x 6,5cm



Side Plate
17cm



Degustation Plate
27cm(15cm)



Sharing Plate
21cm



Bowl
26cm x 6cm



Starter Plate
24cm



POT
4.5cm x 7cm



Dinner Plate
27cm

DIP
8cm x 4.5cm



Platter
30cm x 14cm











Jet

Side Plate
17cm



Sharing Plate
21cm



Starter Plate
24cm



Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm



Bowl
18cm x 5.5cm



Sharing Plate
22cm



Starter Plate
25cm









Ash







Deep Cone Plate
24cm x 5cm



Deep Plate
18cm x 3.5cm



Deep Plate
24cm x 4.5cm



Bowl
18cm x 8cm



Sharing Plate
22cm



Starter Plate
25cm



Curved Bowl
21cm x 6cm



Corded Sharing Plate
21cm



Corded Starter Plate
24cm

Deep Plate
24cm(15cm) x 6cm

Corded Dinner Plate
27cm

Dinner Plate
28cm



Dinner Plate
27cm











Eclipse







Bowl
18cm x 5.5cm



Platter
20cm x 12cm



Platter
30cm x 11cm



Platter
34cm x 20cm



Sharing Plate
22cm



Deep Plate
18cm x 3.5cm



Degustation Plate
25cm (15cm)



Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm



Deep Plate
27cm x 3cm



Starter Plate
25cm



Side Plate
17cm



Sharing Plate
21cm



Dinner Plate
27cm



Starter Plate
25cm









Teal



Bowl
16cm x 6.5cm



Bowl
18cm x 5.5cm



Deep Plate
22cm x 4.5cm



Bowl
26cm x 6cm



Platter
30cm x 14cm



Cylinder Plate
16cm x 3.5cm



Side Plate
17cm



Sharing Plate
21cm



Starter Plate
24cm



Dinner Plate
27cm



Cylinder Plate
20cm x 4cm



Corded Sharing Plate
21cm



Corded Starter Plate
24cm



Corded Dinner Plate
27cm



Dinner Plate
27cm x 2.5cm



Pot
4.5cm x 7cm



Dip
8cm x 3.5cm







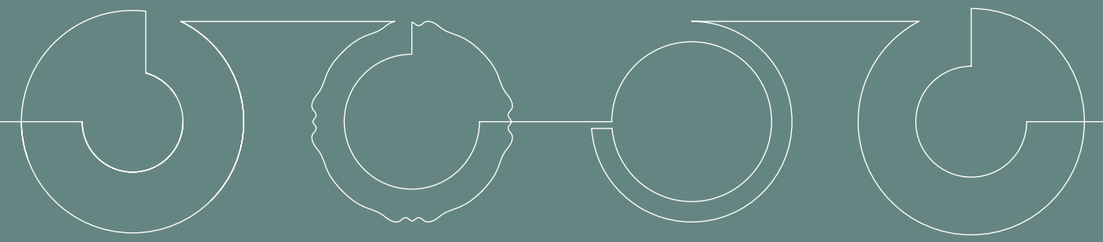


la tavola®

COMPLETE CATALOGUE

Edition 3

Bone China & Porcelain



The exotic flavours and traditions of the East meet the modern presentation of the West to create a single culinary and cultural experience.

Introducing tableware that simultaneously embraces the traditional and the contemporary. Perfect for those who wish to present their own fresh ideas.

A tribute to both style and substance.

BONE CHINA TRANSLUCENT APPEAL

Our bone china is composed up of 45% bone ash, 35% kaolin and 20% feldspar.

The result is a delicate ivory colouring with a unique lightness and transparency, yet it manages to be both beautiful and durable, unusual and traditional.



COROLLA
BONE CHINA



Corolla Round Dinner Plate
Ø 32 H 3 cm | B140132



Corolla Round Dinner Plate
Ø 28 H 2,6 cm | B140128



Corolla Round Dinner Plate
Ø 22 H 2,1 cm | B140122



Corolla Round Dinner Plate
Ø 16 H 1,5 cm | B140116



Corolla Round Deep Soup Plate
Ø 25 H 5 cm | B140325



Corolla Round Deep Soup Plate Gourmet
Ø 28 | B140326



Corolla Salad Bowl
Ø 16 H 5,7 cm | B144116



Corolla Fruit Bowl
Ø 12 H 5,5 cm | B144212



Corolla Cereal Bowl
Ø 12 H 3,8 cm | B144112



Corolla Tea Pot w/lid
H 12,7 cm 60 cl | B140328



Corolla Coffee Pot w/lid
H 14,4 cm 60 cl | B140327



Corolla Creamer
H 10,7 cm 30 cl | B140329



Corolla Coffee Cup w/saucer
H 7,2 cm 10 cl | B148210
Coffee cup Ø 5,6 H 6,7 cm | B148010
Saucer Ø 12 H 1,3 cm | B140812



Corolla Tea Cup w/saucer
H 8,2 cm 28 cl | B149728
Tea cup Ø 7,4 H 7,7 cm | B149328
Saucer Ø 14,5 H 1,6 cm | B140815



CURVA
BONE CHINA



Curva Round Dinner Plate
Ø 31 H 2 cm | B110131



Curva Round Dinner Plate
Ø 27 H 2 cm | B110127



Curva Round Dinner Plate
Ø 25 H 2 cm | B110125



Curva Round Dinner Plate
Ø 20 H 1,5 cm | B110120



Curva Bread and Butter Plate
Ø 18 H 1,5 cm | B110118



Curva Bread and Butter Plate
Ø 15 H 1,5 cm | B110119



Curva Round Deep Soup Plate
Ø 31 H 3,5 cm | B110331



Curva Round Deep Soup Plate
Ø 25 H 3,3 cm | B110327



ALA
BONE CHINA



Ala Round Dinner Plate Large Wing
Ø 33 H 2,3 cm | B120233



Ala Round Dinner Plate Large Wing
Ø 31 H 2,3 cm | B120231



Ala Round Dinner Plate Large Wing
Ø 27 H 2 cm | B120227



Ala Round Dinner Plate Small Wing
Ø 30,5 H 2,2 cm | B120130



Ala Round Dinner Plate Small Wing
Ø 27 H 2,2 cm | B120127



Ala Round Dinner Plate Small Wing
Ø 20,5 H 1,8 cm | B120120



Ala Bread and Butter Plate
Ø 15,6 H 1,5 cm | B120516



Ala Oval Dinner Plate Small Wing
W 24 L 36 H 1,5 cm | B1010736



Ala Round Deep Soup Plate Small Wing
Ø 23,5 H 4,5 cm | B120323



Ala Round Deep Soup Plate Large Wing "Gourmet"
Ø 28 H 4,6 cm | B120327
Ø 31 H 4,6 cm | B120328



Ala Cylindrical Coffee Cup w/saucer
Ø 6,1 11 cl | B120600
Coffee cup Ø 6 H 6 cm | B120600T
Saucer Ø 13 cm | B120600P



Ala Cylindrical Tea Cup w/saucer
Ø 5,8 27 cl | B120601
Tea cup Ø 9 H 6 cm | B120601T
Saucer Ø 16,3 cm | B120601P



SFERA
BONE CHINA



Sfera Coffee Cup w/saucer and cover
H. 8,5 cm 15 cl | B108315
Coffee cup Ø 7 H 6 cm | B108015
Saucer Ø 12 H 1,2 cm | B100812
Cover Ø 7 H 2,5 cm | B108315C



Sfera Tea Cup w/saucer and cover
H 9,5 cm 28 cl | B109235
Tea cup Ø 8,5 H 7 cm | B109328
Saucer Ø 14 H 1,5 cm | B100814
Cover Ø 9 H 2,5 cm | B109328C



Sfera Mug Cup
Ø 8,2 H 9 cm 30 cl | B120602



Sfera Soup Cup With Saucer
Ø 15,4 H 5,5 cm 26 cl | B10792615



Sfera Round Bowl
Ø 22,8 H 8 cm | B104123



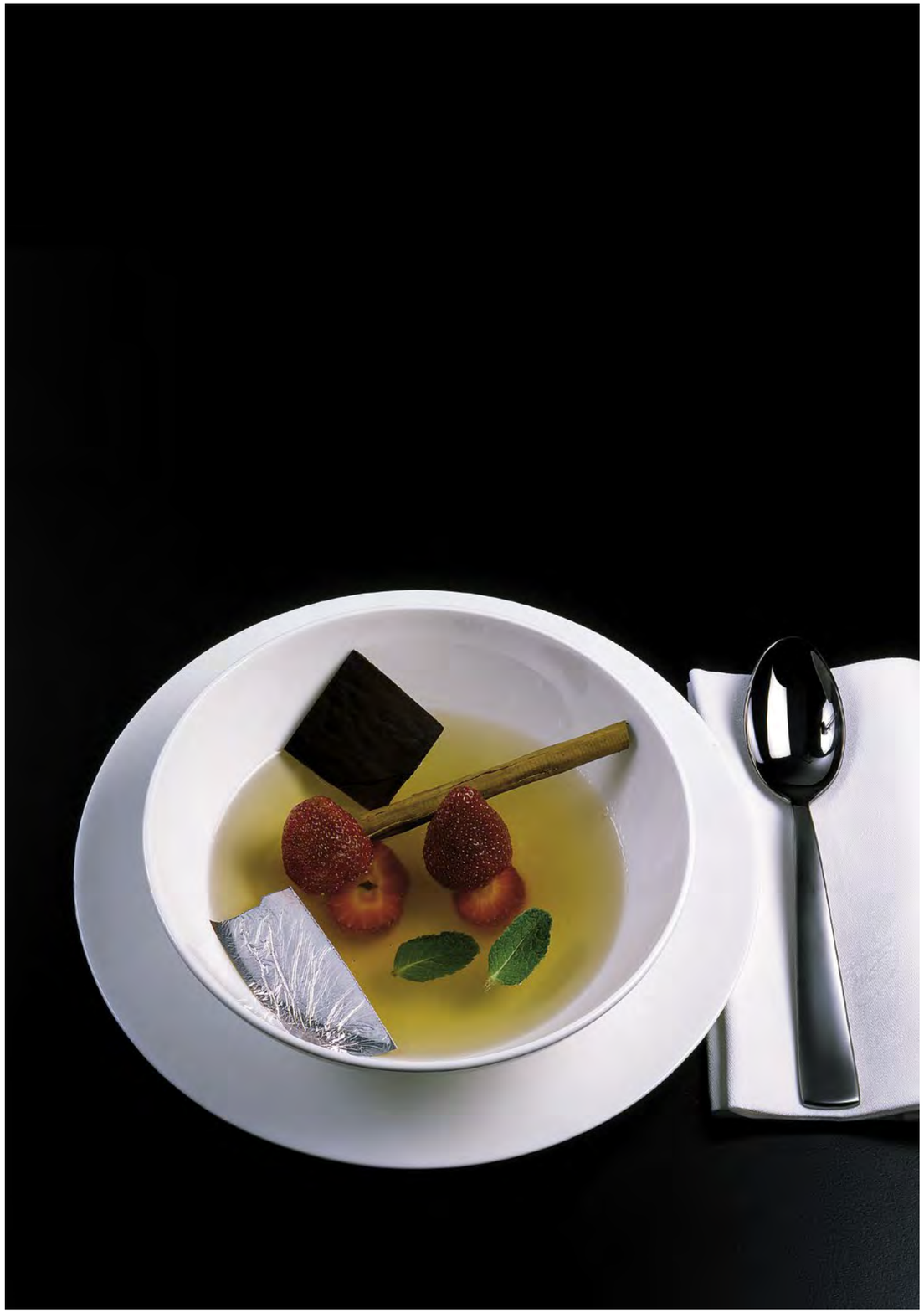
Sfera Round Bowl
Ø 20,5 H 7,5 cm | B102020



Sfera Round Bowl
Ø 18 H 6,8 cm | B102018



Sfera Round Bowl
Ø 15 H 5,6 cm | B102015



COUPE
BONE CHINA



Coupe Round Dinner Plate
Ø 30,3 H 3 cm | B330130



Coupe Round Dinner Plate
Ø 28 H 2,7 cm | B330128



Coupe Round Dinner Plate
Ø 25,2 H 2,5 cm | B330125



Coupe Round Dinner Plate
Ø 20,4 H 2,3 cm | B330120



Coupe Round Dinner Plate
Ø 15,3 H 1,8 cm | B330115



Coupe Round Deep Soup Plate
Ø 21 H 6 cm | B200321



Coupe Wok Plate
Ø 27,7 H 4,6 cm | B330327



FIGURE
PORCELAIN



Figure Oblong Dinner Plate
W 39,8 L 29,8 H 3 cm | P30074030



Figure Oblong Dinner Plate
W 35,2 L 25,8 H 4,7 cm | P30073526



Figure Oblong Dinner Plate
W 30 L 20 H 5 cm | P30073020



Figure Square Bowl
W 23 L 23 H 9,5 cm | N20212323



Figure Square Bowl
W 20 L 20 H 8,5 cm | N20212020



Figure Square Bowl
W 15 L 15 H 7,5 cm | N20211515



Figure Square Bowl
W 12 L 12 H 6 cm | N20211212

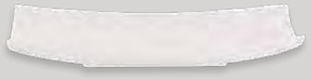


Figure Oblong Concave Plate
W 30,5 L 9,5 H 4,5 cm | P30763009



Figure Oblong Concave Plate
W 25,5 L 7,8 H 4 cm | P30762508



Figure Onda Plate
W 30,5 L 25 H 3,5 cm | P30633025



DIAMOND
PORCELAIN



Diamond Square Dinner Plate
W 31 L 31 H 2,2 cm | B10063131



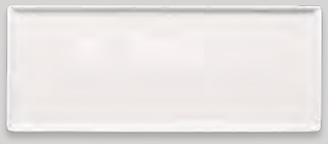
Diamond Square Dinner Plate
W 26 L 26 H 2 cm | B10062626



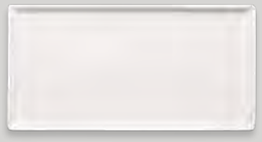
Diamond Square Dinner Plate
W 21 L 21 H 1,6 cm | B10062121



Diamond Square Dinner Plate
W 15 L 15 H 1,6 cm | B10061515



Diamond Oblong Plate
W 15 L 38 H 1,5 cm | B10661538



Diamond Oblong Plate
W 15 L 30 H 1,5 cm | B10661530



SPICY & PARTY
PORCELAIN



Spicy Gohan Cup
Ø 11 H 5 cm | N204311



Spicy Gohan Cup
Ø 9,5 H 4 cm | N204309



Spicy Salt and Pepper Set with Oblong Base
W 14,5 L 6 H 4,6 cm | P30741406



Spicy Condiment Bowl
W 13 L 11 H 5,5 cm | N20601311



Spicy Wasabi Tray
W 35 L 4,5 H 2,5 cm | N20703504



Party Tapas Plate
W 35,6 H 10 H 2 cm | P30713510



Party Mono Portion Spoon
W 5,3 H 10,7 H 2,8 cm | N20720511



Party Conical Bowl
Ø 15 H 8 cm | P303315



Party Deep Square Bowl
W 8 L 8 H 5,4 cm | P30260808



Party Square Finger Food Bowl
W 8,1 L 8,1 H 3,1 cm | P30280808



AROMA
PORCELAIN



Aroma Tea Pot w/lid
H 13 cm 60 cl | S2010360



Aroma Coffee Pot w/lid
H 14,5 cm 60 cl | S2010460



Aroma Creamer
H 9,5 cm 30 cl | S2010530



Aroma Tall Tea Cup w/saucer
H 7,5 cm 24 cl | N209724
Tea cup Ø 7,5 H 7 cm | N209324
Saucer Ø 14 cm | N200814



Aroma Tall Coffee Cup w/saucer
H 6,5 cm 15 cl | N208715
Coffee cup Ø 6,5 H 6 cm | N208115
Saucer Ø 11 cm | N200811



Aroma Tall Breakfast Cupw/saucer
H 9,5 cm 37 cl | N209937
Breakfast cup Ø 9 H 9 cm | N2010037
Saucer Ø 16,8 cm | N200817



Aroma Tea Cupw/saucer
H 6,5 cm 20 cl | N209120
Tea cup Ø 8,3 H 6 cm | N209020
Saucer Ø 14,2 cm | N200814



Aroma Coffee Cupw/saucer
H 6 cm 12 cl | N208212
Coffee cup Ø 6,5 H 5,5 cm | N208012
Saucer Ø 13 cm | N200813



Aroma Coffee Cup with Flat Oblong saucer
H 6,2 cm 10 cl | P308410
Coffee cup Ø 6 H 6 cm | P308010
Saucer L 15 W 9,5 cm | P30111509



Aroma Tea Cup with Flat Oblong saucer
H 8 cm 22 cl | P309622
Tea cup Ø 8,2 H 8 cm | P309022
Saucer L 17,5 W 11 cm | P30111711



Aroma Coffee Cup with Oval saucer
H 6,5 cm 10 cl | P308510
Coffee cup Ø 6 H 6 cm | P308010
Saucer L 12,5 W 11,2 cm | P30121211



Aroma Tea Cup with Oval saucer
H 8,5 cm 22 cl | P308922
Coffee cup Ø 8,2 H 8 cm | P309022
Saucer L 14,5 W 13 cm | P30121413





Stackable
Espresso Coffee Cup w/saucer
H 6,4 cm 10 cl | S208210
Coffee cup H 6,4 cm | S208010
Saucer Ø 12,2 cm | S200813



Stackable
Espresso Tea Cup w/saucer
H 8,1 cm 21 cl | S209121
Tea cup H 8,1 cm | S209021
Saucer Ø 15,3 cm | S200815



Stackable
Espresso Breakfast Cup w/saucer
H 9 cm 28 cl | S209928
Breakfast cup H 9 cm | S201028
Saucer Ø 16,2 cm | S200817



Aroma
Mug
Ø 12 H 11 cm 30 cl | S2010630

Premium quality ceramic



INDIVIDUAL BOWL
black / chalk / grey
Ø 16 H 16 cm - LT 0,6



INDIVIDUAL DISH
black / chalk / grey
L 20,5 W 14 H 5 cm - LT 0,6



INDIVIDUAL LID/PLATE
black / chalk / grey
L 21 W 1,6 H 1,2 cm - LT 1,2



SALAD BOWL
black / chalk / grey
Ø 25 H 9,5 cm - LT 2,3



SALAD BOWL
black / chalk / grey
Ø 31,5 H 12,5 cm - LT 5



SALAD BOWL
black / chalk / grey
Ø 35,5 H 13 cm - LT 7



ROUND DISH
black / chalk / grey
Ø 25 H 6,5 cm - LT 1,7



ROUND DISH
black / chalk / grey
Ø 31,5 H 6,5 cm - LT 2,6



ROUND DISH
black / chalk / grey
Ø 35,5 H 6,5 cm - LT 3,3



SQUARE DISH
black / chalk / grey
L 30 W 30 H 6,5 cm - LT 3,1



LARGE SQUARE DISH
black / chalk / grey
L 42 W 42 H 6,5 cm - LT 6,5



LONG DISH
black / chalk / grey
L 41,5 W 15 H 6,5 cm – LT 2



LONG TRAY
black / chalk / grey
L 42 W 15 H 1,7 cm – LT 0,6



SAUCE POT
black / chalk / grey
Ø 14,5 H 17 cm – LT 1,2


Chalk


Grey


Black

Premium quality ceramic

FOOD PAN 1/1 GN
white / cherry / black / chalk / grey
L 53 W 32,5 H 6,5 cm - LT 5



FOOD PAN 1/2 GN
white / cherry / black / chalk / grey
L 32,5 W 26,5 H 6,5 cm - LT 2,3



FOOD PAN 2/3 GN
white / cherry / black
L 34,5 W 26,5 H 6,5 cm - LT 2,3



FOOD PAN 1/3 GN
white / cherry / black / chalk / grey
L 32,5 W 17,5 H 6,5 cm - LT 1,8



FOOD PAN 2/4 GN
white / cherry / black
L 53 W 16 H 6,5 cm - LT 2



FOOD PAN 1/4 GN
white / cherry / black
L 26,5 W 16 H 6,5 cm - LT 0,85



MONO PORTION BOWL
white / black
Ø 11 H 6,5 cm - LT 0,2




White


Cherry


Black


Grey


Chalk

STYLE GROUP
SINCE 1990

CONTACT US

總代理

義世代名品國際有限公司

408台中市南屯區河南路四段616號

E: Yiting.c@e-stylegroup.com

T: +886 4 2386 2558

中美館

K.H. Living 寬合美學

403台中市西區中美街11號

E: Yiting.c@e-stylegroup.com

T: +886 4 2377 0999

